



Preparation of this data base was made possible in part by the financial support of the

# National Institute of Chiropractic Research

2950 North Seventh Street, Suite 200, Phoenix AZ 85014 USA

(602) 224-0296; www.nicr.org

Joseph C. Keating, Jr., Ph.D.

6135 N. Central Avenue, Phoenix AZ 85012 USA

(602) 264-3182; JCKeating@aol.com

filename: LACC Chrono 04/04/21

word count: 122,897

## Chronology of the LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, AMALGAMATED INSTITUTIONS & CHIROPRACTIC IN CALIFORNIA

**Color Code: Green:** for emphasis

**Red & Magenta:** questionable or uncertain information

### Alumni Sources

Fred Alberts, DC (1948, SFCC); 392 Fourth Avenue, San Francisco CA 94118 (415-221-4100)

J. Gordon Anderson, DC (1946, LACC); 18605 Sunburst St, Northridge CA 91324 (818-349-5418)

David Aytes, DC (1949, LACC); 834 Central, Salinas CA 93901 (408-424-0959); granddaughter is Debbie Schlecht

Dishman, Robt W, MA, DC (DO); 34898 Tioga, Thousand Palms CA 92276 (619-343-4205; W: 619-320-6449, FAX: 619-325-4089)

Beth Gruber, DC (1964); 760 Redondo Ave, Long Beach CA 90804 (213-433-1222)

Robert B. Jackson, DC (1950, CCC/Oakland); Rt. 1, Box 4511, A-5, Jones OK 73049 (405-399-5051)

Carl R. Jud, DC (1935); retired; residence: 75 Oneida Ave, San Francisco CA 94112 (415-334-7691)

Adolph J. Lepori, DC (1934); 6604 S. Land Park Drive, Sacramento CA 95831 (916-338-0597)

Herbert I Magee Jr., DC (1954, LACC); office: 703 Whipple Ave, Redwood City CA 94063 (415-366-2104); residence: 3902

Peppertree CT., Redwood City CA 94061 (415-369-9959) [letter sent]

Herbert I Magee, Sr., DC (1941); retired; residence: 169 Walnut Drive, Morgan Hill CA 95037 (408-779-6188)

Ralph J. Martin, DC, ND (SCCC, 1938); 11579 SW Davies Road #2907, Beaverton OR (503-579-6451) [as of 12/9/93]

B. Franklyn Miner DC (1944); Box 1239, S. Lake Tahoe CA 95705 (916-544-7700)

David Roy, DC (1920); 1447 Sierra Creek Way, San Jose CA 95132 (408-251-0658)

Leonard J. Savage, DC, DABCO; residence: 12603 Moorpark St, Studio City CA 91604 [letter sent]

Franklin Schoenholtz, DC (1962); 160 E. Sycamore, Arcadia CA 91006

Carl Schmidt, DC (1935); 26 Broderick St., San Francisco CA 94117 (415-954-1426)

Lake Sharpe, DC (1931); 394 E. Evelyn Ave #0, Sunnyvale CA 94086

### Other Sources

Wolf Adler DO, DC, ND, LLB; 15906 Devonshire Street, Granada Hills CA 91344 (818-892-7985)

William Adler, DC2B (Wolf Adler's son); 10444 Virginia Avenue, Apt. 203, Whittier CA 90603 (310-943-1531)

Keith Asplin PhD, Provost, John Bastyr College of Natural Health Sciences, 144 NE 54th Street, Seattle WA 98105 (206-523-9585)

Bonnie Beaver, (James F McGinnis' step-granddaughter); 10431 Creston Drive, Los Altos CA 94024 (408-737-0282)

Wade Boyle, N.D., 623 Neely Manor Boulevard, East Palestine OH 44413; also: Mantell Medical Clinic, 6505 Mars Road, Evans City PA 16033 (412) 776-5610

Bob Gray DC, 6317 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles CA 90048 (was dean when HCC merged with LACC?)

Philip L Gwynn DC, 7049 Rolling Green Drive, Spring Hill FL 34606 (904-688-1087)

Friedhelm Kirshfeld, M.L.S., National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 11213 S.E. Market, Portland OR 97216

Marilyn Montenegro (daughter of Leo Montenegro, D.C., N.D.); 204 Avenue B, Redondo Beach CA 90277-4706 (mujerista@bnet.org)

John Randolph & Dora Haynes Foundation; (as of 1985) 727 West Seventh St., # 618, Los Angeles CA 90017 (213-623-9151)

Ernest J. Smith, D.C. (1920 grad of National); 135 Monte Vista Ave, Watsonville CA 95076-3271 (died, Nov. 1991)

Sutro State Geneological Library, 480 Winston (off 19th Ave), San Francisco CA [open M-F, 10AM-5PM](415-731-4477)

Stanford Research Institute, International; 333 Ravenswood Avenue, Menlo Park CA 94025 (415-326-6200)

---

### Other Addresses

Marie Oliva; (Home: 818-285-8845; studio: 714-999-5015)

---

### Quotes

"...California - long a battleground for scope of practice test cases by advocates of both camps..." (Gibbons, 1982)

---

### Chronology (1845-1910)

1845 (Mar 7): **DD Palmer** is born in Audley (Brown's Corner), Ontario (Vear e-mail, 8/26/97)

1866 (July 13): Friday 1PM: George Starr **White** (MD, DC, PhD, ND), future dean of the **LACC** (1921-1923) is born in Danbury CT (White, 1924)

1870 or 1871: Charles A. Cale is born, according to LA County census on 4/19/10, when he is 39 yrs old

1873 (July 25): James Franklin **McGinnis**, co-founder of the **Golden State College of Chiropractic (GSCC)** is born in Iowa City IA

1874 (Oct 11): **Linnie Angeline Cale** born on a farm in Shelby County, Indiana (Gruber, 1983; Rehm, 1980, p. 286; **CCA Journal**, undated); "her father, Elwood Facemire, was of German descent and her mother, Amanda, was of English" (**CCA Journal**, undated)

1876 (Apr 3): California enacts "An act to regulate the practice of medicine" (Booth, 1924, p. 121)

1881 (Apr 5): Tullius de Florence **Ratledge** (TF) is born in Hartsville, Tennessee; died in Rogers AK, July 26, 1967 (Rehm, 1980); his parents are pioneer schoolteachers (Smallie, 1980?)

1883 (May 22): **Charles Henry Wood** born in Greeley, CO; a PSC graduate who entered practice in 1908; "He also attended the National Schools as well as a school of homeopathy and the Still Osteopathic College" (Gruber, 1983)

1890: Richard Murrell **McLain** (1920 grad and faculty member at **LACC** in 1920; interested in and teacher of iridology beginning in 1926) is born (Jensen, 1976, p. vi)

- 1891 (Sept 21): **Harold A. Houde** is born in Lea Minnesota; Houde will graduate from the **LACC** in 1922 and subsequently serve as instructor in pathology (at **SCCC** in 1933-34); in 1937 "he became co-owner of the **California College of Natural Healing Arts (CCNHA)**; in 1947 will become Chief of Staff of the Clinic at **LACC** (In Memoriam, 1958)
- 1892: **Linnie Cale** enrolls at the Indiana State Normal School, serves as treasurer of the school's YWCA in 1893-94 (Certificate #358/July 31, 1950/Rehm)
- 1892 (May 10): AT Still receives charter for the **American School of Osteopathy (ASO)** in Kirksville MO (Booth, 1924, p. 79)
- 1892 (Nov 27): Rangnar C. Bertheau is born in Chicago (Pioneer, 1938)
- 1893 (March): first class graduates from Still's **ASO**; among the graduates are **AP Davis MD (homeopathic?)** and AG Hildreth (Booth, 1924, p. 81)
- 1893: Albert William (AW) **Richardson** A.B. (future president of the **California Chiropractic College**; also ?founder? of **CCA?** according to Jackson, 1991) graduates from Lincoln Normal University, Lincoln NE
- 1895: **Charles and Linnie Cale** marry after meeting at Indiana State Normal School in Terra Haute (Rehm, 1980, p. 286); **Charles A. Cale** was a graduate of the Warren IN High School and the Indiana State Normal School (LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23)
- 1896 (May): Pacific School of Osteopathy (**PSO**) was established at Anaheim CA; 20 month course from the outset (Booth, 1924, p. 87)
- 1896 (July 14): **PSO** is chartered/incorporated (Booth, 1924, p. 87)
- c1895-1900: **Charles A. Cale** teaches in public schools in Indiana (LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23)
- 1896 (Jan): Harvey Lillard first learns of chiropractic from **DD Palmer** in Davenport, Iowa (Palmer, 1897)
- 1897 (June 1): **PSO** is re-incorporated and moves to LA; Dean **L Tasker** DO is vice-president (Booth, 1924, p. 87)
- 1898 (Jan 5): first class graduates from **PSO** (Booth, 1924, p. 88)
- 1898 (Jan 23): **Delbert John Metzinger** is born in Blair, Nebraska, according to the **Chirogram** 1964 (Dec); 31(11): 328 and according to the JCaCA 1964 (Dec); 21(6):24
- 1898 (Mar 18): **California College of Osteopathy (CCO)** of San Francisco is incorporated by AH Potter DO and JA Parker DO; **CCO** first operates at the Parrott Bldg, Market Street, SF, then moves to 603 Sutter St, later at 1368 Geary St (Booth, 1924, p. 89); **CCO** publishes the **California Osteopath** from 1898-1900 (Booth, 1924, p. 288)
- 1898 (June 28-29): first meeting of the **Associated Colleges of Osteopathy** at **ASO** in Kirksville MO includes George F Burton DO of the **PSO**; pass resolution that all schools should charge minimum **tuition** of \$500, but in 1899 **ASO** reduces **tuition** to \$300 and "Most of the other schools followed the example set by the parent school, and the **tuition** has remained about the same ever since (Booth, 1924, p. 275)
- 1899 (Feb 19): **Wolf Adler** born in New York City (**Chirogram** 1970 (Feb); 37(2):6)

c1900: **Charles and Linnie Cale** move to southern California (Rehm, 1980, p. 286; Gruber, 1983); **Charles A. Cale** teaches in public schools in Indiana and California (LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23)

1900: **Sinclair College of Chiropractic** is established in Santa Rosa CA, continues until 1912 (SRI, 1960, p. 215); but Jackson (1991) disputes this school's existence

1900 (Feb 24): **Gordon M. Goodfellow** born in Valcartier Village, Quebec (Rehm, 1980; In Memoriam, 1975)

1900 (July 28): Floyd J. Cregger is born in Tipton, Missouri (Rogers, 1950)

1901: Thomas H. **Storey** graduates under **DD Palmer** in Davenport, Iowa (Palmer, 1910, p. 778)

1901 (Mar 1): **Benedict Lust** MD, ND founds the American School of Naturopathy at 124 E 59th St, NYC, eventually offers chiropractic degrees as well as the ND (Boyle, in prep)

1901 (Mar 7): California law to license osteopaths goes into effect (Booth, 1924, p. 120); continues until 5/1/07, when a composite board (MDs & DOs) is created (Booth, 1924, p. 564)

c1902-1908: **Charles A. Cale** is a "semi-invalid", suffers "a complete breakdown, and it was then that his life was miraculously saved by Chiropractic adjustments given by Dr. **Storey**" (LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23)

1902: **Benedict Lust** MD, ND founds the **Naturopathic Society of America**, which will be renamed **American Naturopathic Associaton (ANA)** in December, 1919 (Boyle, in prep)

1902: **photo** of "reunion in Dec., 1902" at the Palmer school; "**Story**, 1902 [1901?]; (Palmer, 1910, p. 886)

1902 (Aug 6-8): "fifth regular meeting" of the **Associated Colleges of Osteopathy** initiates college inspections and accreditation; ER **Booth** PhD, DO will become first college inspector(Booth, 1924, p. 277-8)

1903: Benedict **Lupica** (MA, DC; future dean of **LACC**) is born in New York City (Aesculapian, 1948)

1903 (June 11): Henry Grant **Higley** born in Lima, Peru (Rehm, 1980); see obit, May, 1969

1903 (July 1): **DD Palmer** conducts clinic at Suite 15 of the Aiken Bldg in Santa Barbara CA; "discovers" that the body is "heat by nerves and not by blood" (*The Chiropractor* 1904 [Dec]; 1[1]:12-3)

1904 (Jan): **PSO** is re-incorporated as the Pacific College of Osteopathy (**PCO**); during 1903-4 classes are held in Pasadena (Booth, 1924, p. 87-8)

1904 (June): **Naturopath** [1904 (June); 5(6): 203] publishes Carl Schultz MD, ND's letter to the "City Committee of Los Angeles, Cal.:

At the last meeting, May 18th, 1904, I was instructed to write you, asking that a Board of Examiners, appointed by our Association, be recognized by your body; and that all persons who practice Massage, Hydropathy, Electric-Massage, etc., etc. must come before our Board of Examienrs, to prove their moral character, ability and knowledge of such profession. We have organized for the good of the City and the Public in general. We shall ask for letters of incorporation, and we also shall go before the Legislature at the next session and ask to be legalized. The W.C.T.U. and a great many other people support us. We hope that you Honorable Body will pass an ordinance requiring such

persons practicing, or pretending to practice any of the aforesaid professions to pass an examination before our board of examiners. Our organization is composed of Physicians of all schools, scientific Masseurs and graduates of Electric Therapeutic colleges. (Signed) Dr **Carl Schultz**, Sec'y., Nat. Phys. D.O.M.E.

1904 (June): Gillepsie (1925) notes:

The first chiropractic school in California was started in June, 1904, at 1314 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, and on January 24th, 1905, it was incorporated by Dr. **H.D. Reynard**, Maude L. **Reynard**, Dr. W.F. Booth, Dr. E.L. Lichty and Dr. Ruby A. Lichty. Later this school was broadened to include naturopathy in its curriculum, and at this time it enlisted Dr. Carl Schultz and his wife of Los Angeles. The seven people mentioned formed a naturopathic board with Dr. Schultz as president. They then besought the legislature of 1907 to pass a bill legalizing the naturopathic board with the power to issue licenses to naturopathic doctors. This bill was lost.

1904 (Sept): **PCO** returns to LA (Booth, 1924, p. 88)

1904 (Dec): **DD** and **BJ** publish first issue of **The Chiropractor** [1(1)]:

-"**Harry H. Reynard**, D.C. of **Oakland**, Cal., writes us: 'All the Chiro's seem to be doing fine. I hear that Dr. Willis has an income of \$700 per month.'" (p. 2)

-curriculum at Palmer school lengthened to 9 months for \$500; shorter courses are also available: "six months, \$400; three months, \$300; one month, \$200, ten days, \$100" (p. 5)

1904: **Ralph J. Martin** is born

c1904: **BJ** writes (cited in Palmer, 1910, p. 503):

I am pleased to inform the general public as well as our patrons past and present, that after a year and a half sojourn in **Southern California**, where my father went for the purpose of

curing Dr. T.H. **Storey**, of Duluth, Minn., of insanity, which cure was accomplished by one Chiropractic adjustment, that we now have the pleasure of his permanent presence in the same offices in which he discovered the new adjustment cure which he pleased to call Chiropractic...

1905 (Jan 21): Articles of Incorporation are filed with the California Secretary of State for the **Pacific School of Chiropractic** by **Harry D. Reynard** of Oakland, **Elza L. Lichty** of Oakland, **William F. Booth** of Oakland, Isaac W. Bridenbecker of Oakland, and Joseph H. Merall of Berkeley CA, each of whom pays \$25 into the corporation; articles are notarized by Oliver Young, Notary Public, and filed with John P. Cook, County Clerk, at Oakland; stated purpose of the corporation is:

(a) to establish and maintain a college of learning in which shall be taught the science of Chiropractic and the sciences relating thereto, the structure and functions of the vertebrae and the cure of disease through the readjustment of the vertebrae, (b) the employment of and cooperation with such competent persons as will give instruction in Chiropractic and the principles cognate thereto, (c) the graduating of students who have secured such instruction, and the issuance to such students under the corporate seal of diplomas evidencing graduation, and (d) the acquisition, holding and managing of such real and personal property as may be necessary to effectuate the object of the corporation.

1905 (May): **The Chiropractor** (1[6]), published by **DD** at the **PSC**, prints:

-a letter from **HD Reynard** DC:

Oakland, Cal., May 10, 1905

Dr. DD Palmer:

Dear Old Dad: - Your letter came today in the form of **The Chiropractor** ; was very glad to hear from you. **The Chiropractor** is all right. I am sure that **Weed** letter made some person sick. I remember hearing **Smith** say once, that he wished

that those other fellows would not teach Chiro, meaning **Jones** and **Langworthy**.

When I first heard that the Governor had vetoed the Chiropractic bill in Minnesota, I felt real sorry, but since reading a copy of it, I feel satisfied that he did a noble act. I feel that there should be no medical laws, no political board of examiners.

You may put it on record that the Chiropractors of California, always make it known that you are the Father, and the only Father of Chiropractic. Our literature always reads so.

I am yours for pure Chiropractic.

**HD Reynard DC (p. 4)**

-a note re: naturopathy in California (p. 6):

In Southern California, the **Naturopath** includes under the head of Materia Medica: 'That branch of medical science which treats of herbs, electricity, magnetism, massage, physical and mental culture.'

Webster defines Materia Medica as a general term used for all substances used as curative agents in medicine. Dunglison says of Materia Medica: 'That branch of medical science which treats of drugs and the physiological phenomena produced by them in the human economy.'

It looks to us as tho the **Naturopaths** had borrowed a term from the Medical School which they have no right to use, a term that does not cover the above remedies, except that of herbs. To use those suitable as an article of diet, would be all right, but under the head of Materia Medica, would be to use drugs as a medicine.

-a letter from WE Ledyard DC and reply (pp. 7, 9):

Oakland, Cal., April 28, 1905

My dear Doctor Palmer:

Please answer the following questions in The Chiropractor.

How do you adjust curvature of the spine? If by stretching, how do you stretch? Do you advise stretching by machine or by hand?"

WE LEDYARD, DC'

We adjust the vertebrae of curvatures by hand, and never by a machine. We never stretch the spine by any means whatever.

Wedge-shaped vertebrae make curvatures. These must be returned gradually to their former shape. To do this, there is much to be taken into consideration.

The various curves of scoliosis, kyphosis and lordosis, are made by a great diversity of abnormally shaped vertebrae, which cannot be studied without specimens representing each kind. Add to these, those varying in consistency from as soft as cheeses in Osteo malacia to those as hard as ivory in specimens which have become eburnated. Then we find fractures, exostoses, ankyloses, and carious vertebrae. Each of these need special attention. Exostoses and ankyloses can be removed by continued proper adjustments, while those which have been fractured and more or less destroyed by caries, can not be returned to their normal condition.

1905: the **Pacific School of Chiro-Practic, Inc.**, located at 1314 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, California, issues its "**Announcement, Session of 1905**" (Palmer Archives Call #B.J., LD, 4461, .P377, A5, 1905); included are **photos** of the schools' president, HD **Reynard**, and "E.L. **Lichty**, D.C., W.E. **Ledyard**, M.D., D.C., W.F. **Booth**, D.C., The first graduates of the Pacific School of Chiro-Practic and the first graduates of any school of Chiropractic to receive a legal degree. All others have been complimentary"; listed as members of "THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES" are:

-H.D. Reynard, D.C., President

-Rev. J.H. Marrall, Vice-President

-W.F. Booth, D.C., Secretary

-E.L. Lichty, D.C., Treasurer

-I.W. Bridenbecker

-text of the **Announcement** notes:

Dr. Reynard is a graduate from the School of Dr. D.D. Palmer the discoverer and developer of CHIROPRACTIC, and was the first chiropractor in Northern California.

**Definition of Chiro-Practic**

Chiro-Practic is from two Greek words, Ki-ro, the hand, and Practos - done; done by the hand - a hand Practitioner - one who Adjusts - repairs with the hands - hand fixing.' - Dr. D.D. Palmer.

It is the science of replacing with the hands any part of the human Anatomy that by accidents, such as falls, strains, wrenches, etc., may have become luxated (displaced) from their normal position. More especially the bones of the Spinal Column which when displaced press upon spinal nerves and thereby interfere with their function and cause a diseased condition in the part of the body that they govern.

### ANNOUNCEMENT

#### THE PACIFIC SCHOOL OF CHIRO-PRACTIC

As the first regularly organized and incorporated College of Chiro-practic in the State of California we make our bow to the people of this glorious commonwealth, especially to the young men and women who are looking for a place in one of the professions....

#### LOCATION

Oakland, with its genial climate offers every advantage to the student. It is not only a city itself, but it has the extra advantage of being in close proximity to San Francisco, thus giving one the advantage of a large city without actually living in it. It has a fine Public Library always open to the student, and last but not by any means least is the opportunity offered for clinical demonstration by the poor of the cities around the bay who are anxious to regain their health and are not able to pay a regular Chiro-practic practitioner.

#### COURSE OF STUDY

The course of study covers a period of one year, divided into two terms of five months each. Students may matriculate at the beginning of each term.

#### FIRST TERM

Anatomy. Urinalysis. Toxicology. Physiology. Pathology. Symptomatology. Lectures on the Principles and Practices of Chiro-Practic.

#### SECOND TERM

Anatomy. Physiology. Symptomatology. Pathology. Minor Surgery. Medical and Chiropractic diagnosis compared. Chiropractic Technique, Clinical Demonstrations, Diagnosis and Practic. Hygiene and dietetics.

#### TUITION AND EXPENSES

The tuition is \$500.00 payable in advance, or half down and balance note with approved security. Books necessary for the course will cost about \$35.00, though any amount of money can be spent in reference books, charts, skeletons, etc.

Expenses for board, rent etc., can be had from \$25.00 per month up.

#### ATTENDANCE

Students are required to attend all classes unless excused by the professor in charge of the work. Sickness of self or friends will be the only excuse accepted for non-attendance....

#### THEORY AND PRACITCE OF CHIRO-PRACTIC

The theory of Chiro-Practic is that luxations of bones cause disease. This theory is absolutely proven in the practice. Every move of the Chirorpactor is made with a definite object in view, each luxation requires a different move, therefore the student is taught to locate the luxation and to scientifically remove it. The knowledge must be exact. Random work will do more harm than good.

#### CLINICS

Ample opportunity is given the student in the clinic and sick rooms to gain a practical knowledge of Chiropractic Technique, and to become a competent Adjuster (Operator). And no student will be given a Diploma until he is thoroughly competent to take the patient, diagnose the case, and make the adjustments necessary, no matter how high they may stand in their other studies.

#### MINOR SURGERY

The senior class is drilled in the work of minor surgery. The text-book used is *Wharton's Minor Surgery and Bandaging*.

- 1905: Carl **Schultz** MD, ND founds **Naturopathic Institute of California** in LA with \$10,000 "paid in capital"; school continues until 1951 (SRI, 1960, p. 215)
- 1905: ER **Booth**, PhD, DO publishes his first edition of ***The History of Osteopathy*** (Booth, 1924)
- 1906: Los Angeles College of Osteopathy (**LACO**) is teaching **broad osteopathy**; inspected by Charles C. Teall, DO, then **AOA** inspector of schools; he noted of **LACO**: "certain formulas were on the board and copied by the students which will land them in jail, or at least give them trouble if used in most any state of the union for it was **strict medical practice**" (Gevitz, 1982, p. 69; Teall, 1906); Teal is a lesion osteopath and dogmatist (see Booth, 1924, p. 475-6)
- 1906: **DOs** able to "secure full physicians and surgeons certification if they passed the same test required of MDs" (Gevitz, 1982, p. 70); [but see 5/1/07](#)
- 1906 (Sept): **AP Davis** MD, DO, DC teaches and practices in Los Angeles until 1908, when he moves to St. Louis MO (Zarback, 1988b)
- 1907 (Jan): **BJ Palmer** writes on p. 47 of ***The Chiropractor***: "Dr. Parker and Dr. **Story** are both graduates under D.D. **Palmer**, the only discoverer of Chiropractic. If you can prove it otherwise, \$1000 will be paid to you." (cited in Palmer, 1910, pp. 751-2)
- 1907 (Jan 6): **Maynard F Lipe** is born in Litchfield IL (Rehm, 1980)
- 1907 (May 1): Osteopathic Board of Examiners in CA is scrapped, and a composite board of MDs and DOs is formed; this law is revised in 1913 (Booth, 1924, p. 564-5)
- 1907 (Aug14-15): Charles Linning DO, DC of Oakland CA, a graduate of the **PSC** and the **California College of Osteopathy**, testifies re: the differences between chiropractic and osteopathy at the trial of Shegataro Morikubo DC in LaCrosse WI (Mawhinney, 1984; p. 34-5; Rehm, 1986)
- 1908: Bernard **Jensen** (future DC, ND nutritionist and iridologist) is born in Stockton CA (Jensen, 1976)
- 1908: Turner (1931, p. 122) suggests:  
...there were probably less than ten chiropractors in the state. Exponents of various healing arts, including some of these chiropractors, organized the **Naturopathic Association of California**, and in 1909 sought legislation to effect the establishment of a licensing board. An amendment to the medical law, having approval of the state medical authorities, was passed, by which anyone showing a certificate of membership in the association might receive the seal of the medical board, and this constituted a license. Educational and professional qualifications were not investigated. Two years later, this absurd law was repealed, but in the meantime, along with many indiscriminate **drugless practitioners** a number of chiropractors had gained credentials. The latter eventually became at odds with the majority of chiropractors, who under agreements of organization refused to acknowledge medical authority.
- 1908 (Feb 27): **Charles Wood** earns DC from National School of Chiropractic (Beideman, in press)
- 1909 (Jan 25): Thomas H. **Storey** DC writes to DD Palmer from LA; notes letter from DD of 1/18/09, notes he was taught to adjust the entire spine by DD at the PSC in 1901 (Palmer, 1909b, p. 24)
- 1909 (Jan 25): W. **Riedl** DC, ND of San Jose CA writes to LM Gordon DC, Manager, to inquire about enrolling at the DD

Palmer College in Portland, inquires also about "thon" (Palmer, 1909b, p. 23); Reidl will publish *Spinology* in 1911 at Hot Springs, Tulare County CA

1909 (Feb 12): JN Jones DC of 856 Fourth St, San Diego CA writes to "**Dear Daddie Chiro**" re: subscription to *The Chiropractor Adjustor* (Palmer, 1909b, p. 35)

1909 (Feb): **AP Davis** moves to Baker City OR (from St Louis MO?), stays until Feb 1910, takes adjustments from **DD Palmer** for cataracts during 1909; writes *Neuropathy*; was possibly affiliated with the **Peerless College of Chiropractic and Neuropathy** in Portland OR (Zarback, 1988b)

1909 (Feb 13): letter to **DD Palmer** from **AP Davis** MD, DO, DC, **ND, OphD** from Baker City OR, notes he is recovering from an eye disorder (Palmer, 1909b, p. 35)

1908 or 1909: **Charles A. Cale** "enrolled in Dr. **Storey's Chiropractic School** and paid \$500 tuition, graduating in 1909 with the degree D.C." (LACC, 1921-22); or "graduating in 1908 (LACC, 1922-23); sometime during 1901-11 **Charles A. Cale** meets Dr. H. Thomas **Storey**; **Charles A. Cale** studies under Dr. Storey, qualifies to join **state naturopathic association** (Rehm, 1980, p. 286); **earns?** **ND?**

1909 (Sept): Vol. 1, No. 6 of *The Chiropractor Adjustor* (Ed: DD Palmer) notes that:

The Osteopath College at Los Angeles, Cal., *thinks* 'Chiropractic is a mechanical manipulator, while an Osteopath is an all round physician.' A physician is one skilled in physic, a doctor of medicine. As Osteopaths do not use medicine to physic their patients, they are certainly not physic-ians... (p. 13)

-**DD Palmer** seems unaware of broad-scope osteopathy in LA; Old Dad Chiro republishes responses from Effie E York, Dean of the **California College of Osteopathy** in SF (dated 1/7/07 and 1/9/07) and from CA Whiting, Chairman of Faculty, of the **Pacific College of Osteopathy** of LA (dated 1/9/07) which indicate that there is little or no similarity between osteopathy and chiropractic (pp. 14-5)

1910 (Apr 19): Census of Los Angeles County, Precinct #201, Enumeration District 246, Sheet No. B, Visit #96, lists:

-**Charles A. Cale** (39 y) & Linnie Cale (35y), son Gary L. (13 y) born in Indiana, daughter Ruth E. (6 y) born in CA, and son Earl L. Cale (2 y) born in CA

1910 (June): *The Chiropractor* [6(6)] includes:

-letters from **Charles A. Cale** (pp. 40-2):

Los Angeles, Cal., May 24, 1910

Editor *Chiropractor*, Davenport, Iowa

Dear Sir: - A few days ago I received a circular issued by the Globe Hygienic Circle, of Los Angeles. The circular contains some valuable statments. For instance, it says: "This society endeavors to impress on the public mind: That drugs, in whatever form, serums, vaccines, etc., are not only useless, but detrimental to the system. They suppress the symptoms of the disease at the cost of the patient's vitality, at the same time mislead people as to the true origin of disease. The only restorative factor in disease is the healing power of nature ('vis medicatrix naturae), if wisely preserved and directed. Many so-called scientists are still wedded to the superstition that drugs and serums cure, that by surgical operations the body's normal functions can be restored, that vaccines are preventive as if by magic. They are still looking for germs as the first cause of disease, because they cannot see beyond the microscope; they cannot recognize with their mental eyes that depleted vitality and disorganization of blood and tissues by wrong living are the underlying causes for all diseased conditions."

The statements in the circular up to that point are not very objectionable, but in the next paragraph occur the following sentences: "Every disease has its origin in unhygienic and perverted dietetic habits. The only permanent cure is rational living (sunlight, fresh air day and night, proper diet, adequate exercise and rest)."

I wrote to the circle, asking how they explained the results made by Chiropractors, if diseases are caused by "unhygienic and perverted dietetic habits."

The following correspondence then ensued:

DR. CHARLES A. CALE

Los Angeles, Cal., May 19, 1910

Dr. Charles A. Cale, 3737 Adair St., City.

Dear Doctor: - Your kind letter of May 17th at hand. You evidently misunderstood our circular. We are not in the curing business, neither do we conduct a repair shop for broken down human machines. Our aim is to teach people the principles of right living, in order to prevent disease.

Chiropractic may be all right as far as it goes, but if the blood is impoverished and lacking in certain elements for its proper oxidation and purification, you must supply these elements by proper selection of foods. I think by combining Chiropractic with proper diet you will be still more successful in your efforts. We do not say that all diseases are caused by perverted dietetic habits; we also say "unhygienic habits" which means, overwork, worry, sleeping in ill-ventilated rooms, lack of exercise, etc.

We should be very much pleased if you would join our ranks and help the good cause along. We enclose application blank and remain,

Most respectfully yours, GLOBE HYGIENIC CIRCLE."

Los Angeles, Cal., May 20, 1910

Mr. Otto Carque, Pres. Globe Hygienic Circle,

Dear Sir: - You have been kind enough to ask me to join the Globe Hygienic Circle. It would hardly be consistent for me to joining at present, and I will state the reason briefly. Your circular says: "The only permanent cure is rational living (sunlight, fresh air day and night, proper diet, adequate exercise and rest)." If that

is "the only permanent cure," how do you account for the work which I am effecting by Chiropractic adjustments alone? I do not believe that "rational living" will ever cure a disease which is caused by nerve compression at the spinal foramina. Such diseases are readily reached by Chiropractic. Therefore, I think your circular is erroneous in its statement.

Your circular also says: "Every disease has its origin in unhygienic and perverted dietetic habits." But I believe that practically every disease has its origin in nerve compression at the spinal foramina. In proof of my statement, I can cite you to many persons made well by a few Chiropractic adjustments.

And so, if I would join the circle, I would be helping to disseminate statements which I think are not true.

If the circle will change its literature so as not to include any incorrect statements, I will join. Will it do it? Respectfully,

DR. CHARLES A. CALE

Los Angeles, Cal., May 21, 1910

Dr. Charles A. Cale, City.

My Dear Doctor: - Your kind letter of May 20th at hand. We are very sorry that we cannot accommodate you and must forego the pleasure of having you as a member of the Globe Hygienic Circle.

We wish you the best of success in your chosen vocation, and remain, Most respectfully yours,

GLOBE HYGIENIC CIRCLE.

-letter from **George A. Newsalt** DC (pp. 43-4)

-more letters from Charles A. **Cale** (pp. 44-6)

Dr. **M.P. Brown**, Editor *Chiropractor*

Dear Doctor: Enclosed please find a statement which I am using as part of a circular. It is creating a good deal of interest. Respectfully,

DR. CHARLES A. CALE

We, the undersigned students of the University of Southern California, have spent some time making an impartial investigation of the curative value of Chiropractic. We called personally upon a number of persons who have been adjusted by

Dr. **Cale**, and the following is a brief report of some of those whom we interviewed."

We first called upon Miss S., on Grand Avenue. We found her a very enthusiastic believer in the Chiropractic system. She declares that she owes her life to Chiropractic. She also had a personal knowledge of a number of others who had been helped by the same method.

We next interviewed Mrs. N., on West 36th Place, and found her very hearty in her praises of Chiropractic.

One of the most remarkable cases investigated was that of Mrs. T., on Trenton Street. She had been almost blind for a number of weeks and was given up by one of the best eye specialists in Los Angeles. At that time she could hardly read the painted signs on the street cars. After taking Chiropractic for about six weeks she gradually began to improve and now, after four months, she can read large type fairly well and her general health is much improved. (Note: Since the above was written Mrs. T. has so far improved that she can now read fine print quite readily. - Dr. **Cale**).

Another interesting case was that of Mrs. H., on Santa Barbara Avenue, who was relieved of very annoying headaches. Her husband was also greatly benefited. He had been suffering from hayfever for a number of years.

Mrs. G., on Maple Avenue, could hardly say enough in praise of Chiropractic. She had been prostrated before beginning the adjustments, but is now apparently enjoying good health.

One of the most remarkable cases was that of a two-year-old baby, on Main Street. The child had suffered from infantile paralysis for more than a year. After adjustments for three months he is running around apparently fast regaining the full use of his limbs.

Mrs. A., on Main Street, spoke very favorably altho she had only taken them for a short time - hardly as much as she needed.

Mr. T., on West Santa Barbara Avenue, could hardly say that he had been helped. However, he had only taken six adjustments, but was going to continue and expected to take advantage of the special yearly offer that Dr. **Cale** makes.

A very remarkable case was that of Mr. S., on Wall Street. For ten years his bread had been toasted for him and it had been necessary to have his oatmeal cooked for a number of hours to keep it from giving him great distress. Doctors had told him that tobacco was the cause of his indigestion. He began Chiropractic adjustments a few days ago. After two he was able to eat sausage, after three he ate canned sardines and fresh bread and his continued speedy recovery had been extraordinary. He had also had a bad case of catarrh of the nose and throat and that also seems much better. He is one of the most enthusiastic of the number whom we visited.

Another very satisfactory case was that of Mr. H., on Trinity Street. He has received great help for his rheumatism and is rapidly improving.

Of course, it was understood that the persons whom we interviewed were among those who had been most benefited, but the per cent of incurables is very small and failure is due more to the inconsistency of the patient than to any other cause.

We found that Dr. **Cale** adjusts persons ranging in age from a month to seventy years old, and for every disease. He uses no medicine of any kind and seems to produce remarkable results without them. His adjustments are confined to the spine exclusively. In some cases it only requires a small number of adjustments to bring about a marked change in the condition of the individual, while in others it is necessary to continue them for a number of weeks. The Chiropractic method seems to have been especially helpful to those suffering from nervous disorders. Some of those interviewed seem to regard this method as a great step in the modern sciences.

Dr. **Cale** is willing to give an examination free to any one. If for any reason he cannot help you he is frank to tell you so. Chiropractic is not faith cure, christian science, medicine, magnetism, electricity, osteopathy, massage, nor anything else, but just Chiropractic.

Dr. **Cale** is a licensed, graduate, naturopathic physician. He was himself cured of liver trouble six years ago by Chiropractic, and he at once took up the study of the system, altho he had

educated himself for a school teacher and had taught school for seven years. Mrs. **Cale** is widely known as the president of the Woodlawn **W.C.T.U.** She assists him on patients who call at the residence.

The fundamental idea of the Chiropractic system is that the physical cause of disease is, with very few exceptions, due to some form of vertebral displacement, and that this cause can be removed by an adjustment of the spinal column, which may take one or more.

Signed: M.M. LONGSHORE.  
R.T. HENDERSON

1910 (Sept): **AP Davis** teaches at a school in Pittsburgh PA until summer 1911 (Zarback, 1988b)

1910: Palmer (1910, p. 75) writes:

...You will be interested in the Dr. **Story** case as it demonstrates what can be done, in a moment, by replacing a vertebra. During the doctor's mental aberrations he was treated by a very prominent healer who used Suggestive Therapeutics...Suggestion, however, did not replace the displaced 4th cervical vertebra, did not relieve the pressure on sensory nerves...

1910: **Carver** wrote to **DD Palmer** (Palmer, 1910, p. 93)

How much better it would have been in the case of **Story**, if, after having adjusted the luxated bone, you had been able to have gone on and driven out of his mind all of those adverse and morbid impressions" (cited in Palmer, 1910, p. 93); DD replies: "Immediately, instantly, Dr. Story was able to do his own 'auto-suggesting' after I had adjusted the displaced cervical. He was satisfied to remain in Los Angeles, the land of sunshine and flowers, avoiding the long cold winters of Wisconsin...

1910: "Suspension by the neck is orthopedical. It has been practiced many years; it is given in orthopedic books. Thomas H. **Story**, D.C., of Los Angeles, Cal., has been

using that form of treatment for eight years" (Palmer, 1910, p. 187)

1910: Palmer (1910, p. 673) writes:

...I am pleased to know that other brains than mine are developing (not enveloping) this great work. So far, there is only two developments from other brains than my own; those are the bifid table from the fertile brain of Dr. T.H. **Story** of Los Angeles, Cal., and Dr. Henry's idea of placing the hands and arms along the sides of the patient's body to prevent 'bucking,' being rigid, getting their backs up, just at an inappropriate time. Thus I personally and willingly give credit where due...

1910: "The science of Chiropractic makes another step forward, one in accord with, and demonstrated by, anatomy. this advance, like all others, with the one exception of the **bifid table** which should be credited to Dan Riesland or T.H. **Story**, has been made by me." (Palmer, 1910, p. 845); Riesland was probably a pre-1906 grad of **PSC** (Palmer, 1919)

1910: Turner (1931, p. 295) writes:

The publication of Dr. **Albert Abrams'** *Spondylotherapy* in 1910 brought the condemnation of the American Medical Association This book advanced the theory that the organs of the body were governed by nerve centers in the spinal cord and could be made to dilate or contract by stimulating the nerve centers through the manipulation of the vertebrae.

Dr. **Abrams** was vice-president of the California State Medical Society, president of Emanuel Polyclinic, president of the San Francisco Medical-Chirurgical Society, professor of pathology at Cooper Medical College and professor at Leland **Stanford University**. He was graduated as a doctor of medicine at University of Heidelberg before he had reached the age of twenty. He studied in Berlin, Vienna, Paris and London, and for many years was regarded as one of the foremost minds in his profession.

1910: Eilersficken founds **San Diego School of Chiropractic** (SRI, 1960, p. 215); BJ lists a "F.B.C. Eilersficken" as a pre-1906 grad of the **PSC** (Palmer, 1919)

1910: "In 1910 Dr. **Cale** organized the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, which was chartered by the State of California in 1911" (LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23)

1910: TF **Ratlledge** receives call from ill former patient (Hon. Harper J Cunningham, former Territorial Representative to Congress from Oklahoma and then state senator) who was visiting daughter in Long Beach CA led to visit to CA, but TF was "too late" to help.

---

### CHRONOLOGY (1911-1920)

1911 (May 20): Articles of Incorporation filed for **Ratlledge System of Chiropractic Schools** in Los Angeles (Ratlledge papers-CCCKC Archives); established as a "profit corporation with a paid-in capital of \$300" (SRI, 1960, p. 97)

1911 (June): **Medical World** notes (Booth, 1924, p. 762):

The principles of **spondylotherapy** will form the subject of five clinics in San Francisco by that master of the subject, Dr. **Albert Abrams**, to be held on the five days following the Los Angeles session of the **American Medical Association**. All members of the association should write the Doctor at 246 Powell Street, San Francisco, California...it is realized that the valuable mechanical methods of treatment, wrongly labeled Osteopathy, originated with regular physicians in London as long ago as 1861, it is highly time for the profession to study them systematically...

1911 (July 11): George H **Haynes** born in Mexico (Rehm, 1980)

1911 (July 12): JH Lelande, County Clerk of **Los Angeles**, issues copies of Articles of Incorporation of the **Ratlledge System of Chiropractic Schools**; signed by WC Watson, Deputy Clerk (Ratlledge papers-CCCKC Archives); TF **Ratlledge** opens his fourth chiro school in LA; "Upon looking over the situation here in California, where at that time chiropractic was only available through the 'bootleg' channel and had received some very bad and recent

publicity, all of which was medically inspired propoganda, I decided that where chiropractic was not, there I should be, so, I decided to open a school in California and establish chiropractic in California. That was in 1911, March. In September that year I opened the Los Angeles branch of the **Ratlledge System of Chiropractic Schools** which I conducted continuously until Dr. Cleveland of Kansas City, Mo. bought me out in 1951." (1955 letter from TF **Ratlledge** to RR Robbins; SFCR Archives)

1911 (Autumn): **AP Davis** MD, DO, DC and Benson S **Bullis** (formerly of Bullis Medical Institute in St Louis, and instructor in the "Bullis Method") found the **Bullis & Davis School of Neuropathy, Ophthalmology and Chiropractic** at 154 W 23rd St, LA; **tuition** for each "science" is \$100; students must pass exam to receive diploma; the **Bullis & Davis** School was apparently short-lived, and Bullis relocated to Oakland CA where he taught at the **Oakland College of Chiropractic**, which he may have purchased from HB **Reynard** DC, a 1903 graduate under **DD Palmer** at Palmer's Santa Barbara school (Zarback, 1988b); see also Sept 1910, 1913 and 1915; see also Palmer (1919)

1911 (Oct 1): The **American Drugless Healer** (1[2]: 26), published by the **American Chiropractic Association** (headquartered in Oklahoma City, **C. Sterling Cooley** DC, Vice-President) includes for the first time in its "Directory of Chiropractors": "**Chas. A. Cale**, D.C., 1012 Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif." and "**A.W. Richardson**, 11434 South Olive

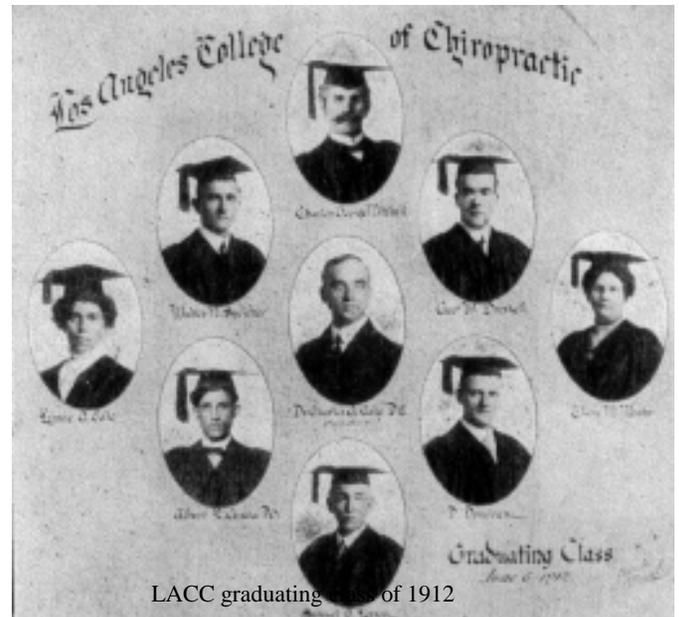
St., Los Angeles, Calif." (no degree or title given for **Richardson**); also included in the directory are "**A.A. Gregory**, M.D., D.C. at 521.5 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.", **Joe Shelby Riley**, D.O., D.C., at 521.5 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, **L.E. Fuller**, D.O., D.C. at 511-013 Meridian Life Bldg., Indianapolis, "**G.H. Patchen**, M.D., D.C., 147 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y."; and "Cooley & Cooley, Enid, Okla." (p. 27)

1911 (Oct 18): State of California issues charter to Dr. **Charles A. Cale** for **LACC** (Smallie, 1990; charter in **LACC** president RB Phillips' office, 1991); first classes held at **Blanchard Hall**, just of Broadway (LACC, 1986); first classes held at the **Cale** home, later at **Blanchard Hall**; curriculum is 9 months long, and 7 students graduate in the first class in 1912, including **Linnie A Cale**, the founder's wife (Gruber, 1983); **LACC** "founded by CA **Cale**, DC. The amount of paid-in capital was \$1000. The first class, with an enrollment of 3 students, was held in the home of Dr. **Cale**. By 1912, when the school was moved to the **old Opera House** in Los Angeles, the enrollment had reached approximately 113. In the first years Dr. **Cale** was the only teacher. The course of study covered a period of nine months for which the tuition was \$250\*. [*this info based on interview of LA Cale DC~SRI, 1960, p. 97; see also **Ratledge to BJ, 6/23/16***] Lack of a sufficient number of students forced the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** to close its doors temporarily in 1914. After obtaining the degree of doctor of osteopathy in 1916 [*see also LACC, 1921-22*], Dr. Cale reopened the college. Eclectic College of Chiropractic was merged with **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** in 1917 [*wrong~ECC merged with LACC in 1924*] as was **Golden State College** in 1925." (SRI, 1960, p. 97)

1911: W **Riedl**, ND, DC self-publishes **Spinology: the key to the secrets of all science of healing** at Hot Springs, Tulare County CA (LACC library archives)

1912 (Jan 1): **The American Drugless Healer** (1[9]), edited by **Alva A. Gregory**, M.D., D.C., president of **Palmer-Gregory Chiropractic College** in Oklahoma City, is published by the **American Chiropractic Association** (p. 3; see also Jan 1913); *Directory: Chiropractors of Merit* listings for California include "**Chas. A. Cale**, D.C.....Los Angeles, 1012 W. Pico St" and "Dr. **A.W. Richardson**.....Los Angeles, 1143S. Olive" (p. 24)

PHOTOGRAPH



1912 (June 6): **Linnie A. Cale** DC serves as college sec'y until 1916 (Rehm, 1980); graduation of first **LACC** class (1912 class **photo**, SFCR Archives); **Charles A. Cale** DC is President; (\*) asterisk below indicates student is also claimed as a graduate by AW **Richardson's CCC** (CCC, 1917-18): 1912 graduates of LACC are:

-Charles George Mitchell

-\*George W. Driskell

-\*Clara M. Moohr  
-Donald Donovan  
-\*Samuel B. Letson  
-Alberto E. Garcia **DO?**  
-**Linnie A. Cale**  
-Walter N Speicher

1912 (**July or Aug**): AW **Richardson** earns DC from **Alva Gregory** MD, DC after 20 lectures; **Gregory** is teaching in Los Angeles; according to **Ratledge** (see 9/14/15)

1912: **Federated Chiropractors of California** is "organized and incorporated" according to letterhead of minutes of meeting on 8/18/23 (Ratledge papers-CCCKC Archives)

1912-13: **DD Palmer** on faculty at **Ratledge System of Chiropractic Schools** in LA

1913 (Jan): *The American Drugless Healer* (2[9]), published by **Alva A. Gregory**, M.D., D.C., president of **Palmer-Gregory Chiropractic College** in Oklahoma City, is listed as the "Official publication of the **A.C.A.** and the **A.S.K.**" and notes that "Members of the **American Chiropractic Association** who are in good standing will from hence receive the monthly journal without further payment of dues" (p. 272); **FW Collins**, DO, DC and **Benson S. Bullis** MD, DC praise Dr. **Gregory's** new book, *Spinal Treatment, Science and Technique* (p. 278); **NR Rairden**, president of the **California Association of Chiropractors**, praises **Gregory's** new book, *Spinal Adjustment* (p. 279); *Chiropractic Directory* listings for California include "**Richardson & Cale**, D.C.....302 Mason Opera House, Los Angeles" (p. 286)

1913 (Jan 29): Articles of Incorporation are filed for the **Federated Chiropractors of California (FCC)**; incorporators are **Nelson C. Oakley** DC, Edward H

Chamberlain, Sidney Lee Groves, Elizabeth V **Helfrich** DC (author of poems in **DD Palmer's** 1910 *Adjuster*), and Harry St. **Celae?**, President (Ratledge papers, CCCKC Archives); **Nelson C Oakley** will found **Clewell Chiropractic College** in San Diego later in 1913

1913 (Feb): The *American Drugless Healer* (2[10]: 324), published by the **American Chiropractic Association** no longer includes listings for **Charles A. Cale** and **AW Richardson** in its "Chiropractic Directory", but "**Bullis**, B.S., M.D., D.C. is listed as an ACA member located in Oakland

1913 (May 14): *Fountain Head News (FHN)* (2[19]) reports: -item on chiropractic bill in state house (p. 9):

#### CALIFORNIA LEGISLATION

We have just learned that Senate Bill 430 of California died a natural death by a dose of anti-toxin given it in the Senate to the tune of 38 against to 14 for. More than 2.5 aginst to 1 for. This bill was the call for a straight and separate Chiropractic board of examiners. As there are several 'Chiropractic bills' pending, we cannot say that this state is lost. They might pass favorably on some other.

More news follows as we get it.

-item on medical legislation (p. 11):

The following is a newspaper squib from the West. It agian sounds the key-note:-

With a warning to his professional brethren to avoid the temptation to tinker with the state laws regarding their own field, Dr. OD Hamlin of Oakland, (Cali) President of the State Medical Society, formally opened the forty-third annual session. 'A peculiar condition now exists. There is an antagonistic condition of unrest. Warring fanatics are trying to bring the medical profession into disrepute. Thirty bills are now before the legislature regarding the profession, and all of them, with the exception of a few proposed by the physicians, put a peg into the medical standard.

Protecting measures SHOULD NOT come from members of the medical profession, BUT FROM THE PEOPLE WHOSE SERVICES WE STAND. When we before legislature, asking for laws, we ARE SIMPLY GETTING IN OUR OWN WAY.

**The public must make its own police protection against quacks and charlatans.**

1913 (May 24): **FHN** (2[20]:7) reports:

-letter to **BJ Palmer** re: CA associations of DCs:

I have hobbies - they are facts to me. The strength of my position relies upon the combined respect the field can place in same.

I a former "News" I state the cost of legislation in California. My informant was excellent. He was in a position to know. I felt satisfied to quote his figures. They are now questioned. I want both sides heard - facts to be known - let each reader form his conclusion. I don't want any boy to feel that I desire to misrepresent or stretch beyond what they know, hence the letter verbatim.

NB **Rairden**, DC, President of the **California Ass'n of Chiropractors**, say:-

Dr. **BJ Palmer**, Dear Sir:-

In the 'News ' of 10th you make some remarks about the cost of Legislation in California - As President of the **California Association of Chiropractors** and Member of the '**Federation of Liberal Physicians, Surgeons & Healers**'. I ought to have a fair idea of the cost. The **California Association of Chiropractors** was organized Aug 10th 1910 and has about 150 members. The other chiropractors association organized recently has a less number. The **Federation** has about 150 members. The entire cost as near as I can estimate is less than \$3000 for all three organizations. This expense is large enough without exaggerating.

Truly yours, NB **Rairden**, DC.

1913 (May 29): **TF Ratledge** makes an address "before Governor Johnson May 29, 1913, as follows: 'I don't believe and don't feel like these people (**Medical Board**) ought to

be permitted to direct us, what we shall study and the way we shall study when we have principles of our own science which are absolutely and diametrically opposite those of medicine'" (according to **CB Pinckham** MD's letter to **TF Ratledge** on 8/19/15; Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1913 (July 30): **California Chiropractic College (CCC)** is "chartered and incorporated" (?by **AW Richardson**?) (CCC, 1917-18)

1913 (Aug): The **American Drugless Healer** (3[4]: 324), published by the American Chiropractic Association:

-prints ad for A.A. Gregory's "Three Stroke Vibrator" (adjusting instrument) (p 66):

Standard Vibrator Number 1, constructed for doctors' use, where heavy and constant work is required.

It is the most durable and satisfactory machine on the market. Has three stroke handle giving straight hammer stroke, side stroke and angle motion. The stroke can be changed while machine is in use. The motor is durable and is provided with a controller of variable resistance, on pedestal. Operates on either current D.C. or A.C.

Factory Price \$75.00; Our Price \$65.00

Without pedestable portable, case, \$55.00

GREGORY OFFICE SUPPLY CO.

Box 3, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

-notes "Consolidation" of **Palmer-Gregory** school with **St. Louis Chiropractic College** (pp 75-6):

The **Palmer-Gregory Chiropractic College**, of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, has moved to St. Louis, Mo., and has consolidated with the latest and best institution that is or ever has been organized for the purpose of teaching progressive Chiorpractic viz., the **St. Louis Chiropractic College**.

The **St. Louis Chiropractic College** was incorporated under the laws of Missouri some months ago by L. William Ray, A.M., M.D., D.C., and three associates, and among the founders of this institution are some well qualified and able teachers.

The union of the **Palmer-Gregory College** with the **St. Louis College** brings to the assistance of the excellent faculty of the **St. Louis College** the personal services of Alva Emery Gregory, D.P., M.D., D.C., who is now recognized as the greatest teacher and the greatest editor and author in the Chiropractic profession.

The St. Louis will open its doors to students and begin active class work the coming fall, and the prospects are excellent for a good attendance and the class of students catered to are above the average in education and intelligence.

The College course consists of two years of not less than nine months for each year, and the time in school will be devoted, by the teachers, to instruction in the most important, latest, best and most efficient **Rational Therapy Methods**, so that their alumni will be far in advance of the **non-progressive Chiropractors** turned out from ordinary Chiropractic schools.

St. Louis is a most favorable location for a good institution, as living expenses are light, and this school has at hand ample laboratory facilities in anatomy, chemistry (urinalysis, blood tests, stomach fluid tests) and bacteriology.

The special course of instruction which will be given in the **St. Louis Chiropractic College**, will qualify the graduates of this institution to register by examination, in states that have provided to license other doctors other than the regular M.D.s as have Illinois, Michigan, California, Washington and other states as they fall in line.

The **St. Louis Chiropractic College** course of instruction will enable their graduates to qualify by examination and to receive regular medical license in several different states, where the state law does not require graduation from an **AMA** medical college before admittance to examination.

This college will be a great honor and boost to the profession of **progressive Chiropractic**, and the old schools of Chiropractic shall be a thing of the past unless they widen out, when the public become wise to **progressive Chiropractic**.

Write L. William Ray, M.D., D.C., Sec., address New Grand Central Theatre Bldg., Cor. Grand and Lucas Ave's, for a descriptive catalog of the 1913-14 school year.

E.B. HERRINGTON, M.D., D.C., Findlay, Ohio.

-additionally notes (p 79):

#### POST GRADUATE COURSE

The **St. Louis Chiropractic College** offers, in its senior years course of instruction, an unusual opportunity to the Chiropractor and other drugless practitioners for the Post Graduate work. You want to become better qualified, to handle successfully all forms of acute and chronic disease.

You want to become qualified to go before the examining board of such states as Illinois, California, Washington and Michigan and secure a certificate for registration. The second year's course at the **St. Louis College** will qualify the present doctors of Chiropractic and other drugless practitioners to pass the examination required in these states.

This school teaches **progressive Chiropractic**, which is much more successful in the treatment of all forms of acute and chronic disease, especially in stubborn cases of paralysis, rheumatism, constipation, chronic asthma and other stubborn forms of chronic disease.

We would advise the readers of our Journal to correspond with L. William Ray, A.M., M.D., D.C., concerning the course of study arranged for the senior year of the **St. Louis College**.

ALVA EMERY GREGORY, D.P., M.D., D.C.

-**AA Gregory MD, DC** notes **Benedict Lust MD's** Yungborn Sanitarium in Butler NJ (p 81-2)

-includes full-page add for SLCC (p 96):

#### **St. Louis Chiropractic College**

Incorporated and Chartered Under the Laws

of the State of Missouri

IF YOU WANT TO SUCCEED as a Chiropractic Physician and be a progressive, modern, up-to-the-minute doctor and be popular with your patients and get the best results and cure the greatest number of patients in the shortest possible time you must know all the latest specific, painless spinal adjustment methods and at least four different auxiliary drugless rational methods of treatment, therefore become a student of the **ST. LOUIS CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE AND RATIONAL THERAPY**.

Our full two years course of graded instruction covers Anatomy, Embryology, Histology, Physiology, Pathology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis, Neurology, Nerve Palpation and Nerve Tracing. We teach the latest methods of spinal adjustment and concussion. Our course leads to the degree of DOCTOR OF CHIROPRACTIC AND RATIONAL THERAPY.

Our course is so thorough that our graduates can pass the most critical examinations that may be given by any State Board for drugless physicians.

OUR FACULTY is composed of such leaders in the science of Chiropractic spondylotherapy as the world famous authors, Dr. **Alva Emery Gregory** our vice-president, and Dr. Irvin J. Eales and other regularly graduated physicians and experienced Chiropractors.

STUDENTS may begin course at any time. Patients may arrange to be treated at the College.

NIGHT CLASSES are held so that students may earn while they learn.

PARTIAL **CORRESPONDENCE COURSES** may be had in special cases where gentlemen or ladies cannot attend full term.

SPECIAL POST GRADUATE COURSES FOR PHYSICIANS who desire to build up a large and paying office practice and MAKE MORE MONEY than ever before and make it easier than by old worn-out methods, for if you "Know How" you will succeed by the aid of **Rational Therapy Methods**.

Act Today and Write to

L. WILLIAM RAY, A.M., M.D., D.C., Pres.

ALVA EMERY GREGORY, M.D., D.C., Vice-President

New Grand Central Theatre Building

Cor. Grand and Lucas Avenues, St. Louis, Missouri

1913 (Sept 2): first semester begins at **California Chiropractic College** (CCC, 1917-18)

1913 (Oct): according to **Richardson** "in October, 1913, this College took over all the right, title and interest, along with the students, and two of the instructors of the **Los Angeles**

**College of Chiropractic** and the two schools were consolidated and became the **CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE**" (CCC, 1917-18)

1913 (Oct 20): **DD Palmer** "died at 8 a.m., Monday, October 20, 1913, at his home, 420 West Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles. The cause of death was typhoid fever of which he had been ill for twenty-eight days." (Gielow, 1981, p. 123); but Smallie (1990) says **DD Palmer** died on 10/13/13

1913: **LACO** teaches sufficient pharmacology to be approved by the composite California Medical Board; graduation entitles student to sit for unlimited Physicians & Surgeons license (Gevitz, 1982, p. 70); CA's Medical Practice Act of 1907 is replaced by new law (Booth, 1924, p. 565-6):

Two forms of certificate are issued on written examinations: physician and surgeon certificate and **drugless practitioner** certificate. The educational requirements necessary to qualify for the physician and surgeon certificate are a standard four-year high school course or its equivalent, and one year of work of college grade in each of the subjects of physics, chemistry, and biology, followed by a professional course of four years of not less than thirty-two weeks each (four thousand hours). Many osteopaths qualified as physicians and surgeons. For the **drugless practitioner** license the requirements are a standard four-year high school course or its equivalent, followed by a professional course of two terms of not less than thirty-two weeks each (two thousand hours). Other osteopaths preferred to qualify as drugless practitioners....From 1907 to 1919, osteopathic physicians and surgeons took and passed exactly the same State examination for licenses to practice as medical graduates. The medical board in 1919 arbitrarily refused to examine any more osteopaths for physician and surgeon licenses. The college [presumably **LACO**] brought suit to compel the board to continue its approval....After an exhaustive three-day investigation and trial, Judge Wellborn decided the case in favor of the college and ordered the board to continue its approval as a physician and surgeon college.

1913: **DD Palmer** notes (in his posthumously published *The Chiropractor*, 1914, p. 1) that "The **new law of 1913** of the state of California says, "Nor shall this act be construed so as to discriminate against...the practice of religion" in his essay "**The moral and religious duty of a chiropractor**" (pp. 1-12); he also notes that other states (KS, VA, WA, IL) have similar religious exclusion clauses

1913: **CCC** (of Oakland CA) is chartered in 1913, according to letterhead and "Student's Contract" with Rose Ruth Wright dated 5/25/45 (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1913: **Bullis** Chiropractic School (formerly **Bullis & Davis School of Neuropathy, Ophthalmology and Chiropractic** in LA; later becomes **Oakland Chiropractic College**) is founded in Oakland and continues until 1920 (SRI, 1960, p. 215); see also Sept 1910, Autumn, 1911 and 1915

1913: **Nelson Oakley** DC founds **Clewell Chiropractic College** in San Diego; name is changed in 1935 to Western University (SRI, 1961, p. 215); see also letters from Oakley to RA **Ratledge** (1/5/16) and to **TF Ratledge** (1/31/16)

1913: **TF Ratledge** opposed proposition #46 "**Drugless Practice Act**" (Smallie, 1990)

1913: **TF Ratledge** is head of the **Federated Chiropractors of California** and **AW Richardson**, DC, head of the **CCA** jointly press for bill #309 for licensure (Smallie, 1990) (Federated Chiropractors of California re-organized in 1918)

1914: **TF Ratledge** campaigns for election of a governor favorable to chiropractic (Smallie, 1990)

1914 (May 11): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer** (quoted in Palmer, 1915):

In California we have several schools whose standards and principles are on a par with the Therapy taught in the **UCC** and their ideas of coalition with the MDs and all of our friends (?). To whom we should do obeisance, and will enclose for your perusal some of the propaganda issued by the '**Los Angeles Chiropractic College**' and the '**California Chiropractic College**'.

After looking this over, which I am sure will be a source of both levity and tears, PLEASE RETURN to me, as it is my only copy and is worth much as a club to use upon them.

It might be proper, or not, at least, improper, to say that the gentleman who wrote this 'masterly' enclosure is one of the 'Illustrious' Dr. **AA Gregory's** graduates and is the kind of a man who advocates courses patterned after the Medical and Osteopathic courses and is willing to accept a license from the **AMA** on any terms, as is Mr. Moyer and the **UCC**.

Yours for Chiropractic supremacy,  
**DR. TF RATLEDGE.**

1914 (May 18): **Carl Schultz** MD, ND, "father of Naturopathy in California" receives charter for **California University of Liberal Physicians** (Schramm, 1943)

1914 (Oct 30): William A. **Nelson** (future DC grad of **SFCC**) is born (Nelson, 1991)

1914 (Nov 6): **TF Ratledge** is arrested for practicing medicine without a license (Smallie, 1990)

c1914-1917: **Charles A. Cale** "studied two years and a half in the **College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons**" (LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23); "Lack of a sufficient number of students forced the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** to close its doors temporarily in 1914. After obtaining the degree of **doctor of osteopathy** in 1916, Dr. **Cale** reopened the college..." (SRI, 1960, p. 97)

1914 (Feb): **Linnie A. Cale** enrolls at **Los Angeles College of Osteopathy (LACO)** (Rehm, 1980); **LACO** is one of "only seven recognized D.O.-granting schools operating" (Gevitz, 1982, p. 52); **LACO** is considered a liberal school training "broad osteopaths" (Gevitz, 1982, p. 99); **LACO** agrees to merge with **Pacific College of Osteopathy** (Gevitz, 1982, p. 52)

1914 (May 18): **California University of Liberal Physicians** is chartered [according to letter of certification of hours dated 5/1/35 from **Charles A. Cale ND, DC, Dean** for Walter Hugh Mansfield] (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1914 (June 4): at **CCC**: "The first graduating class which completed the work June 4, 1914, consisted of sixty graduates" (CCC, 1917-18)

1914 (June 15): at **CCC** "...a six weeks' summer course commencing June 15th, and closing July 24, 1914, consisted of twenty-three graduates in both Post Graduates' diplomas, the graduates in both classes consisting of Osteopaths, M.D.'s, trained nurses and Chiropractors, as well as new beginners" (CCC, 1917-18)

1915: California statutes amended to provide for "**drugless practitioner**" license under the medical board (Smallie, 1990); "By 1915 there were about 300 chiropractors in California" (Turner, 1931, p. 123)

1915: Turner (1931, p. 125) writes:

...Impetus to **legislation** in California was given by Hon. Alfred L Bartlett of Los Angeles, a former member of the state legislature, and it was under his guidance that the **chiropractic bill of 1915** was launched and won a favorable vote in the assembly. There were but thirteen adverse votes. However, it was beaten by a narrow margin in the Senate..

-however, Jackson (1991) says Bartlett authored AB-256 on 1/14/15 and his was first bill to pass the House of Reps, but was not the first bill introduced...first bill was in 1907 and TF Ratledge's first bill was in 1913

1915: **AP Davis**, MD, ND, DO, DC, OphD releases ***Neuropathy illustrated: the philosophy and practical application of drugless healing***; Gaves & Hersey publish the book at Long Beach CA; Davis lists himself as president of the **Davis College of Neuropathy**, Los Angeles (see also Feb 1909, Sept 1910, Autumn 1911 and 1913); a biographical sketch of Davis indicates:

#### BIOGRAPHY

Dr. Andrew P. Davis is of Scotch-Irish extraction; born in Belfast, New York, in 1835; reared in Indiana from his fifth year; educated in the common schools and in Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana; studied, first: the Botanic System of practice; the Thompsonian; the Eclectic; graduated in Rush Medical College in 1866-67; Pulte Homeopathic College in 1877; took a Post Graduate Course in New York, in Homeopathy and Ophthalmology in 1880; graduated in Official Surgery under Prof. E.H. Pratt; studied and graduated in Osteopathy in 1893 and 1894; in Chiropractic in 1898. Wrote three books -- "Osteopathy Illustrated," "Neurology," and lastly "Neuropathy." He has the distinction of having the first place in the first Osteopathic School -- has kept abreast of the times in all advanced thought from every source. He has the endowment of an energy that knows no defeat nor stopping place, in his search for Truth, for the amelioration of suffering humanity. For this reason he has surmounted every obstacle thus far; and in the application of the sciences he has mastered, has but few equals, perhaps no superiors. Now, at an age beyond the ordinary, is active, with all of his mental faculties seemingly in as good condition as, if not better than, at any time in his life. He bears the distinction of being the head and front of physical manipulators. As a teacher of the Drugless Healing Sciences, has filled many places of distinction. As a teacher and practitioner throughout the United States, has treated creditably

and satisfactorily all the afflicted with whom he has come in contact, or dealt with. His career in Los Angeles is one of extreme activity, having a large and lucrative practice, which is increasing as the days go by. To be acquainted with him and know him is a source of gratification. His friends may be counted by thousands. His moral character is beyond reproach; his reputation is world-wide as an Author and Practitioner. To be treated by him is indeed a satisfaction and productive of good results.

1915: **Benedict Lust** MD, ND establishes department of chiropractic at his naturopathic school in NYC; **FW Collins** takes correspondence course from **PSC** and organizes the **New Jersey School of Chiropractic**, later renamed the **Mecca College of Chiropractic**, associates with Francis W. Allen; notes also that the **National School of Chiropractic** discontinued its **correspondence course** in 1915 (Carver, unpublished, pp 190-1)

1915 (Mar): "...there was a great demand in San Francisco and Oakland for a Drugless school that was strictly up-to-date and after much deliberation the Board of Trustees decided to establish a Branch of the **CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE** during the World's Fair in San Francisco; and in March, 1915, the first branch school was established. It was conducted until 1916." (CCC, 1917-18)

1915 (Mar 31): TF **Ratledge** convicted; on Apr 2, 1915 sentenced to 90 days in county jail by Superior Court Judge Willis of Los Angeles (Smallie, 1990)

1915 (June 3): at **CCC** "...a class of sixty eight was graduated, and on July 16th, a summer class of twenty-seven regular practitioners, 935 Haight Street, San Francisco, and another class of sixty regular practitioners of San Diego, Los Angeles and vicinity at Los Angeles" (CCC, 1917-18)

1915 (June): California Board of Medical Examiners, Report of the College Investigating Committee, p. 387 (received 2002 Apr 30 from Brian Smith, D.C.):

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. Incorporated October 18, 1911. #66620 [recap of Articles of Inc.]

Located on Hill Street, South and 9th, Los Angeles, and is owned by one C.A. Cale, who is now a student in the second year of the Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Dr. Cale stated that he was formerly associated with A.W. Richardson in the conduct of chiropractic college in the Mason Opera Building, but that A.W. Richardson was now conducting the California Chiropractic College. At present this institution had neither college facilities nor equipment and no students. Your committee was informed that in the Fall, night sessions would open for the teaching of students in chiropractic methods.

Inspected by Dr. Molony

1915 (July 3): **FHN** [4(22)] includes:

-May Curfman of Missoula MT writes letter to **BJ**: (p. 2)

#### *OSTEOPATHIC CHIROPRACTOIDS*

Dear Dr. **Palmer**,

Some time ago in one of your circular weekly letters you published a letter from **Chas A Cale**, Pres. of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** in which he said he advised all his students to study 'Anatomy' at the **Los Angeles College of Osteopathy**, and that a dozen of them including himself was doing it. To show how well merited your wait was I'll tell you this. I had 3 friends here who were going to study Chiropractic. They had a lot of literature from the Palmer School and were headed there. One of them thought he would look up the Los Angeles proposition. He wrote to **Cale** and in a little while got a letter with the list of names of those of **Cale's** students who were 'studying anatomy,' etc. in the Los Angeles College of Ost. They wrote to them care of **Cale's** school and nearly every letter, except one to **Cale** himself was returned through the dead letter office. Catalogs though from the **Los Angeles College of Osteopathy**,

from Shaw, the Sec. tell what a fine life work Osteopathy was, etc. began to arrive and letters were received. My friends found that the Chiropractic students of **Cale** were not such at all but had entered the Osteopathic School for the full course, were registered in catalogs.

My friends wrote to the Sec. of Osteopathic School and said they wanted to study Chiropractic, not Osteopathy and asked about the price of his Anatomy instruction. No answer. It would seem **Cale** is simply a stool pigeon for the **Los Angeles College of Osteopathy**. How much per student he gets for diverting people who are thinking of studying Chiropractic to the Osteopathic College it would be interesting to know. Nice way of 'working for the legal recognition of Chiropractic' as **Cale** said in his letter to you he was doing, isn't it?

1915 (Aug 17): **TF Ratledge** writes to Charles B. **Pinckham** MD, sec'y of the Board of Medical Examiners (**BME**); letterhead indicates RSCS schools in "Topeka, Kansas, Oakland and Los Angeles"; **Ratledge** writes a "follow-up" letter requesting the requirements a school must meet to be approved by the **BME**, and notes that "one school of a drugless character" has been approved [**Richardson's CCC**] (Ratledge papers, CCCKC Archives)

1915 (Aug 19): Charles B **Pinckham** MD (now sec'y-treasurer of the CA **BME**, although letterhead says WW Vanderburgh DO is Treasurer) writes to TF Ratledge in response to inquiry of 8/17/15; notes **Ratledge's** "address you made before Governor Johnson May 29, 1913, as follows: "I don't believe and don't feel like these people (Medical Board) ought to be permitted to direct us, what we shall study and the way we shall study when we have principles of our own science which are absolutely and diametrically opposite those of medicine"; **Pinckham** also indicates that in June, 1915 the **BME** had "approved the **California Chiropractic College** for one thousand hours, such approval continuing until December 1st, 1915 and being contingent upon the

proper conduct of the institution. After carefully examining and personally visiting each institution professing to teach a drugless system in this state, the Board determined that the **California Chiropractic College** was the only one which came anywhere near meeting the requirements of an institution professing to qualify applicants for examination for a **drugless certificate** under the exactions of the Medical Practice Act." (Ratledge papers, Cleveland/KC)

1915 (Sept 8): letter to **TF Ratledge** from J. Thornley DC, ST of 502-3 Bank of San Jose Bldg, **San Jose** and the Universal Hotel in Palo Alto indicates tuition is \$75 at **CCC**, and that **CCC** claims to be "recognized" and that graduates "are eligible to take the medical examination and therefore get a license"; Thornley asks for **Ratledge's** advice (Ratledge papers, CCCKC Archives)

1915 (Sept 9): **TF Ratledge** writes to someone with initials "WHJ" (first page of 3 missing) re: **Richardson's CCC** (Ratledge papers, CCCKC Archives); TF notes of **BME** that:

The **Richardson** school was only approved for 1000 hours, and for that only until Dec. 1st, 1915, and I have every reason to believe that it will not be continued over a longer period of time. Then, you can see that it is a scheme to get us under their thumb and then crush us out of existence. First they make a pretense to approve a Chiropractic school, although they say 'that it was far from deserving such approval' then they withdraw that approval after we have been all led up to the chopping block and politically decapitated...

-TF recommends the best protection against **BME** is to join the UCA, and that no entanglements with **BME** (such as **Richardson's CCC's** collaboration)

-TF asks WHJ to say hello to Dr. **Bullis** [presumably of the **Oakland Chiropractic College**; see Autumn 1911 and 1915; see SRI, 1960, p. 215]

1915 (Sept 11): **TF Ratledge** writes to "DR. JB Vermillion" of San Diego re: **Nelson Oakley** DC (future president of **Clewell Chiropractic College**); Oakley has some sort of alliance with **Richardson** of **CCC** [may be operating a branch of the CCC]; Ratledge requests that Vermillion write to **Richardson** of **CCC** as a prospective student to determine whether attendance is required and who **Richardson's** faculty are (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1915 (Sept 14): **TF Ratledge** writes to RE Mathis DC of Texarkanna Arkansas who is a member of the Arkansas Board of Chiropractic Examiners (**BCE**) re: **Richardson's CCC**; notes that **Richardson's** chiropractic training "consists of twenty lectures from **Gregory**, given here in Los Angeles in the month of July or Aug. of the Year of 1912"; refers to "Pseudos such as **Gregory**" [presumably referring to **Alva Gregory MD, DC, formerly of the Palmer/Gregory school in Oklahoma City**]; urges Mathis to have Arkansas Board reject applicants from **CCC**, also "there is another school to which I wish to refer which is now defunct and while it was in existence this same man [Richardson?] was its head, so their students are in the same category. The name is The **LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**"; **Ratledge** indicates that Anna Foy of Kansas **BCE** has agreed to refuse license applications from **CCC** grads [which may not be true...see 9/23/15]; see also **CCC, 1917-18, wherein Richardson also claims to have been head of LACC in 1912-13**; **Ratledge** indicates that his school now teaches a 2400 hour, 20 month course, but only 2 students are enrolled (Ratledge papers, Cleveland KC)

1915 (Sept 23): **TF Ratledge** writes to CB Pinkham MD, sec'y of CA **BME**; notes that although **CCC** had been approved by **BME**, **CCC** had no more equipment than did **Ratledge College**; notes that "they have employed First-Year Osteopathic students from a local school, and M.D.s as

their "Chiropractic" instructors....a knowledge, ever so complete, of Medicine or Osteopathy does not in any degree educate in Chiropractic, but, to the contrary, educates away from Chiropractic, there being radical differences in their teachings in most every subject...." (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives); mention of osteopathic students may refer to **Charles and Linnie Cale**

1915 (Sept 28): **TF Ratledge** writes to Kansas **BCE** c/o Anna **Foy** DC; notes CA **BME** has approved **CCC** "which school is headed by a man who in my opinion, is absolutely without principle....He was initiated into Chiropractic in the summer of 1912 and graduated after taking a twenty-day lecture course....having as instructors first-year Osteopathic students and some M.D.s of none too high station in their own ranks; notes that Ratledge College is "now entering upon a two-year course....or a total of two thousand four hundred hours..."; asks Kansas **BCE** to approve the Ratledge College (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1915 (Oct 5): Wm R Molony MD, vice-president of CA **BME** & Chairman of the College Investigating Committee writes to RA **Ratledge**, sec'y of **Ratledge Chiropractic College** re: "what the Board would expect of an approved Drugless School": anatomy 485 hours, histology 115 hours, elementary chemistry and toxicology 70 hours, physiology 200 hours, elementary bacteriology 40 hours, hygiene 45 hours, pathology 150 hours, diagnosis 370 hours, manipulative and mechanical therapy 260 hours, gynecology 100 hours, obstetrics 165 hours, many other details; letterhead indicates **BME** members include Dean L **Tasker** DO of LA and WW Vanderburgh DO of SF (Ratledge papers- CCKC)

1915 (Oct 5): **TF Ratledge** writes to Dr HC Graham of Santa Maria CA; notes that he has received a **Richardson** letter from Graham; asks Graham to write to CA **BME** to inquire

whether his **Ratledge** diploma qualifies him to sit for drugless practitioner exam; asks Graham to write to **Richardson** and get him to sign reply (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1915 (Oct 5): **TF Ratledge** writes to **Willard Carver** (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives):

One 'AW **Richardson**,' who is the chief of traitors to Chiropractic and the 'ward-heeler' for the Medics here and is one of **Gregory's** ardent followers....many of his statements have been found to be untrue. Another statement which I also think is false is that he is a graduate in Chiropractic from the same school from which you graduated and as I cannot remember the name of said school or who had charge of it, I cannot check it up in any way other than asking your assistance....he **claims seven years practice as a Chiropractor, and in 1913 he claimed the same years, which if true then should be nine years now...**

He is now trying to get all the Chiropractors here to go before the Medical Board for examination under a bill which is somewhat of the same Character of the Ohio bill, and many of them are for it, and it is going to be a great injury to our contentions that they are incompetent to examine us and will make it appear that we are provided for in law. I, with a few of the tried and true are going to resist all such to the last and now anticipate enjoining the Board to prevent them giving the examination and harrass them as much as possible and all the information I can get relative to the fraud of this fellow will help to show that the Medical men have combined with the incompetent crooks in our profession to get the advantage of us and destroy chiropractic in this State.

1915 (Oct 6): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer** (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives):

If you know the school from which **Carver** graduated, which no doubt you do as it was an Iowa institution, I would consider it a great favor for you to determine if possible if A.W. **Richardson** graduated from that school and if so, when.

He is claiming now that he has been a Chiropractor for **seven years** and he made the same statement in 1913, which if true then would make him a graduate nine years now.

He is in some kind of deal with the Medical Board now trying to get all Chiropractors to present themselves to the Board for examination and licenses, and is, no doubt, expecting to get one himself, but, if what I have been able to determine to date is true, he took up Chiropractic the first time here in 1912 under **Gregory** and is not entitled to go before the Board for examination under the 1000 hour-three year clause even, although I understand that he expects to get in under the six-year practice clause... Everyone of the Chiropractors who have had any of the 'Oswalt' tendencies have joined in an attempt to get a license from the Medical Board under the **Drugless Practice** provision of the Medical law and there are only a few of us to carry on the campaign....

**-Richardson will continue to claim seven years experience as a DC in 1917 (CCC, 1917-18, p. 3), and in 1944 (Apr) he will claim 27 years experience (Ratledge papers-CCKC Archives)**

1915 (Oct 7): **TF Ratledge** writes to Anna M **Foy** DC, President of the Kansas **BCE**; notes **CCC's** approval by CA **BME**, again refers to **CCC** as "crooks and incompetents" and that he will claim **CCC** has "no educated Chiropractors at any time as instructors in their school"; asks Foy to have KS **BCE** write to CA **BME** to say that **Ratledge College** is only California school they recognize; notes that 90% of DCs in CA believe **Richardson's** and **CCC's** claims (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1915 (Oct 7): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer** re: **CCC**, "crooks and incompetents", and urges BJ to "repudiate" any approval by the CA **BME** (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives):

Well, the next thing that happened was for the Board to call **Richardson** to Sacramento for a conference and since he came

back I understand that there is a rumor that your school is to be approved....

...We can at least prevent the Chiropractors, or any considerable number of them from trying to get a license from the Medical Board. Then they will all be glad to get into the UCA where once in good company, will follow the policies of same...

1915 (Oct 8): **TF Ratledge** writes to **Willard Carver** to ask that Carver write to the CA **BME** to indicate that "this school is the only school in California which is a CHIROPRACTIC school..."; notes that (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives):

At their first meeting in June they got their heads together with **AW Richardson**, a twenty-lecture graduate of **Gregories**, and placed their approval upon the school...which he has 'hollered' until his throat was sore....

1915 (Oct 30): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer** re: his court case and that he will discuss it with **Tom Morris**, UCA counsel; also re: **Richardson's** chiropractic training; notes "have heard directly from Dr. **Parker** who says he cannot recall any such person as him ever having attended his school, but asks that I send him a picture of said individual to make sure, which I will do."; also notes **CME spies** (Ratledge papers, SFCR Archives):

Am informed that the Medical Board has someone in the California school who reports everything to the Board as soon as anything is sprung there, and presume that they were responsible for **Richardson's** going to San Francisco so soon after the Secretary and Counsel for the Board were here to 'fire' the Inspector. The real facts of the case are these, Somner had gotten so close to **Richardson** and his herd of dupes that he, because of purported friendship, could not continue without embarrassing the Board...

I have some of **Richardson's** letters and the latest indicates that he is willing to make NO promises but says that he has assurances that the Board will abrogate the matter of 'practice' which is one of the prerequisites for examination, and will give

licenses to his students on the 'six year plan,' which is indeed weak, but he has to make some kind of pretenses I guess.

1915 (Nov 8): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ**: "Two hundred Chiropractors graduates of **Richardson** school who have made application to the medical Board meet here Monday night, December 14, to consider withdrawing their applications. Entire **Richardson** bunch are in very bad. Your presence in Los Angeles not later than Monday morning will be of incalculable value to Chiropractic." (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1915 (Dec 3): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer**, asks **BJ** to urge CA chiropractors to support **TF** (Smallie, 1990)

1915 (Dec 4): **TF Ratledge** writes to John A Cole, DC of Oakland to dissuade him from seeking **Drugless Practice** license (Smallie, 1990)

1915 (Dec 18): **FHN** (4[41]:6-7) reports "A TELEGRAPHIC CORRESPONDENCE" concerning **AW Richardson's** falsely claiming to be graduate of the **PSC**; includes correspondence/telegrams from **BJ**, **CB Pinckham MD**, and **TF Ratledge** (my Ratledge files)

1915 (Dec 30): Nelson Clewell **Oakley** DC, president of the **Clewell Chiropractic College** at 229-234 Granger Bldg, San Diego, writes to RA Ratledge DC (TF's brother); mentions prior discussion to merge the **Ratledge** and **Clewell** Colleges; notes that "I attended the **Cal. Chiropractic. College** quiz course last summer..." [see 6/15/14] (Ratledge papers- CCKC)

1916: according to **Charles H. Wood** DC, who will found the **ECC** and later purchase and preside over the **LACC** from 1924-1947 [**Chirogram** 1931 (Dec); 7(10):8]:

In 1916 there was an amendment made to the Medical Act which has been known as Section BB, which permitted the Medical Board to grant licenses to drugless practitioners who had completed a course of 2000 hours in a legally chartered school or college "approved by the board." There were about one hundred practitioners licensed under this provision, but in a short time the Board withdrew its approval from certain drugless schools that had been approved, and since that time there have been very few licensed under the above provision. The writer would suggest that the inquirer write Dr. Charles B. **Pinkham**, Secretary of the Medical Board, State Building, Sacramento, California, for further information.

1916: **TF Ratledge** writes to CA Governor Hiram W. Johnson; calls "Drugless Practice" referendum a "fraud against the people", points out organized medicine's shenanigans, asks for pardon (Smallie, 1990)

1916: **LACC** reopens: "After obtaining the degree of **doctor of osteopathy** in **1916**, Dr. [Chas A] **Cale** reopened the college..." (SRI, 1960, p. 97)

1916 (Jan 3): **TF Ratledge** writes to **Willard Carver**, DC: "About 25 qualified to appear before the [medical] Board. I do not think more than a half dozen were Chiropractors, or near-Chiropractors, and only four of them were passed" (Smallie, 1990)

1916 (Jan 5): RA **Ratledge** responds to NC **Oakley** DC's letter of 12/30/15 (Ratledge papers- CCCKC):

The matter of amalgamation has had my very serious and careful thought...The thought that prompted me originally to suggest the coalition of your forces and ours was from a desire to kill out petty competition by so-called drugless therapy flying Chiropractic colors, schools in California that operate as Chiropractic institutions of learning when in fact such schools are the rankest of frauds; and I still feel that such an arrangement is

possible, and would result in incalculable value both politically and educationally to Chiropractic on the Pacific Coast

1916 (Jan 31): NC **Oakley** DC of **Clewell College** in San Diego writes to TF **Ratledge** in reply to letter from TF of 1/29/16; notes he had attended **Ratledge College**; mentions his inquiry of Charles B **Pinckham** MD re: application to take exam for Drugless Practitioner license; notes also that" (Ratledge papers- CCCKC):

I heard today that **Richardson** has gone to South America because of the pressure that has come upon him in his acts. This is no surprise to me for he has reached as far as his arm will extend, and he has hauled in what his hand will grasp so what more in Los Angeles or California is there for him?

-or **Richardson** may have been at **CCC** branch school in SF (see 1915 [Mar])

1916 (Jan): **Herald of Health** [1916 (Jan); 21(1): 63-] publishes **Gustave W. Haas** ND's "Naturopathic Orthopaedics"; **Haas** is editor of "Orthopaedics Department" in the magazine, and is located at 407 Pacific Electric Building, Los Angeles; "Legal Department" of the **Herald of Health** is edited by Fred H Hartwell of **Morris & Hartwell**, Lawyers, Linker Block, LaCrosse, Wisconsin; in this issue Hartwell authors "A little legal lore" (p. 69-)

1916 (Mar 20): **Wolf Adler**'s parents become naturalized US citizens

1916 (May 5): **TF Ratledge** begins 90 day jail term in Los Angeles for unlicensed practice of medicine (Turner, 1931, p. 128)

1916 (June 11): J. Gordon Anderson is born in Ashton SD

1916 (June 23): **TF Ratledge** DC writes to **BJ Palmer** from Los Angeles County Jail (Ratledge papers-SFCR):

....the laws of California being such that it has not been at all attractive to persons who otherwise would have entered the school, and they when they DID get interested through our school enough to take it up in spite of the law they would be led, for the most part, into taking up a course in either **Richardson's** or **Cale's** school because of the short time or the very much less amount of **tuition** required before getting a 'Chiropractic' diploma, and the fact that I would not discontinue our school because I did not want it to be said that these other schools were representative Chiropractic schools in California....

The **California 'Chiropractic' College** with the support and approval of the State Medical Board is gone, **Richardson**, it's President and 'friend of the Medical Board' is under arrest at Sacramento, **arrested BY the Medical Board** on a charge of perjury and all of his followers floundering upon the rocks of disappointment and disgraceful failure; **Cale's school IS and that is all, it being completely discredited** while we are just the same as when we started except that the people now know where Chiropractic is represented in California. We have only six or seven students, but, they are made out of the kind of material that stands for what we demand....

-[above would seem to explain what was going on while **Charles and Linnie Cale were taking coursework at LACO]**

1916 (Aug): **BJ/PSC** has egg on face for plagiarizing (Booth, 1924, p. 614):

...*The Chiropractor*, published at Davenport, Iowa, to republish in full an article from *Life*, commendatory of Osteopathy, which *The Chiropractor* had published, using the term "chiropractic" where the original article was "Osteopathy." Its August, 1916, number not only published the article as it originally appeared in *Life*, but admitted its guilt and promised to do better in the future.

1916: **LACO** renamed College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons (**COP&S**) (Rehm, 1980); **LACO** formed through merger of **COP&S** with the Pacific College of Osteopathy; **COP&S** was first DO school "to insist upon one year, then

two years, and ultimately three years [in 1949] of prior college work as an entrance requirement....first and only school to utilize a large municipal hospital for bedside and outpatient teaching" (Gevitz, 1982, p. 84, 99-100); affiliated with Los Angeles County Osteopathic Hospital (Gevitz, 1982, p. 100)

1916: **LACC** relocates to South Hill Street, LA (see also 1917); curriculum expands to 12 months (Gruber, 1983)

1916-18: Arthur V. **Nilsson** is inducted into the Swedish army, served until 1918, according to *Los Angeles District CCA News Bulletin* (1951 [July]; 2(2):1)

1916-24: **Linnie A Cale** serves as Vice-President and then President of **LACC** (Rehm, 1980)

1917: **LACC** moves to 331 [931?] South Hill St (LACC, 1986); see also 1916 and 1917 (May 26)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



LACC Class of 1917

1917: **LACC** graduating class **photo** depicted in January, 1976 issue *Chirogram* (and LACC, 1921-22, 1922-23)

1917: Turner (1931, p. 292) writes:

The **Alameda County Chiropractors' Association**, organized in 1917 by Dr. **James Compton**, adopted a constitution by which its members were required to go to jail rather than pay a fine. The association was advised by **Tom Morris**, chief counsel of the **Universal Chiropractors' Association**, and former lieutenant governor of Wisconsin, that it was illegal to maintain a constitutional decree against paying a fine, but the officers of the Alameda association would not revise the ruling. This organization became the hotbed of agitation..." (Turner, 1931, p. 126); "The **Alameda County Chiropractors' Association** of California paid five dollars a month to the families of chiropractors sent to jail

1917: **CCC** [located in 1944 at 2338 Pacific Ave, Long Beach CA] was founded in 1917 according to a certification of hours for Frank C Johns issued on Apr 6, 1944 (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1917: **Charles H. Wood** founds the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic (ECC)**(LACC, 1986; Gruber, 1983); classes held "on South Hill Street in Los Angeles, (the former location of the old Osteopathic College) which was down the street from the Hill Street address of **LACC**" (Gruber, 1983)

1917: **Linnie Cale** DC earns DO from Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons (Gruber, 1983); more properly known as **COP&S** (Gevitz, 1982)

1917: **George Starr White** MD and William Fitzgerald MD publish **Zone Therapy**, according to ad on last page of DeHesse's 1946 volume, **Chirotherapy: a text on joint movement**.

1917 (Apr): **National (School) Journal of Chiropractic** notes:

-exchange between **A.W. Richardson** DC (president of the **California Chiropractic College**), **Carl Schultz** MD, DC, LLB and B.V. Childs MD (pp. 112-3)

-"England: Manipulative Surgery for Soldiers is Endorsed by the Press" (pp. 116-7)

1917 (May 19): **AW Richardson** DC challenges Dr. BV Childs (**MD?**) to debate in Blanchard Hall "on the subject of disease, nervous anatomy and nervous physiology, and let the public decide who has the better knowledge of these subjects"; **Richardson** is located at 515 Washington Bldg, Los Angeles (**FHN** 1917 (AC 22)(May 19); 6[35-36]: 14)

1917 (May 26) **Fountain Head News** [A.C. 22; 6(37): 6]:

#### *BARGAIN DAY IN CALIFORNIA*

**LOS ANGELES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE.** The curriculum includes X-ray, anatomy, physiology, diagnosis, urine analysis, histology, chemistry, bacteriology, geneology, pathology, toxicology, hygiene, minor surgery, obstetrics, medical, Spanish, chiropractic technique. Ten teachers, day and evening classes. Clinic and private treatments. Dr. **CHARLES A CALE**, President, 931 S. Hill Street. Classes and treatments from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Our regular \$300, 2,400 hour course, is now given for \$125, payable \$1 down and \$1 a week. Forty-one students now attending. the tuition price will positively be increased to \$130 May 1. The present Legislature is practically certain to legalize chiropractic. Enroll now and be ready. -- **Los Angeles Examiner.**'

The ad is sent us with this remark: 'The legislature slipped up on this so I presume the fee will be \$1.05 down and \$1.05 a week.'

Come when you please, stop when you like. Your credit is good. No wonder only 'Forty-one students now attending' when the possibilities could be for four hundred and forty-one

Cheap methods, cheap business. You are just what you are. You place the valuation and others follow your lead. No wonder **THE PSC** away over in Iowa pulls more students per year, from California, than the schools in California have themselves

1917 (Sept 8) **FHN** [A.C. 22; 6(51-52)]: 24:

Dr. **James F. McGinnis**, wife and twins, Leola and Neolo, of Maquoketa, were here until the close of the lyceum. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Josiah Walker, of Maquoketa. Dr. **McGinnis** was at one time in charge of clinics and spinography in the P.S.C., is a past president of the Iowa Chiropractors' Association and is at present secretary of the Eastern Iowa Chiropractors' Association and is well known to many Chiropractors of the country.

1917 (Nov 10) **Fountain Head News** [A.C. 23; 7(9)]:

-publishes letter from **CB Pinkham** MD, secretary of the California **BME**" (p 10):

ATTENTION: Dr. **BJ Palmer**, DC, PhC 9/15/17

Gentlemen: Replying to yours of September 7th, enclosing a mimeographed copy headed, 'Amalgamated College of Chiropractic, The **New Jersey College of Chiropractic** and the **Mecca College of Chiropractic**, Wilmington, Delaware, located at 574 Warren St., Newark, New Jersey,' which is dated August 27 1917, L-309" and which is signed 'Chiropractically yours, **Francis W Allen**, N.D., D.C., Ph.C., Dean,' we note in this mimeographed letter what allegesto be a copy of a letter signed '**California Chiropractic College**, AW **Richardson**, Dean,' wherein it is stated that 'the **AMA** persuaded **BJ Palmer** and his wife to accept a round trip ticket from Davenport, Ia., to Honolulu and return and that they arrived in San Francisco three days before the trial and absolutely perjured themselves....'

This same assertion was made to the writer by AW **Richardson** during the session of the legislature held in Sacramento during the past winter and AW **Richardson** was then informed that his statement was decidedly incorrect. We explained to **Richardson** that the **Board of Medical Examiners** of the State of California paid the expenses of the witnesses from Davenport, Ia., to Sacramento and return, at the time they appeared in the case of 'The People vs. AW **Richardson** .'

The records show that AW **Richardson** was convicted of a misdemeanor, to-wit: violating Section 18 of Chapter 354 of the Statues of 1913 as amended by Chapter 105 Statutes of 1915 of the State of California, and paid a fine of \$500 imposed by Judge Glenn of the Superior Court of the County of Sacramento.

Very truly, Yours,

**CB Pinkham**, Secy-Treas.

1917 (Nov 24) **Fountain Head News** [A.C. 23; 7(11)]:

-**Charles A. Cale** is head of "California Chiropractors' Campaign Association," is attempting an initiative drive for a chiropractic law, **BJ** doesn't approve, partly because of **Cale's** "mixing" (p 11)

1917-18: **CCC tuition** is \$200/year; program is two years of nine months each; **CCC** claims to be the successor to the **LACC**; quotes from the **CCC's Announcement** :

-(p. 9):

There being no Chiropractic College neither in San Francisco nor Oakland, and at the solicitation of our graduates and many friends, we have decided to do the principal part of the teaching at San Francisco, as there are so many small schools in Los Angeles, consisting of four or five Drugless schools, Chiropractic and otherwise, as well as Osteopathic and Medical Colleges. This is an ideal spot to establish a permanent Chiropractic College, and with the reputation of the **California Chiropractic College** already established in California as well as in other States, this should soon build up to the largest and best Chiropractic College in the world.

-"A.W. **Richardson**, A.B., D.C., Ph.C., who was president of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in 1912 and 1913, is President of the College..." (p. 3) [however, **Richardson** is not pictured in 1912 **LACC** graduation photo; see **LACC, 1919-20**; can't read names in 1913 **LACC** graduation photo, but **Charles A. Cale** is listed as president]

-(p. 3):

The College now occupies the entire fifth floor of what is known as the Savage-Reid Building, 207 Powell Street, San Francisco, California, and is splendidly equipped with all apparatus necessary for a Drugless school. We have a fine chemical and bacteriology laboratory...

PHOTOGRAPH



CCC-SF campus at 207 Powell Street

-(p. 9):

...the Medical Board of the State of California approved it as having the proper equipment, teaching capacity....since that time about sixty of the regular graduates of this College have been licensed by the State Medical Board of California as **Drugless Physicians**. We wish you to remember that this was the first and **only drugless school approved** by the Board among several in the State.

Officers of the College are:

- AW **Richardson**, DC, President
- Geo A **Richardson**, DC, Vice-President
- MF **Richardson**, DC, Secretary-Treasurer

Trustees are:

- AW **Richardson** DC (7 yrs experience as a DC, p. 3)
- Josephine W Hogue DC [trained nurse, grad of **CCC**]
- MF **Richardson** DC [graduated **LACC** and **CCC**]

-Louise V Rupe DC [former public school teacher; June, 1915 graduate of CCC; "had full charge of the branch office at San Francisco, 1915-1916"; "was licensed" as Drugless Physician by CA Medical Board]

-Geo A **Richardson** DC, [formerly public school teacher, graduate of **CCC** and **LACC?**, licensed by CA Medical Board as Drugless Physician]

-J Francis Killeen DO, DC ["graduate of Brown's Osteopathic College, Portland, Oregon"; graduate of **CCC**, licensed by CA Medical Board]

-Dr. Dan A Carroll [trainer for Oakland and SF baseball clubs]

1918: **Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO listed as superintendent of Clinic in 1918 **LACC** class **photo** (CCCKC Archives)

1918 (July): "Constitution and By-Laws of the **Federated Chiropractors of California**, as Amended at the Sixth Annual Meeting, July, 1918"; (Ratlidge papers-SFCR); **Federated Chiropractors of California** (founded 1912) re-organized (Smallie, 1990, p. 12)

PHOTOGRAPH



Linnie A. Cale, D.O., D.C., N.D. circa 1918

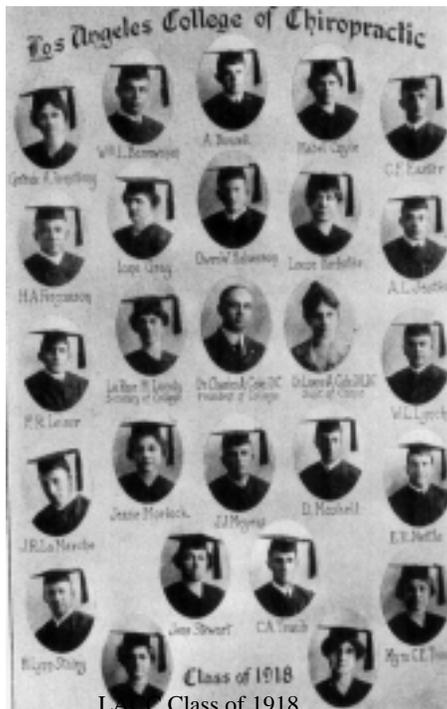
**c1918: Linnie A. Cale** DC graduates from osteopathic college and is licensed as osteopath (Rehm, 1980)

PHOTOGRAPH



Charles A. Cale, M.D., D.C., circa 1920

PHOTOGRAPH



Class of 1918  
L.A.C.C. Class of 1918

-extensive reprints of correspondence between **BJ** and **Chas A. Cale** and **TF Ratledge** in preparation for **BJ's** visit to LA; Cale makes mention of **initiative effort in 1918** (pp. 2-6) [copy in my Military/Veterans folder]

1918 (Oct 26): **FHN** [(A.C. 24); 8(7)] notes:

-BJ authors "A BAD PENNY ALWAYS RETURNS" (pp. 5-6)

The following clippings but speak what is being taught as "CHIROPRACTIC" on the Pacific Coast by A.W. Richardson, he of the fame of a trial out there a couple of years ago, when he duped CHIROPRACTORS financially, which is to say that he is always doing that mentally.

**"CHIROPRACTIC TAPPED TOO HARD, CHARGE**

"The question of whether or not the taps of a *CHIROPRACTIC's* **mallet** constitute assault was raised here today when Miss Mae Chesterly, vaudeville performer, caused the arrest of Dr. G. Richardson and Jos. Cook, of the *CHIROPRACTIC* college, 207 Powell St.

"Her complaint charges them with assault by violence to do great bodily harm. She declares she was urged by Cook to visit the college and receive treatment. She had been suffering from nerve trouble, she said.

"While the *CHIROPRACTIC* say she was given the usual treatment, which consists of tapping certain nerve centers, Miss Chesterly says she received such blows in the back that she suffered extreme pain.

"An interesting legal fight is anticipated as *CHIROPRACTICs* are expected to line up with Dr. Richardson in proving that the treatment would have proved beneficial if the patient had allowed him to complete it.

"Testimonials of other patients, books on *CHIROPRACTIC* treatment and possibly even an exhibition of treatment is expected when the charges are heard before Polic Judge Fitzpatrick. - *San Francisco Daily News*, 9-27-18.

1918 (July 27) **Fountain Head News** [A.C. 23][7(46)]:

-----

"DOCTOR ACCUSED - CHIROPRACTOR CHARGED  
WITH ASSAULT BY ACTRESS HE TREATED WITH

**"PLESAMETER"**

**"HUNG BY HEELS"**

"Miss May Chesterly, a vaudeville dancer and singer, swore to warrants before Police Judge T.I. Fitzpatrick today, charging James Cook and A.W. Richardson, a Chiropractor, of 207 Powell St., with assault.

"According to the story told by the actress in court, Cook sent her to the doctor for treatment for nervous breakdown. In his consultation room Dr. Richardson struck her on the back of the neck with an instrument which he called a "plesameter," [sic] and then asked her if she could feel the end of her fingers tingle. She said she could not and the doctor struck her another blow, which not only "caused her fingers to tingle but also caused her great pain."

"After this preliminary treatment, she was told to disrobe and the doctor and his assistant then suspended her by the neck and heels between two chairs. She remained in this position until she got discouraged, she told the court, and then went home to the Hotel Alexander and went to bed. As soon as she recovered from the treatment, she called up an attorney and the complaint for warrants was made.

"The actress declares she lost her position as result of her injuries and asks \$5000 for physical injuries and \$500 for the loss of the job. A.W. Richardson, said to be one of the owners of the college, is made a defendant in this suit. - *San Francisco Examiner*, 9-28-1918.

-----

**"CHIROPRACTORS OF STAGE HAND LEAD TO SUIT  
HIPPODROME CHORUS MAIDEN CAUSES ARREST  
OF TWO PRACTITIONERS"**

"Chiropractics by "Dr." Jimmy Cook, stage hand at the Hippodrome Theater, almost proved fatal to Mae Chesterly, twenty-three-year--old chorus girl at the Hippodrome, according to her demand for warrants for Cook and Dr. G.A.

Richardson yesterday. At the same time she filed a civil suit demanding \$5500 in damages.

"Miss Chesterly sought treatment for a sore shoulder resulting from a fall, and after being treated by a vibrator, a lecture on the general principles of Chiropractics was given her, she told the district attorney's office. This, she said, ended with a physical demonstration to show her just how much the practitioners knew of their science. This demonstration, she avers, consisted of hitting her at the base of the skull with a **mallet** after she was dragged by the ears across the operating table. This caused the bones behind her ears to "rattle, crack and snap," and she fainted, she says in her complaint. Since then, she says, the chords of her neck have swollen so that her head is drawn almost to her right shoulder. She says she is under the care of a physician at the Hotel Alexander and has had to give up her stage work.

"Cook has been active in sending patients to the Richardsons, the actress told the district attorney's deputies, mostly from the Will King company, where he is employed as a stage hand. Cook is studying Chiropractics, but has not recieved a license, and also lays claim to powers of hypnotism and necromancy and of being the "Delphia Sybil of the dead," she says.

"C. Randall Sparks, attorney for the young woman, said:

"There probably wouldn't have been any suit if the 'doctors' had not gone outside their case to show the patient how much they knew by hitting her with a so-called **plexometer** and a **mallet** to make her fingers tingle."

"Bail of \$1000 was demanded of both Richardson and Cook. In the civil suit filed \$500 was asked for loss of wages and \$5000 for personal injuries. Dr. **A.W. Richardson**, president of the **California Chiropractic College**, is made a co-defendant in the civil action. According to Sparks, President Richardson advised his brother and Cook to settle the case by payment of \$125 to the girl before the suits were filed, admistting the practitioner had hit the girl too hard.

"Dr. Richardson and Cook was arrested by Policeman Michael Walsh. The two men said that the woman sustained injuries through a fall in the theater before she came to them for treatment. - *San Francisco Chronicle*, Sept. 28, 1918.

#### "WOMAN SEEKS WARRANT FOR S.F. PHYSICIAN

"Declaring that Dr. G. Richardson, who, with his brother, W. Richardson, maintains the **California Chiropractic College**, 207 Powell Street, beat her into insensibility, striking her severe blows at the base of the skull with a hammer, twister her head and pounded her body in administering his "treatment" for a slightly injured shoulder, Miss May Chesterly, pretty vaudeville actress, applied at the office for the bond and warrant clerk in the Hall of Justice today for a warrant for Dr. Richardson's arrest.

"A second warrant for the arrest of "Jimmy" Cook, who Miss Chesterly says acted as solicitor for Dr. Richardson and persuaded her to take the "chiropractic" treatment, was also asked.

"In addition to her prosecution of Dr. Richardson and Cook on the criminal charge of assault by means of force and violence to do great bodily harm, Miss Chesterly, through her attorney, C. Randall Sparks, has prepared a civil suit against Dr. Richardson, his brother and Cook, asking damages to the amount of \$5500. The \$5000 is for the suffering she has been forced to endure as the result of the "treatment," and the \$500 for the loss of her position with the Will King burlesque company at the hippodrome Theater, where she was employed.

"Miss Chesterly, in her civil complaint, states that she had been forced to engage a regular practitioner of medicine to undo the harm resulting from the Chiropractic treatment.

"She asserts that she will be unable to resume her theatrical work for some time and claims that her suffering has been intense, her head being bent in such a way that it almost touches her right shoulder.

"Miss Chesterly, according to the complaint, has been confined to her bed at the Hotel Alexander, where she resides, and has been in a state of nervous collapse as the result of Dr.

Richardson's treatment of her. - *The Bulletin*, San Francisco, Sept. 27, 1918.

-----

"Thank goodness, whoever, wherever you find the spurious, you'll also find the real. And wherever you find the real, you'll find them fighting for the good straight stuff.

"The **P.S.C. CHIROPRACTORS** of San Francisco lost no time in making a statement, over their signatures, as follows: -

#### "PRACTITIONER FLAYED BY CHIROPRACTORS

"Grossly inaccurate inferences are sure to be drawn" from the suit of Miss Mae Chesterly against Dr. George Richardson, a CHIROPRACTOR, according to a communication received by "The Examiner" and signed by several CHIROPRACTORS. Miss Chesterly accused Dr. Richardson with striking her with a **mallet** during the course of a CHIROPRACTIC treatment.

"The signers of the communication, Doctors Ray S. LaBarre, Marena G. LaBarre, F.J. Freenor, Simon Mueller and George A. Bradley, declare they have no knowledge of the facts involved in Miss Chesterly charges, but in defense of the CHIROPRACTIC school add: -

"No mallet or other instrument of any kind or character is ever used as a part of CHIROPRACTIC technique. Only the hands are used in giving a CHIROPRACTIC adjustment and they are not employed to strike, massage, stretch, twist or otherwise injure the patient." - *San Francisco Examiner*, Sept. 29, 1918."

1919: **California Chiropractic College** publishes "1919-20, Testimonials received by the faculty of the California Chiropractic College" (SFCR Archives)

1919: Frank W. **Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC publishes *Disease diagnosed by observation of the eye* (Jensen, 1976, p. iii; see also Mar 26, 1923)

1919: Henry **Lindlahr** MD "had a nature cure sanitarium near Chicago...He wrote *Irisdiagnosis and other diagnostic methods*, 1st Edition 1919" (Jensen, 1976, p. iv)

1919: **Joe Shelby Riley** MD, MS, PhD, FAS, DMT, DP, DO, DC, PhC publishes *Science and practice of chiropractic with allied sciences*, lists himself as Dean of the Washington School of Chiropractic, notes he first studied chiropractic at the **Palmer-Gregory College of Chiropractic** (p. 13) [volume in Palmer/West archives]

1919: first **Chirogram** is published by **Charles H. Wood** DC, president of the **ECC**, according to Wilma **Churchill** (Wood), AB, DC, who notes that early publication was erratic (Wood, 1945); "The **Chirogram, International Journal of Chiropractic**, was founded in the early 20's by Dr. Charles H. **Wood** as an instrument for advancing the chiropractic concept in the world of science" (Aesculapian, 1950)

1919: **LACC** graduating class **photo** appears in Feb, 1976 issue of **Chirogram**

1919 (Mar 15): **Fountain Head News** [A.C. 24] [8(27)]:

-letter from Linnie A. Cale DO, DC to Mabel H. Palmer DC (p. 1):

Dear Doctor:

Just received your beautiful **Chiropractic Anatomy**. Many thanks. Hope in the next few days to learn a great deal more about Anatomy as you have arranged it in such an interesting way.

DR LINNIE A. CALE

1919 (June 14): **FHN** [A.C. 24] [8(38-39)] includes:

-“We Appreciate It” (p. 8):

Los Angeles, May 10, 1919.

Dear Dr. Palmer: - Today is the first day I have had an opportunity to write the particulars relative to my “Trial and Acquittal,” and enclosed in this letter you will find newspaper write-ups in regard to same. The result of this has been a lot of good FREE publicity and a great many new patients; three of whom served as JURYMEN. Get the Idea; all else Follows. It has proven to be a great Victory for Chiropractic in California and has in a large measure set right many misunderstandings.

Gov. Morris is absolutely the greatest asset the Chiropractic profession could possibly have in the way of legal talent and the way he handled the situation reminded me of a First Class book agent; always on the alert to drive home a counter argument that knocked the pins from under the enemy. From the time the Trial started, I felt confident Victory was ours and I am happy to say, “I was not disappointed.” Words utterly fail me in expressing my Gratitude towards him and my Regard for him as a member of the Greatest Protective Association the Chiro have today in The U.C.A. I never fully appreciated the Protection accorded a Chiropractor in time of trouble until I, myself was a victim of same but that is the case with a great many, otherwise they all would be members of the U.C.A. Take it from me and from one who knows and who has been through the mill, “I appreciate the U.C.A. beyond expression.”

“**You Chiropractors,**”

who are not members, get into the U.C.A. and do it in P.D.Q. time; YOU owe it to the Science of Chiropractic, (which is your bread and butter) yourself, your fellow members, and to those who are fighting for the Cause of Chiropractic with every breath. You Chiropractors who read this, know that every statement made herein is the TRUTH, based upon actual experience, “ARREST.” Lend a helping hand to a Just and Righteous Cause, by joining the U.C.A. for in Union, there is Strength; the World war demonstrated this and what the Result? (VICTORY, of COURSE).

Let every Chiropractor unite into one solid body and WE, too, will Go Over The Top. Yours, for straight Chiropractic,

E.B. HUBLEY, D.C., Ph.C.

1919 (Nov 1): **BJ** publishes *FHN* (9[7]):

-**BJ** letters of 10/11/1919 etc. re: visit to California; notes Dr. **Hubley's** help in organizing various speaking engagements (p. 4)

-**BJ** speaks of "Dr. **Cale** of the **California Chiropractic College** and Dr. Purviance, formerly of Nebraska..." (p. 4); Percy **Purviance** DC will found **Berkeley Chiropractic College** in 1922 (SRI, 1960, p. 215)

-**Charles A Cale's** letter (Cale, 1919) re: efforts for state licensure is published by *FHN*; **Cale** notes that on 10/5/1919 at Mission Inn Hotel in Riverside CA **BJ** promised not to oppose the current initiative campaign to enact a chiro law; re: **BJ** and the bill **Cale** writes (p. 4):

...His position as president of the "Fountain Head" School of Chiropractic and as secretary of the Universal Chiropractors' Association makes him the recognized leader of the chiropractic profession the world over. Any movement that has his opposition might just as well be abandoned, on account of his weighty influence.

-**Charles A. Cale** notes **BJ's** comment that "no one can work with TF Ratledge" and suggests (p. 5):

...I hope no one will ever ask me again if Dr. **Ratledge** and I have gotten together.

There are **five Chiropractic school presidents in California** and all of them but Dr. **Ratledge** are working harmoniously together for the Chiropractic Petition. Since four out of five agree upon the Bill, and since "**BJ**" says he will not oppose the Bill, can any reasonable person see any cause for discouragement in our fight for the adoption of our bill...

#### "BJ" Knows

If our Chiropractic Bill were a vicious one, does anyone suppose for one minute that "BJ" would not oppose it? HIS LIFE FOR TWENTY YEARS HAS BEEN ONE CONSTANT BATTLE AGAINST THINGS WHICH WOULD INJURE CHIROPRACTIC. He certainly would fight our bill if it was very detrimental to Chiropractic.

-**BJ** writes (p. 6):

...**Ratledge** is a straight, specific, pure and unadulterated Chiropractor. He's for the same as I am. He practically insults every Chiropractor he wants support of and from. He can't concede any strength or viewpoint of value in any other person's ideas OF HOW THINGS OUGHT TO BE DONE. They could be agreed on principle and then he would insult them on policy...

Another way of expressing the local conditions, between the two local men, is to say that **Ratledge** has ideals but no ability or ambition or accomplishments. Dr. **Cale**, on the reverse, hasn't the **Chiropractic ideals vision, but he has the ability, ambition and accomplishment**. Given the two I would rather have Dr **Cale's** contrast, for the ability to accomplish WILL come the ideals, for men can't work to the end of nothing all the time.

In the given years that each of these men have had to show what they were or could do, or even tried to do, it appears to me now that Dr. **Cale** has tried to do much, much of which I don't agree with, and Dr. **Ratledge** has argued and talked much, with all of which I agree, but he hasn't accomplished a thing but gotten practically all the chiropractors disgusted, dissatisfied and discouraged with him and his tactics.

As is see it, Dr. **Ratledge** is being regarded as a has-been, a once-runner, a cold-potato. Having failed, they are now looking to **Cale** to see if he can pony up to the scratch, make a home-run. Whether he will, with his **mixing** of Chiropractic, remains to be seen. But he can't do any worse than **Ratledge**, so let's take a fling and give him the opportunity.

-**BJ** reports (p. 6):

Last night, at the Gamut Club, Dr. **Cale** had his **eighth birthday** anniversary celebration. The **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** was just eight years old, and it was celebrated by speaking, music; a play and dancing followed.

-**BJ** reports (p. 7):

Dr. **Cale** kindly asked me several days ago if I would address them. Then was when I wired you for the **Lyceum Film**. I talked about 15 minutes on salesmanship, printer's ink, and I think put over a big message in a few minutes; this was followed with the film. It sure meets with applause....

Out of that audience of possibly 200 Chiropractors or close Chiropractic friends, I doubt if there were over three who were at this last **Lyceum**, and I doubt if there were over 25 who had ever attended any. A movement was started last night to get a special Pullman from LA, another from SF, another from Portland and one from Seattle, all to meet at Salt Lake City and make a special train out of there. Dr. **Cale** made a motion, seconded by all present, that "Spizz" **Parsons** be given full charge between now and then to work up this special car for next year.

-**FHN** reports that as of 1/1/20 the **PSC** "will accept no more students for less than a three-year course" (of 6 months each); "The **tuition** fee will be \$300 cash..."

1919 (Nov 8): **FHN** (Vol. 9, No. 8) reports 8th anniversary of **LACC**, war between Drs. **Cale** and **Ratledge** (**FHN**, 1919); news item dated 1/18/1919 (p. 1):

Celebrating the eighth anniversary of the founding of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, approximately 300 members of that organization held a general get-together meeting and entertainment last night in the Gamut Club.

Dr. **BJ** Palmer, head of The **Palmer School of Chiropractic** in Davenport, Iowa, and son of **DD** Palmer, founder of the science, delivered the address of the evening.

Under the direction of Dr **CC Cale**, president of the local college, an interesting program of musical and theatrical numbers were given.

-reprint from **The Los Angeles Chiropractor**, of July, 1919, which is published by the **LACC** (p. 16):

#### PURE CHIROPRACTIC

The **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** teaches specific, pure, unalloyed Chiropractic. Each student is furnished enough patients so that he gives **five hundred adjustments** before he is given a diploma. This insures proficiency and competency. Our graduates are taking first ranks as skilful adjusters in every community where they are located. At the same time, we also make our graduates able to diagnose and we make them proficient in the use of all natural agencies such as water, food, heat;

**electricity and manual and mechanical means and manipulations.**

1919 (Dec): **Benedict Lust** MD, ND re-establishes the **Naturopathic Society of America** (originally founded in 1902) as the **American Naturopathic Associaton (ANA)** in December, 1919 (Boyle, in prep)

1919-20: "Announcement, Eighth Year" of **LACC**, at 931 South Hill Street, LA; **photo** of school and sign with motto "Chiropractic is the latest word in the cure of disease"; **photos** of class of 1912, 1913, 1917, 1918 and various faculty; "REQUIREMENTS: Anyone who can read ordinary text books may be admitted to our classes. Students must attend at least 80 per cent of the school days, and make a grade of 75 per cent in each subject, and give 500 clinic treatments....credit will be given for thorough work done in other institutions....**tuition** for the entire course is \$300" (**LACC**, 1919-20/SFCR); officers of the college are:

-**Charles A. Cale** DC, President

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, Vice-President

-LaRose M Lundy DC, Secretary

faculty are:

-James F. Malin DC, Teacher of Electrotherapy

-ER Nettle DC, Teacher of Technique

-H. Lynn Staley DC, Teacher of Osteology

-Joseph J. Meyers DC, Teacher of Pathology

-**Albin Peterson** DC, Teacher of Chemistry & Physiology (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)

-LaRose M Lundy DC, Teacher of Histology

PHOTOGRAPH



PHOTOGRAPH



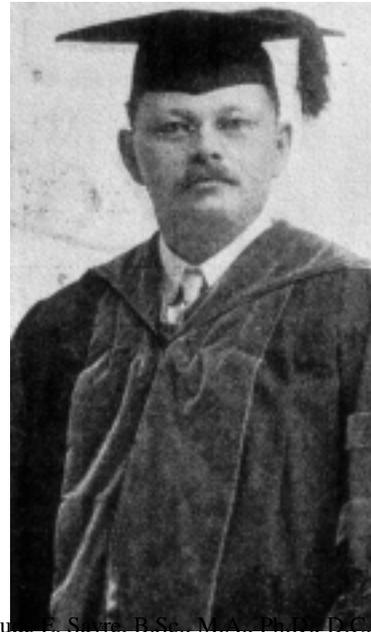
New York College (School) of Chiropractic, 1920, from which Wolf Adler graduated (see NYSC/1920)

PHOTOGRAPH



1920: Wolf Adler DO graduates from New York School of Chiropractic

PHOTOGRAPH



Claude E. Strye, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.

1920: **LACC** graduating class **photo** appears in March, 1976 issue of **Chirogram**; 2 blacks are among the 52 graduating DCs; administration is:

- Charles A. Cale** ND, DC, PhC, President
- Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, Vice-President
- LaRose M Lundy ND, DC, PhC, Sec'y

faculty are:

- GW Turner AB, DO, PhG
- Maude E Gerry RN, DC, OptD
- Claude E Sayre BSc, MA, PhD
- Albin Peterson** DC, PhC (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)
- ES Bickford DO
- Richard Murrell **McLain** [DC, ND; apparently graduated from LACC in 1920, according to Jensen, 1976, p. vi; was LACC faculty member in 1920 according to graduation photo]
- SR **Broadbent** DO (see also **LACC**, 1921-22 and 1919 graduation **photo**)

PHOTOGRAPH



Maude E. Gerry, D.C., Oph.D.

1920: **ECC** offers first 3600 hour curriculum (Aesculapian, 1948)

1920: **Western College of Chiropractic** is founded in San Francisco by Nusbaum, continues until 1923, name is changed to **Western College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy** (SRI, 1960, p. 215)

1920: Judge Landsden of the Supreme Court of Tennessee rules (Smallie, 1990):

The Court thinks that Chiropractors cannot be classed along with charlatans and fakirs. This science is well developed and recognized in many jurisdictions and many believe in its efficacy.....The requirement that they study and be examined on subjects in no way pertaining to their occupation is an arbitrary and unreasonable attempt to restrict their liberties and the liberty of the people who wish to patronize them.

PHOTOGRAPH



T.F. Ratledge, D.C., President

Ratledge Chiropractic College of Los Angeles

1920: Ruth B. **Drown** graduates from the **LACC** (Young, 1967, p. 253)

1920 (Feb): **National (College) Journal of Chiropractic** (pp. 21-2) prints:

**CALIFORNIA**

Chiropractors Take I. & R. Route

Following is from Charles A. Cale, D.C., president of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic:

"Our petition is now completed, we having secured 55,000 bona fide names, with over 3,000 surplus. The counties the most active in the work were Los Angeles, San Francisco, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, San Diego and San Jose.

"Los Angeles County secured a large percentage of the names, but the bill has the support of 95 per cent of the Chiropractors, and all the counties have been well represented, financially and *morally*.

""This bill was formed at the convention of over one hundred Chiropractors. It is a broad bill, and not only provides for straight Chiropractors, but Sec. II of the bill says: 'Chiropractors may use all natural agencies such as light, heat, electricity, food, hydrotherapy, mechanical and manual manipulations.' So you will see that we are barred *from nothing but medicine* and surgery.

"Several other states are anxiously waiting to see what California is going to do, as all states will regulate the practice of Chiropractic in a very few years, so our victory not only means the liberation of California, but other states, which in turn will see what can be done by conducting a thorough campaign and by uniting the Chiropractors for one big definite aim.

"I suppose you know that thirteen states have Chiropractic boards, namely, Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho, North Dakota, North Carolina, Florida, Connecticut, Nebraska, Kansas, Arkansas, Vermont and Minnesota.

"The bill provides for all who have honestly earned their diploma from a chartered school. We cannot, of course, recognize a correspondence course, but there is an allowance made for those who have been in actual practice and hold a residence diploma. The line is drawn where it should be, yet all the legitimate practitioners are provided for, and those who have not been in practice can take the examination. The Chiropractors do not object to studying a thorough course of 2,000 hours and some of our schools have increased the course to three years, or 3,200 hours, so that the doctors of medicine can no longer accuse us of wanting to get by '*easy*.' The medical law requires only 2,000 hours for a drugless practitioner.

"Chiropractors have no objection to taking an examination before a state board, but they will never consent to be *examined* by the *medical board*, which is composed of their professional competitors. It would be just as reasonable to ask a Republican campaign speaker to go before a Democratic campaign committee to secure his credentials, or to ask a Protestant clergyman to go before a board of Catholic priests to secure his license to preach, as it is to ask a Chiropractor to go before a medical board. The medical board looks upon Chiropractors as fakes and quacks,

therefore they could not give an unbiased examination. Besides, the members of the medical board have not studied Chiropractic, because it is not taught in their schools nor explained in their text-books. How, then, could the medical board test the proficiency of the Chiropractors? It could not. But a Chiropractic board would test the Chiropractors in regard to their efficiency as competent adjusters, and thus the public would be safeguarded from incompetent practitioners.

"The medical board wants to confine its examination of Chiropractors to those who come from schools approved by the medical board, but they will not approve any of the Chiropractic schools, either in California, Iowa or in any other state.

"The Chiropractors almost secured the passage of their bill by the Legislature this year, but they were tricked out of it by the schemes of the Medical Trust. So now we appeal to the voters for a square deal.

"Drugless healers made the highest percentage of cures of cases during the influenza epidemic last winter, and they believe the people will not want to see them persecuted out of existence by the Medical Trust."

1920 (Mar 4): TF **Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer** re: upcoming referendum on chiropractic law (Ratledge papers- CCKC):

The passage of this bill by a vote of the people of the great State of California will add prestige to the profession all over the World, whereas the defeat of the bill by the people will be heralded by the medical trust as an argument against the legal recognition of Chiropractors everywhere. The State Supreme Court of California and the United States Supreme Court have upheld the constitutionality of the iniquitous medical law of California. Dr. **Hubley** has been sentenced under that law to go to jail six months. Dr. **Hubley** says he is willing to go to jail for six months for Chiropractic, but even if he does, that will not change the law. That vicious medical law will still be there when he gets out of jail. The Judge who sentenced Dr. **Hubley** admitted to Dr. **Cale** that the adoption of the bill by the people in November would cancel the jail sentence of Dr. **Hubley**....I am convinced

that the weight of your influence would be worth fifty thousand votes in this campaign...This bill does not contain the unjust exaction of a high school diploma, but if this bill fails, a high school diploma requirement will probably be included in any other bill drawn up in this State....

1920 (May): **The Federation News** (2[3]) (of the National Federation of Chiropractors) notes:

-trials of J.M **Compton** DC of Oakland & A.B. Hinkley in Martinez CA (p. 6):

The case of J.M. **Compton**, of Oakland, came up Thursday, April 7, in the police court. The jury was out just twelve minutes, took one ballot, and brought in a verdict of not guilty.

A.B. Hinkley's trial in Martinez last month resulted in a hung jury - four for conviction, eight for acquittal. It looks as if he would not be tried again.

*Editor's Note:* The **Federated Chiropractors of California** and the affiliated local and county associations are all pledged not to pay fines but to serve time in jail if convicted. The members are pledged to do this in making applications for membership. None but straight Chiropractors are accepted as members in the Federated associations.

-James **Compton** DC authors "A California Martyr" (p. 6):

In the Superior court of Alameda County, California, on April 22, Linden L.D. **McCash**, Chiropractor, of Berkeley, was found guilty of practicing medicine without a license. The fine was fixed at \$200, which he refused to pay, because 75 per cent of all fines collected in this manner goes into the pocket of the state medical board. It is manifestly inconsistent for a Chiropractor to pay good money to the medical board, to be used by them in employing "stool-pigeons" or for other equally disreputable purposes, the ultimate object being to brand the Chiropractic profession as law-evading charlatans, that they themselves may more firmly fasten their poisonous fangs upon society. The medical hierarchy, who masquerades as the custodian of the people's most sacred rights, will now have the supreme pleasure of seeing a dangerous competitor who possesses superior professional qualifications

spend one hundred days in the *Alameda County Jail at Oakland.*

Doctor **McCash** commenced his jail term on April 23.

Our constitution says that all citizens shall have the right of life, liberty and pursuit of happiness, but the State Medical Board says that in the case of Chiropractors all Constitutional guarantees shall be suspended, moral rights ravished and demands for self-determination denied.

1920 (May 15): **FHN** (9[35]) notes:

-18 DCs in jail in CA: Drs. McCash, Freenor, Mueller, LaBarre, Flewitt, Foster, Thatcher, Howard, Harper, Hinkley, Brown, Hubley, Leiser, Boswell, Calvert, Barlow, Neilson and Butler, according to letter from State Chiropractic Society to **BJ Palmer** (pp. 6-7)

-full page ad (p. 8) from **BJ** says:

### **100 DAYS IN JAIL**

Belongs to the

No-Fine, Go-To-Jail Club

LD McCash, D.C.

COUNTY JAIL, OAKLAND, CAL.

---

1 Postal EVERY Day, 1 Letter EVERY Week

---

### **BOMBARD THAT JAIL!**

--BJ

-**Charles A. Cale** is listed in **FHN** "Chiropractors' Directory" (p. 11)

1920 (May 22): **FHN** (A.C. 25)(9[35]) notes:

-reprints article from the Oakland Post of April 28, 1920 re:

**Linden D. McCash** DC of Berkeley, who is serving 100 days in jail in Oakland for unlicensed practice; **McCash** is secretary of the **Alameda County Chiropractors' Association (ACCA)** and vice-president of the **Federated Chiropractors of California**"; McCash is quoted: (p. 10)

Not one member of the State Medical Board of Examiners is instructed in Chiropractic, yet the board is given authority to pass upon the eligibility of men in any profession. At present it is impossible for a chiropractor to obtain a license and there never has been a license issued to a chiropractor, as such.

I chose to go to jail in place of paying a fine of \$200 for the reason that 75 per cent of the fines go to the state board to prosecute other members of my profession.

It is a matter of moral freedom, whether or not a man has the right to practice his profession free from the tyranny of the State Medical Board of Examiners, none of whose members have ever studied Chiropractic.

-**James Compton** DC president of the **ACCA** is quoted: (p. 10)

Dr. McCash is a martyr to our cause. He has never been defeated. Defeat is only for those who will admit defeat. He knows that he is innocent of any wrong-doing and he refused to pay the fine imposed, but went to jail as a protest against the infamies which the State Medical Board undertakes to perpetrate in this state under the pretext that they are protecting the public.

-notes efforts of **PSC** alumni in CA and students from CA to encourage positive vote for Chiropractic initiative on November 20, 1920 (p. 16)

1920 (May 29): **FHN** (A.C. 25)(9[37]) notes:

-letter from **Linden D. McCash** DC of Berkeley dated 5/14/20, written in Oakland County Jail, entitled "Why I am Now In Jail" (p. 5)

-full page ad (p. 16) from **BJ** says:

ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE  
**NO-FINE, GO-TO-JAIL CLUB**  
**50 DAYS IN JAIL**

Miss Hazel E. Harper, D.C.  
County Jail, Oakland, Cal.

---

Your Postal Every Day and a Letter Every Week

---

Oh! You LETTER CARRIER!

---

Same Jail Houses L.D. McCash, D.C.

**Don't Forget Them, Boys**

--BJ

PHOTOGRAPH



"D.S. Tracy, D.C. serving time in the County Jail at Los Angeles"

1920 (June): **The Federation News** [2(4)], "Official Organ of the National Federation of Chiropractors" with headquarters in Chicago, includes:

-letter from Linden L.D. McCash, D.C., incarcerated in county jail in Oakland CA, bannered "Our martyrs in California" (p. 3):

I am the Secretary of the Alameda County Chiropractors' Association whose Constitution and By-laws require, among other things, that its members, upon arrest, plead not guilty and demand a jury trial. Then, if convicted, the members are not permitted to pay a fine (75 per cent of which would go to the State M.D. Board to prosecute other Chiropractors with), or to accept probation, or to compromise in any way with the State M.D. Board or its representatives. **Our members, if convicted, must serve the equivalent of all sentences in jail.**

I was arrested and let out on bonds Dec. 16, 1919. I went through various preliminaries until my jury trial, April 21 and 22, before Superior Judge Church, who for some reason showed unquestionable prejudice. My trial was by a professional jury and a deputy District Attorney, coached by the Attorney of the State M.D. Board. All present, including three visiting attorneys, said that there could be no other verdict than an acquittal on the evidence presented. Thus everybody thought up to the time the jury came in, after just fourteen minutes' deliberation. But I was convicted. My patients were not permitted to testify as to the benefits received from adjustings.

I was sentenced April 23rd, 1920, to \$200 fine, or the equivalent, 100 days in jail. The least the judge could have given me would have been \$100 fine or fifty days in jail, the sentence he gave our true-blue fellow member, Hazel Harper, D.C., now serving her sentence in this jail. Immediately upon refusing to pay the fine (though I am losing \$800 to \$1500 monthly income from my office), I was taken to jail (2 P.M., April 23rd, 1920) and locked up in a cold iron cell in the dope fiends' wad. I had nothing till night to sit down on but a cold iron bed frame. There was an open, connecting, foul smelling toilet in my cell, and raving, moaning, screaming and crying of the dope fiends all about me; cold, horribly staring eyes looking in upon me; nothing to read; impossible to sleep; impossible to eat the jail fare; hell is too mild a word to describe what I went through until moved to a more agreeable environment the next day.

I am no a full-fledged "trustee," with the freedom of the corridors of the jail from 6:30 A.M. until 7:00 P.M., being under lock and key at all other times. The officers of the jail are perfect gentlemen and treat me as such. They have nothing to do with my arrest and conviction, and I have nothing but appreciation for the courtesies they have shown me.

I have my suit case table here and am adjusting 18 to 25 every day, including four of my deputy sheriff jailers, and I am getting fine results.

We have had much publicity (the one weapon the A.M.A. cannot withstand) in the papers, and my mail is not the least factor in creating publicity. I have, to date, received 1,773 letters and cards and 451 visitors. I have now been confined here 38 days and have not seen the sun during that time.

Hazel Harper, D.C. (age 23), our member, was convicted on the same charge and by the same stool pigeon witnesses, and sentenced May 22nd, 1920. Everybody should write to her. She was accompanied to the jail and in by fifty friends. The sheriff made a nice talk suitable to the occasion, and I was permitted to join the bunch and present the victim of medical tyranny with a bouquet of roses, after which I was accorded the honor of carrying her suit case and accompanying her to the matron's apartment door.

Neither Dr. Harper nor I regard our incarceration as a personal matter, but rather as mere incidental factors in OUR fight for Chiropractic emancipation. Therefore we have no hesitancy in asking every Chiropractor, his every patient and friend to write to each of us A CARD (or a letter) A DAY, TO BEAT THE A.M.A.

Will everybody, to aid our publicity campaign, grant three minutes of their time each day to comply with this request? We are giving you all our time. Our slogan is: **"Go to jail for Chiropractic; beg, buy or steal publicity."**

Yours in jail for Chiropractic...

1920 (June 5): *FHN* [A.C. 25] [9(38)] includes:

-"State Chiropractic Society of California" (p. 4):

San Francisco, Cal., May 8, 1920.

Dr. B.J. Palmer, Davenport, Iowa.

Dear Doctor: As secretary of the above named society, permit me to express to you our thanks for your action in endorsing and acting on the suggestions of Dr. Murdock, to-wit: That all chiropractors write to their California friends and acquaintances urging their support the Chiropractic Bill to be voted upon next November. Such a statement as contained in the current issue of The Fountain Head News cannot fail to be of material assistance to us in our battle.

We have just learned that the number of our bill on the ballot will be **Number FIVE**, and we would thank you to so announce in The Fountain Head News.

Dr. LaBarre, a *PhD* graduate of this city, had his trial yesterday. The jury could not agree, so he will probably be tried again. The California Chiropractic College of this city dismissed its classes so that all of the students might attend the trial and lend their moral support to Dr. LaBarre.

Again thanking you for the material assistance you are rendering us in our campaign. Chiropractically yours,

Jos. A. Sanford, Secretary

P.S. – May we have your consent to the use of any of the printed matter contained in The Fountain Head News for our advertising campaign?

-----

May 14, 1920.

Jos. A. Sanford, D.C., San Francisco, California

Dear Doctor: I have your letter of May 8th, relative to the suggestion of Dr. Murdock and the writeup in *THE FHN*, as well as of other interesting information. I am going to publish your letter in *THE FHN*.

Relative to permission to use *THE FHN* printed matter for your advertising campaign – go ahead – that is just what it is printed for. Use anything you find in *THE FHN* that will help you. I am,

Chiropractically yours, *-BJ*

1920 (June 26): *FHN* (A.C. 25)(9[41]) notes:

-letter from **Linden D. McCash** DC of Berkeley, written in Oakland County Jail, "Am giving 18 to 25 adjustments daily, including 4 of jailers" (p. 1); classic **photos** of **McCash** behind bars and adjusting cell mates (p. 2); another ad from **BJ** calling upon DCs to "**BOMBARD THAT JAIL**" with letters and postcards (p. 7)

1920 (July): *The Drugless Physician* (1[7]: 20), published by the **American Association of United Drugless**

**Physicians**, headquartered at Spokane, Washington, publishes:

Prof. **Augustin Levanzin**, A.B., Ph.D., L.L.B., formerly lecturer on dietology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston, Mass.), has been for the last two years delivering educational lectures along drugless lines to large and intelligent audiences in Los Angeles.

Recently he delivered lectures, for a whole year, on dietology and dietotherapy at the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, of which he is the honorary dean**. At the same college he started on Wednesday, July 7, a complete course of lectures on psychology and psychotherapy, covering the whole field of normal, abnormal, new, practical and subconscious psychology and the most scientific and up-to-date methods of mental healing. The public is admitted to these lectures.

1920 (Aug 7): *FHN* (A.C. 25)(9[47]) notes:

-letter from **Charles A. Cale** to **BJ Palmer**: (pp. 6-7):

Dear Doctor:

Your kind letter of June 29th received. I am immensely delighted at your announcement that you will give a week's lectures in Los Angeles. I assure you that myself and all the faculty and students of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** will do all in our power to make your meetings a success.

We are especially pleased that you state that you will speak in favor of the Chiropractic Bill which we are working so hard to have passed in California. Your active support of the bill was the one thing needful to harmonize all the chiropractors of the State. Since you have come out openly in favor of the bill, the opposition has faded away practically to the vanishing point.

Now that all the chiropractors are working in harmony, the campaign is moving forward with leaps and bounds. This work has been on my mind every minute for the last three years. I have put over \$1500 into this movement, and will add more right along, and so I feel personally grateful to you for your active support. It comes just at a time when we need it most to go over the top.

You have proven to us your bigness and your qualifications for being the National and International Leader in Chiropractic, by your ability to support a bill which is for the general good of all chiropractors, when you, yourself, hold mental reservations against one feature of the bill. In this world all legislation is the result of compromise and give and take. The California Bill is as near perfect as it is possible to get where so many factions had to be harmonized. The Bill was formulated in a State Convention, which was attended by more than 100 of the most active chiropractors in the State, including the leaders of every faction. Every debatable feature of the Bill was discussed at great length through three sessions of the convention, and the bill was adopted by a majority vote. The **State Chiropractic Society** was instructed to secure the adoption of the bill, and more than 500 members of the **State Society** are now working like Trojans to win, and it seems now that victory will come this time.

The persecutions of the medical trust serve merely to urge us on to greater efforts for success.

Faternally yours, **Charles A. Cale, D.C.**

1920 (Dec 11): **FHN** [A.C. 26] [10(13)] includes:

-“Chiropractic Bills Losing in Two States” (p. 10):

Constitutional Amendment Loses by 20,000 in California Election  
San Francisco, Cal., No. 5. – (Special.) – Practically complete returns from California indicate the defeat of the Chiropractic bill, known as Amendment Five, by a majority of 20,000. The vote stands 75,903 for and 53,232 against the amendment. The purpose of the measure was to license the profession and establish a board of control in California.

In Southern California the bill carried by a fair majority, but a heavy vote against the chiropractors in the northern counties swung the balance.

Losing in Colorado

Denver, Col., Nov. 5. – (Special.) – With 812 out of 1,483 precincts in the state of Colorado heard from, the vote on the Initiative petition to establish a board of control for and license the practice of Chiropractic stands 65,084 against and 44,070 for

the petition. The measure is undoubtedly defeated. Practically complete returns from the city of Denver show that the measure lost here by a large majority.

-----

Three chiropractors were elected to state houses of representatives in the recent election, it was stated at the local college today. George Lauby of Akron, ., will go to the state house at Columbus with a majority of 10,000, while N.P. Ross of Fort Wayne, Ind., has been carried into office by a majority of 20,000. Dr. Elliott, who was elected to the Iowa house by 16,000, is the third member. All are Republicans.

The fight for the licensing of the profession, it was stated by Dr. Palmer today, will be carried into Ohio, Indiana and Iowa legislatures at the next session. – (The Davenport Democrat and Leader, Nov. 5, 1920).

1920 (Sept): **The Drugless Physician** (1[9]:32), published by the **American Association of United Drugless Physicians**, headquartered at Spokane, Washington, publishes ad for:

**LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**

Dr. **Charles A. Cale, D.C., N.D.**, President,  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Regular \$300 2400-hour or 3200-hour course now given at reduced rates. All drugless methods taught, including hydrotherapy, electrotherapy, massage, dietetics, spondylotherapy and X-ray. Competent faculty. Large clinic. Day and evening classes.

1920 (July 12): **Ben Bolt** DC, notorious Palmer-straight chiropractor, begins jail term in Los Angeles (Williams, 1921; see 6/21)

PHOTOGRAPH



LACC campus, circa **1920?**; sign reads: “Los Angeles Chiropractic College; Clinic and Private Treatments; CHIROPRACTIC is the LATEST WORD in the CURE of DISEASE”

## CHRONOLOGY (1921-1930)

### PHOTOGRAPH



George Starr White, M.D., Ph.D., D.C., Honorary Dean of the LACC, 1921-1924; caption from 1922 LACC catalog reads: “Dr. George Starr White, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., the honorary dean, is an enthusiast for all methods. He is the author of several books and a lecturer of more than national reputation. As a diagnostician he is in great demand on account of his unique methods, which give astonishing results in obscure cases.

“That he is broad-minded is made clear by the following declaration of his: ‘A true physician will not hesitate to employ an agency known to relieve the suffering.’ That view is exactly the view held by the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.”

1921: **LACC** curriculum extended to 18 mo (Gruber, 1983); expanded to 2400 hours according to **1921-22 LACC Announcement**; according to 1921 graduation **photo** **George Starr White** MD, DC, PhD, LLD, ND becomes Dean; **Charles A. Cale** is president, **Linnie Cale** is vice-president; 85 graduates; faculty are:

-Maude E. Gerry RN, DC, OptD

-Claude E. Sayre BSc, MA, PhD

-**Albin Peterson** DC, PhC (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)

-Edwin C **Fortin** MD, DO, DC (DC license and MD and DO training later questioned; see Jan & Feb 1929 of the **Chirogram**; Fortin will become president of **GSCC**)

-Dr. Bernard Strange McMahon

-Josephus B. McMahon MD

-Mary Starck DC

PHOTOGRAPH



Mary Starck, D.C.

1921: **Chirogram**, then the yearbook of **ECC**, includes:

-advertisement for Norman Sprague, surgeon, at 600 Black Bldg, LA (p. 27)

-advertisement for **Edwin C. Fortin**, "Expert Spinographer, No Adjusting", located at 815 Wright & Callendar Bldg (p. 27)

1921 (Apr 16): **Fountain Head News** [A.C. 26] [10(31)] includes:

-"COLLAPSE ENDS FAST OF 41 DAYS" (p. 23):

After fasting for forty-one days as a result of which he fell into a state of collapse in his cell at the city jail yesterday, Health Engmark, chiropractor, broke his self-imposed "hunger strike" and announced he will continue to take nourishment during the remainder of his ninety day sentence.

After being found by a visitor in a condition that caused serious alarm, Engmark, who was sentenced on a charge of violating the state law regulating the licensing of drugless practitioners, was taken to the Receiving Hospital for first aid treatment.

Attended by Police Surgeon Norman Dorn and Chief Nurse Charles Whitehead, the fasting man was given a bowl of broth, made of carrots and onions, which, he said, relieved his fatigue.

"Although I have been permitted the privilege of paying the fine due on my sentence and returning to my home, I will stay through my term as a prisoner and then continue my practice," Engmark said yesterday.

"I feel much weakened, but would have continued the fast had it not been for the urgent demands of my family and friends. I hope soon to rebuild my condition."

During his fast the prisoner's sole sustenance was water. Being of a rugged physique, his condition was not noticeably weakened until yesterday, when his pulse action registered 54 and his temperature 94. - (Los Angeles Examiner, March 6, 1921.)

1921 (June): **The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal** (PSC) [17 (6)] includes:

-FD Irish DC reports on "Chiropractic in Prison", tells story of his and AG Eckols DC's incarceration in the San Diego County Jail for unlicensed practice; develops practice in jail (pp. 15, 51-3)

-"The Chiropractor and Chiropractic in Mexico" by **Clarence W. Weiant**, D.C. (pp. 16, 45, 47, 51):

-----  
Mexico is not the wild and barbarous country that many travelers who write from there would have us believe, according to **Clarence W. Weiant**, whose very readable letter is herewith reproduced. While the Mexicans are somewhat slower, and social habits differ, life is found to be much the same there as in the United States. Automobiles dart hither and thither, the latest movie sensation can be as luxuriantly seen as in most cities of the states.

To succeed in Mexico a knowledge of the language is necessary. There is little disposition on the part of the government to interfere with Chiropractors.

The Yaqui Indians of upper Sonora have a Sabadore class who treat the spine somewhat after the fashion in Bohemia years ago.

Read this fine letter. It's good. You'll think he was talking to you.

-----

Chiropractic arrived so recently in Mexico, that the history of its invasion into this new territory would hardly be worth relating, were it not for the fact that in so doing I might convey to those who regard Mexico as a prospective field of practice some idea of the conditions they may expect to encounter.

When I left Davenport and *THE PSC*, it was with the exalted notion that I was to be the pioneer Chiropractor of the whole Mexican republic, but it was not necessary to go any farther than San Antonio to have that notion dispelled, for there I learned through Dr. **Gurden**, president of the **Texas Chiropractic College**, that three of his graduates had already located in Mexican towns. The first, if I am not mistaken, was Dr. S. Voquero, a native of South America, who, a few months previous had opened an office in Monterey, in the state of Nuevo Leon, northern Mexico, and the report was that he hwas having noteworthy success.

Even in Mexico City, although my office was the first to be opened, I had been preceded in time of arrival by two other members of the profession, Dr. L.M. Driver of the **National School**, and Dr. C.E. **Boswell** of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**.

-reports on **Ben Bolt** DC's arrest in Los Angeles for unlicensed medical practice; sentenced to 90 days in jail or a \$300 fine, he chooses jail, at which time the judge reduces the sentence to 60 days (pp. 17, 42, 45); Bolt is released after 32 days for good behavior, but has difficulty having his adjusting table released from jail; "...at the present time it is very hard to find adjusting tables in Los Angeles, according to Dr. Bolt. The jail has the surplus. In fact the jail's possessing these tables almost put some of the Chiropractors out of business" (Williams, 1921); Bolt's

classified ad (p. 65) in the June issue gives his address as 426 South Spring Street, Delta Bldg, LA

-**James F. McGinnis** DC of Santa Barbara contributed \$10 to the PSC Athletic Association (p. 22); **McGinnis** will purchase \$100 in stock in the **Golden State College of Chiropractic** on 1/18/23

-Lavenia S Tracy DC at 656 14th St, Oakland advertises as "the oldest licensed resident graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic on the Pacific Coast (1906)" although her Palmer schooling involved a post-grad and x-ray course in 1920 (p. 66)

1921 (Aug 21): **UCA** convention held at **PSC** on first day of the "sixth annual Lyceum" according to **The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal** (1921 [June]; 17[6]:26); p. 40 of the same issue lists an ad from the Chiropractic Advertising Service of Evansville IN which offers to donate half of the \$4 subscription for 3 months service to the "**California Fund**" to "Help The Boys in California"

1921 (Oct 6): Roshia A. Ratledge (TF's brother) incorporates the "**RA Ratledge Chiropractic College**"; begins operations [**in Long Beach CA?**] (Ratledge papers-CCCKC)

1921 (Oct 12): **LACC** awards **Doctor of Naturopathy** to Ralph Eugene Williams DC; **Charles A. Cale** is President (diploma, LACC Registrar's archives)

1921 (Nov 21): **photo** of **LACC** college community "in front of the college on November 21, 1921" (LACC, 1922-23/SFCR Archives)

1921 (Dec 13): letter from Eugene Christian "Food Specialist" of New York to "Mr. CS Cleveland"; describes **Willard Carver** as "**President of the Drugless Physicians of the United States and Dean of the Carver Chiropractic**

**Institute**"; wishes to sell shares in his vitamin company (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

PHOTOGRAPH



A.W. Richardson, D.C. and the Faculty of the California Chiropractic College, circa 1920

1921-22: "Annual Announcement" of the **LACC**, at 951 (formerly 931) South Hill Street; DC degree on completion of 2,400 hour course, ND degree on completion of 200 additional hours, PhC degree after 3,200 hours, MC [Master of Chiropractic] after 4,000 hours including either a naturopathic internship at Dr. **Carl Schultz's Naturopathic Institute and Sanitarium** [Schultz will be president of **California University of Liberal Physicians on May 5, 1935, founded May 18, 1914**] or a hospital internship at Dr. **Broadbent's** Hollywood Community Hospital, which includes "actual hospital experience in surgical and obstetrical cases"; notes that Dr. Cale, president, practices straight chiropractic (adjustments only), but students should be proficient in all "allied sciences"; SR Broadbent is an osteopath; **photos** of **class of 1912** (Linnie A Cale is pictured), **class of 1918**, (LACC, 1921-22/SFCR Archives); administration is:

-**Charles A. Cale**, ND, DC, PhC is President

-**George Starr White** MD, PhD LLD, DC, ND is "honorary dean"

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC is "Vice-President of College, Superintendent of Clinic"

-LaRose M. Lundy DC, PhC, ND is Secretary

faculty are:

-CH Greenwell DC, "Instructor in Clinic"

PHOTOGRAPH



C.H. Greenwell, D.C.

-EA Manz MD, "Teacher of Anatomy, Infectious Diseases and Minor Surgery"

PHOTOGRAPH



EA Manz, M.D.

-Claude E. Sayre BSc, MA, PhD, "Instructor in Dietetics, Massage, Hydrotherapy and Psychology"

- Mary Starck DC, "Teacher of Pediatrics and Hygiene"
- Maude E Gerry RN, DC, OphD, "Teacher of Anatomy, Superintendent of Eye Clinic"
- Albin Peterson** DC, PhC, instructor in physiology and pathology (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)
- Albert H. Greenfield DC, PhC, "Instructor in Clinic"

PHOTOGRAPH



Albert H. Greenfield, D.C., Ph.C.

- Mary Greenfield DC, PhC, "Instructor in Clinic"

PHOTOGRAPH



Mary Greenfield, D.C., Ph.C.

1921-22: "Announcement and Catalogue, Copyright 1921 by Dr. E.F. Bell" of the **California Chiropractic College**, "Chartered and Incorporated in 1913", college located at "Entire Fifth Floor, 207 Powell Street, San Francisco"; **photos** of "College Building at 207 Powell Street", "View of Senior Class Attending Lecture", "Showing Senior Class in Chiropractic Technique"; offers an 18 month course, but plans to increase required hours if new law passed by referendum (p. 13); **tuition** is \$350 for regular course or \$550 for husband and wife; post-graduate coursework of 440 hours lead to award of the PhC degree; "Professional Course" of 440 hours is available to MDs, DDSs and DOs wishing to acquire DC degree; **tuition** for either the Post-Grad or Professional Course is \$150 (CCC, 1921-22/SFCR Archives); faculty and administrators are:

- AW Richardson AB, DC, PhC, President, Professor of Nervous Anatomy, Chiropractic Philosophy and Technique [studied at Lincoln Normal University; Oklahoma State Military Institute; University of Oklahoma; D.D. Palmer; Palmer-Gregory; CCC]
- J Edwin Crapo, MT-D, DC, PhC, Vice-President, Special Clinician, Charge Public and Private Clinics [studied in American College Mechano-Therapy; American University; McFadden College Phycultopathy; Potter School Clinical Chiropractic; CCC]; American University lists Crapo as consulting staff in their 1918, "sixth annual announcement" of their ""Extension (Home Study) Course in Chiropractic" (AU, 1918, p. 12)
- Juanita J. Hubbard DC, PhC, Secretary, Dietetics and Care of Sick [studied in Healdsburg College, St. Helena Training School, CCC]
- EF Bell DDS, OD, DC, Professor of Physiology and Hygiene [studied at University of Pittsburg; Western University of Pennsylvania, CCC]
- IC Gobar MD, OD, DC, Professor of Anatomy, Histology, Chemistry and Gynecology [studied at Hahnemann Medical College of Pacific, CCC]

- VV Hardeman MD, Professor of Pathology, Diagnosis, Bacteriology and Obstetrics [studied at Cooper Medical Department, Stanford University]
- WM Auslen DDS, Histology and Bacteriology [studied at College of Physicians & Surgeons]
- WW Sinai DDS, Physiology and Histology [studied at College of Physicians & Surgeons]

1922: **LACC** curriculum increases to 3600 hrs. (LACC, 1986); 62 graduates (1 black, 23 females); faculty expanded (LACC 1922 class **photo**); faculty are:

- Maude E. Gerry RN, DC, OptD
- Claude E. Sayre BSc, MA, PhD
- Albin Peterson** DC, PhC (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)
- Edwin C. **Fortin** MD, DO, DC (see also 1/29)
- Josephus B. McMahon MD, DC, ND
- Henry H. Turner DC, PhC, ND
- \*CL Nye DO
- \*Philip M. **Lovell** BSc, DC, ND
- \*SJ Brenner MD DST, DC
- \***JW Koer AB, DC, PhC**
- \*Clara F. Brown DC, ND, PhC
- \*GG Wenzloff AM, LLD, DC, ND
- \*Robert H. Hambley DC, PhC, ND (graduate of the LACC class of 1920)
- \*Eugene W Brown DC

1922: Harold A. Houde graduates from the **LACC** in 1922 and subsequently serve as instructor in pathology; in 1937 "he became co-owner of the California College of Natural Healing Arts (**CCNHA**); in 1947 will become Chief of Staff of the Clinic at **LACC** (In Memoriam, 1958)

PHOTOGRAPH



Charles H. Wood, D.C., N.D., circa 1922

1922: "Sixth Annual Announcement of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**" at 321 South Hill St, LA; **photos** of "Hill Street Building" and "The Clay Street Building"; **photos** of "Dr. **Chas. H. Wood**, DC, PhC", various faculty members, various rooms in the facility; "The technique taught is truly eclectic, embracing the best methods in adjusting evolved by the recognized authorities, together with Dr. Woods' own special technique"; **Fisk** is Chair of adjusting department (will soon become editor of **The Chirogram**...see 6/1/22; had taught "Nervous & Mental diseases, according to 1921 **Chirogram** Yearbook, p. 27, of **ECC**); pamphlet claims college clinics see "700 to 1000 patients adjusted daily" in 38 private rooms; each student must give 500 adjustments to graduate; "The regular course of instruction in the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** covers a period of eighteen months or thirty six hundred hours of actual instruction"; **tuition** is the same for day school or night school: \$300, or \$450 for husband and wife; PhC "is conferred on all students who complete all subjects with a grade of 'A'"; "Every faculty member is a Chiropractor and

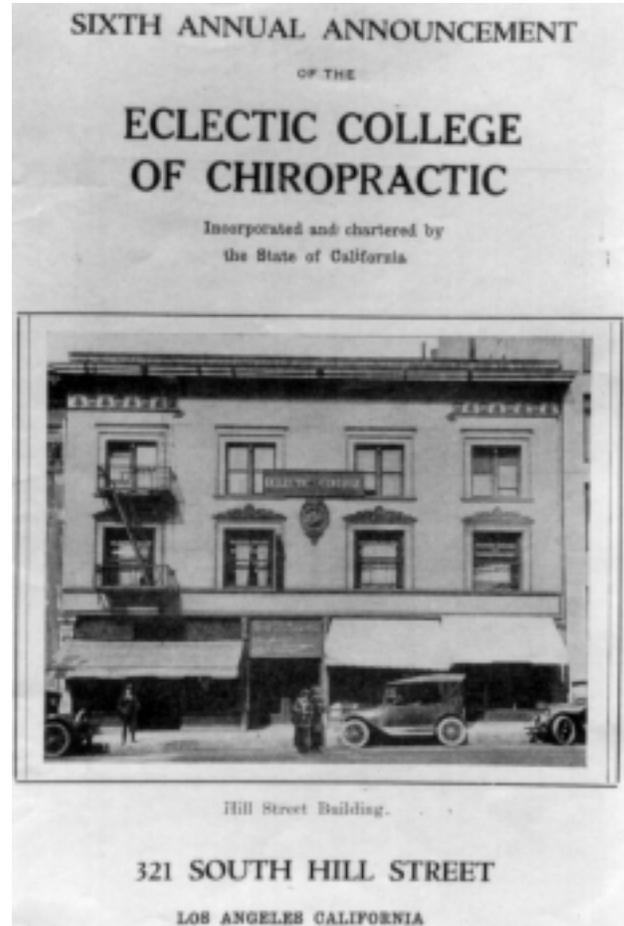
give a Chiropractic interpretation to each subject" (ECC, 1922/SFCR Archives); administrators are:

- Charles H. Wood**, DC, PhC, President, symptomatology and diagnosis, nerve tracing
- E. Franklin Johnson MD**, DC, PhC, Registrar, obstetrics & gynecology, symptomatology and diagnosis, minor surgery
- Lula B. Wood** DC, PhC, "Secretary of the College" (?Chas Woods' first wife?)

faculty are:

- FC Jones MD, DO PhC
- Joseph J. Meyers DC, PhC
- HV Boling DC PhC, histology, physiology, bacteriology, clinical diagnosis, palpation and drill
- CM Karr DO, DC, PhC, physiology, chemistry (also according to **Chirogram** 1921 Yearbook, p. 25)
- G Alvin **Fisk** DC, PhC, symptomatology and diagnosis, palpation and drill, nerve tracing, adjusting, pediatrics
- S McKenzie **Livingston** DC, PhC, physical diagnosis, nerve tracing; Livingston is related to the African explorer and missionary (see July, 1928)
- ME Eldridge** DC, PhC, histology, physiology, pathology

PHOTOGRAPH



Eclectic College of Chiropractic, circa 1922

1922: **Berkeley Chiropractic College** founded in Berkeley by Percy **Purviance** DC; continues until 1932 (SRI, 1960, p. 215); according to the California Chiropractic Bulletin [1925 (Nov 19); 1(6): 1,3]:

#### PURVIANCE UNDER PROBE

Along in 1922 or 1923, one **Percy Purviance** incorporated the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** and the Berkeley Chiropractic High School. The board was not impressed with this so-called high school and decided to conduct a thorough investigation. A citation was served on P. **Purviance**, and subpoenas were issued for a number of graduates of the school. At the hearing, it developed that there had been no regular classes in high school subjects...

**Purviance** defended his action in the conduct of his high school on the ground that all the students in the high school were

also students in his **Berkeley Chiropractic College**, so he gave them the high school credits for subjects pursued in the regular chiropractic course. In regard to such credits, Will C. Wood, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, said: "It would seem to me that not more than three units could honestly be counted as high school work.

So many rumors of alleged irregularities in the conduct of the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** came to the attention of the board, that it was decided that this institution should also be investigated. The hearing was scheduled to begin October 1st. **Purviance**, who had made such a miserable showing with his high school, undertook to put a stop to the board's program. He was successful in getting a court order restraining the board from proceeding with the case, but before the papers were served the board secured a modification order and the hearing was called as per schedule. On October 3rd, adjournment was taken and all remaining witnesses were instructed to return on December 4th, when the hearing would resume.

The case of the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** et al., vs. James Compton et al. is still pending in the courts.

On June 1st, 1923, according to the records of the board, **Percy Purviance** made application for chiropractic licensure. In his personal affidavit he attested to the fact that he had matriculated in the **Howard College of Chiropractic** in Chicago, on the first day of June, 1918, and graduated on the 17th day of August, 1921, after having pursued a residence course of 2225 hours in this institution. In the school or college certificate, **J.F. Allen Howard** signed a statement giving **Purviance** credit for 2225 hours in the various subjects required in the Chiropractic Act. **Purviance** wrote the examination under Section 8, and on May 11th, 1925, was issued license Number 1318.

**Percy Purviance** was cited to appear before the board at Sacramento on November 5th, and show cause why his license should not be revoked. The charge is fraud or deception in applying for licensure. The records of the Department of Education of the State of California show that **P. Purviance** was a teacher in California high schools in the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921.

**W.E. Purviance** of Los Angeles, now enters the ring with the bluff and bluster characteristic of his kind.

The first move of **W.E.** was to employ the Burns Detective Agency to send a detective to Sacramento and get copies of the applications for license of six chiropractors, two of whom were board members. We suppose he employed a detective to do this merely to impress the secretary of the board with the seriousness of the matter. He was so sure that these applications would reveal the discrepancies for which he was looking that he did not wait until he got the copies into his hands before he started to 'show up the board members.' He went to several members of the board and demanded that his brother be 'whitewashed.' He insisted that unless the charges against **Percy Purviance** were dismissed he would 'pull the lid off,' disgrace the board, put one or two of its members in jail and 'give chiropractic a black eye in California that would take ten years to live down.'

If **W.E.** had waited until he received the copies of the applications for which he was paying the Burns Detective Agency to get for him, he would probably not have made such wild threats. The applications in question showed that **Purviance** was in error and his charges were without foundation.

Not content with trying to intimidate the board members, **Purviance** went to the Governor of the State with his sordid tale of corruption...

1922 (Jan 22): **Pasadena Chiropractic College** founded on January 22 (see 6/17/60-LACC Registrar's Archives) in Pasadena by Weberg with \$500 "paid in capital", continues until 1948 when name is changed by **[Ruth B?]** Drown to **Drown College of Chiropractic**; in 1949 becomes **Helen Sanders DC's Hollywood Chiropractic College (HCC)** (SRI, 1960, p. 215-6), also known as **Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons** (see 6/17/60-LACC Registrar's Archives)

1922 (pre-Nov): **LACC's** "1922-1923 Announcement, Eleventh Year"; school is at 931 South Hill St, LA (LACC, 1922-

23/SFCR Archives); **photos** of faculty and administrators; **photo** of college community "in front of the college on November 21, 1921"; no change in administration since 1921-22 *Announcement*; faculty are:

- Claude E Sayere BSc, MA, PhD, DC, ND "Instructor in Dietetics, Massage, Hydrotherapy and Psychology"
- John W. **Koer** AB, DC, PhC, "Instructor in Hygiene and X-Ray"
- Albin Peterson** DC, PhC, "Instructor in Physiology and Pathology" (future member of 1st CA **BCE**; see 1923)
- Guy Bogart DC, "Instructor in Histology"
- JB McMahan MD, DC, ND, "Instructor in Gynecology, Etc."
- Phillip M. Lovell** BSc, DC, "Instructor in Diagnosis, Etc."
- Robert H Hambley DC, PhC, ND, "Teacher of Technic"
- Henry H. Turner DC, PhC, ND, "Teacher of Technic"
- Clara J. Brown DC, "Teacher of Technic"
- Eugene W. Brown DC, "Teacher of Technic"
- Manley R. Gamage DC, PhC, "Roentgenologist"
- David Lovell DC, "Physical Director"

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Linnie A. Cale, D.O., D.C., N.D., 1922-23 catalog

1922 (Jan 22): **Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons** incorporated, according to letterhead of Registrar on 6/17/60 (LACC Registrar's Archives); founded as **Pasadena Chiropractic College** by **Weberg**

1922 (May 1): **E. Franklin Johnson MD**, DC, Registrar of **ECC** signs notarized declaration that "on December 20, 1921, **Wilma Churchill** completed our regular three year course of thirty six hundred hours of study and has attended the required number of lectures, laboratory demonstrations, clinic work..."; **Charles H. Wood** DC PhC is president, **Lula B. Wood** DC is sec'y, **ME Eldridge** DC is **Editor** College Magazine [*probably the **Chirogram**?*]; logo reads "A College Teaching A Standard Course in Chiropractic"; subjects include: "anatomy, physiology, bacteriology, histology, embryology, hygiene and sanitation, chemistry, toxicology, medical and physical diagnosis, symptomatology, Chiropractic technique, Chiropractic Philosophy, spinography, pathology, gynecology, obstetrics, dermatology, pediatrics, urinalysis, nerve-tracing, minor surgery and X-ray" (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1922 (June 1): Volume 1, Number 1 of **The Chirogram** magazine is published by the **ECC** at 321 South Hill Street, LA [see 1919 for first issue, as noted by **Wilma Churchill Wood** AB, DC (Wood, 1945); **Chirogram** was **ECC yearbook at that time**]; journal name **Chirogram** formerly used for **ECC's** college yearbook; journal is "semi-monthly"; new Editor G Alvin **Fisk** DC, PhC writes (p. 2):

The **Chirogram** is published by the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**, It shall be the mouthpiece of that college and the medium for the expression of its aims and ideals. It shall be the connecting link between the alumni and their Alma Mater. There shall be no factional fights, mud slinging, or altercations with other Chiropractic institutions. This paper shall champion Chiropractic and anyone who is for Chiropractic. Its policy shall

not be destructive, but constructive. Someone has said that there is no bigot so bigoted as the heretic. We do not intend adopting against those of our own profession who may differ from us in minor details the autocratic attitude of the common foe. We are for Chiropractic first, last, and all of the time, and for any individual or institution that is legitimate and sincere in his or its representation of the Chiropractic idea. -[Ed.]

-notes that "Dr. **Albert Abrams**, of San Francisco, who has for years been doing some unique research work along the lines of diagnosis by electrical methods..." (p. 3)

1922 (June 8): graduates at **ECC** include Raymond C Bell; WE Purviance is commencement speaker (**Chirogram** 1922 [July 1]; 1[2]: 4)

1922 (June 13): **San Francisco College of Chiropractic (SFCC)** is chartered by state of California (Bill Nelson's DC diploma); [but **SRI, 1960, p. 215 says established in 1933**]; merges with **LACC** in 1947 (**SRI, 1960, p. 215**)

1922 (July 1): **Chirogram** [1(2)]:

-**CH Wood**, president of **ECC** at 321 South Hill Street in LA, discusses upcoming referendum and campaign for passage, Proposition 16 (pp. 1-3)

-notes **ECC** graduates arrested for unlicensed practice, all of whom are **UCA** members: DE Greenwood ('21), FI Newman, Albert Vack of Glendale

1922 (Aug): **Chirogram** [1(3)]:

-discusses upcoming Proposition 16 (pp. 1-3)

-"The management of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** extends a cordial invitation to visiting chiropractors, to all members of the healing art, and to the general public to inspect the College, the largest and most fully equipped institution of its kind in the West." (p. 3)

1922 (Aug): **California Backbone**, published by the **Ratledge College** (1922 (Aug); 1(10):1) reports that in order to solicit campaign funds for the licensing initiative/referendum in CA "Dr. **Ratledge** offers to pay into the treasuries of representative chiropractic associations or campaign organizations....the percentages of receipts from students enrolled" (**Smallie, 1990, p. 12; Turner, 1931, p. 135**)

1922 (Aug): **Chirogram** [1(4)]:

-article by Attorney Louis G Guernsey entitled "Chiropractic should be legally recognized and regulate" (pp. 1-2)

-(p. 4):

SCHOOL NOTES: On the evening of the 2nd of September, the student body put on a vaudeville show for the purpose of raising funds for the **Chiropractic Campaign Fund**....Sunday, the 24th, the student body boarded trucks....journeyed through the San Fernando Valley, which they placarded quite extensively with "Vote Yes for No. 16

1922 (Oct 16): new quarter starts at **ECC (The Chirogram** 1922 (Oct); 1(4):4)

1922: California referendum for chiropractic licensure; **Ratledge** lobbies governor, hands out pro-chiropractic handbills on street corners

1922: "During the California campaign of 1922 the **Chiropractic Defenders' League** of that state claimed more than 28,000 lay members. In the press of the northern counties more than 2,000 articles appeared relative to the chiropractic bill" (**Turner, 1931, p. 299**)

1922: "At **Stanford University** the students actively contended against the chiropractic bill, reflecting the prejudice expressed by their president, Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, who was also president of the **American Medical**

**Association**, later becoming Secretary of the Interior" (Turner, 1931, pp. 136-7)

1922 (Nov): letter to "City Editor" on letterhead of **California Chiropractic Campaign Committee** indicates that "Members Southern Division" include:

- TF **Ratledge** DC
- EC **Fortin**
- Charles H. **Wood** DC, ND
- WE **Purviance**

1922 (Nov 7): **California Chiropractic Act** enacted by initiative/referendum; initiative passes by a majority vote of 153,060, provides for a board of 5 DCs to examine and license (Smallie, 1990, p. 12; Turner, 1931, pp. 135-7); original California Chiropractic Act and Rules reprinted in Turner (1931, pp. 301-23)

1922 (Nov 24): TF **Ratledge** proposes post-graduate coursework at **Ratledge College** in an open letter to California DCs (Ratledge, 1922, SFCR Archives)

1922 (Dec): **Chirogram** [1(5)]:

-reports "The Victory!" (pp. 1-2)

1922 (Dec): "Of the **900 chiropractors in California** in December, 1922, it was estimated that less than fifteen per cent held certificates from the medical board." (Turner, 1931, p. 140; see also 1924 [Apr])

1923: **ECC merges with LACC** (LACC, 1986; **NO: merger occurs on 5/5/24**); **LACC** graduating class **photo** lists **Linnie A. Cale** as president

1923 (Jan 18): James F. **McGinnis**, DC purchases one share (\$100) in the **Golden State College of Chiropractic (GSCC)**, which is incorporated on this date (stock

certificate, Palmer/West library); James G **Reynolds** DC is president; Dr. **McGinnis**, a graduate and one time faculty member at the **PSC**, practices "bloodless surgery" in Alhambra CA; see also 10/35 and Figure 1

1923: **Announcement of the Golden State College of Chiropractic** (Palmer/Davenport Archives) indicates: "Incorporated and Chartered by the State of California, Authorized Capital Stock, \$250,000; Building of Schools and Colleges, 625 South Hope Street, Los Angeles"

-Announcement indicates school is a "the class 'A' Chiropractic College of the West" (p 1), a straight chiropractic college teaching only **Palmer System Chiropractic**

-administration and faculty include (**photos** of each):

- Dr. James G. **Reynolds**, President, Dept of Palpation Technique
- Dr. E.C. **Fortin**, Dean and Treas., Dept of Embryology, Spinography, Obstetrics
- Dr. E.I. Moon (female), First Vice-Pres., Dept. of Philosophy
- Dr. A.B. Black, Second Vice Pres. and Business Manager
- Dr. G. Henry Ford, Secretary, Department of Bacteriology, Hygiene
- Dr. F.F. Moore, Dept. of Histology
- Dr. H.D. Welch, Dept. of Symptomatology
- Dr. I.H. Dudley, Dept. of Ortheopedy and Pathology
- Dr. W.E. Hicks, Dept. of Drill Technique
- Dr. A.F. Blair, Dept of Chemistry and Toxicology, Clinic Director
- Dr. W.R. Cook, Dept. of Anatomy
- Dr. Mae Parsons, Dept. of Osteology, Pediatrics
- Dr. **James Franklin McGinnis**, Director
- Dr. J.L. **Hurley**, Dept. of Physiology

1923 (Jan 22): Gilbert P Brown DC, LLD, president of "The **Central Chiropractic College**, A School Exclusively for Colored People), Teaching Straight Chiropractic" at 1917

Seventh St. NW, Washington DC, writes to TF Ratledge; requests issues of **Ratledge College's** journal, *Backbone*; recommends "federal charter" for chiropractic colleges to enhance legitimacy in various states (SFCR Archives)

1923 (Feb 10): Governor Friend W Richardson appoints first California **BCE** (Smallie, 1990, p. 12) and pardons all DCs in jail for violation of Medical Practice Act (Smallie, 1990, p 15); **James Compton**, DC first Secretary of the California **BCE** issued license #1 (Smallie, 1980, p. 14)

1923: Turner (1931, p. 138) reports:

The first board of chiropractic examiners as appointed by Governor Friend W Richardson, consisted of Dr. James **Compton**, of Oakland, and Dr. JB Edgerton, of Banning, for three-year terms; Dr. Ray S LaBarre, of San Francisco, and Dr. WA Messick of Los Angeles, for two-year terms, and Dr. **Albin Peterson**, of Los Angeles, for one year.

Dr. **Compton** was then president of the Federated Chiropractors of California, the Alameda County Chiropractors' Association, which he had organized, and vice-chairman of the Northern California Chiropractic Campaign Committee, of whose executive and editorial committees he was chairman.

1923 (Feb 26): Turner, (1931, pp. 140-1) reports:

...no sooner had the **new State Board** of Chiropractic Examiners taken office than obstructionists appeared to demand their removal. These were drugless practitioners who were eager to gain control of the new board. Ouster proceedings were filed February 26 after the board had been in existence only sixteen days, on the ground that its members could offer no evidence of the three years' practice required by the new law.

This *quo warranto* action was started by Dr. Joseph Sanford, of the **Western College of Chiropractic** in San Francisco, who had been denounced by the campaign committee in 1922 following his advertising the fact that his school had been

investigated and approved by the medical board. Dr. **Sanford** was declared by the campaign committee to be anti-chiropractic.

-Sanford's *quo warranto* action was second *quo warranto* (Jackson, 1991)

1923 (Feb-March): Fred W **Collins** DC, dean and T Malcolm Haverin DC of the **Mecca College of Chiropractic** at 143 Roseviolle Ave, Newark NJ, win libel case against William A Tansey MD of 524 Sanford Ave, Newark, according to newspaper clippings; Mecca College teaches **iridology** and chiropractic (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1923 (Mar); **Chirogram** [2(1)] reports:

-notes introduction of dissection at **ECC** to be taught by Dr. James K. Glenn, notes "Though this college has always taught a very intensive course in anatomy from standard text books (Gray, Cunningham, Morris), there was felt to be one thing needed to make the course complete..." (p. 1)

-"The Meaning of the Word 'Eclectic': ...the speed and specificity of **Palmer**, the transverse holds of **Forster** and **Gregory**, and the neatness and finess of **Howard** and **Loban**" (pp. 1-2)

-"About that **Abrams** method" is published by unknown author (pp. 3-4):

....**Abrams** is a well educated man of Hebrew extraction. He claims a degree from Heidelberg in medicine, which would place him at nineteen years of age when the recipient of same, according to dates supplied by himself. Heidelberg is said to have been careless in the conferring of degrees once upon a time. However, his wrigings show a broad grasp of medical lore. He has done some more or less commendable work in the past (Spondylotherapy) which built up a following. Suddenly he comes out with this newer idea: that disease can be routed by sending into the body "vibratory rates" destructive to the "rates of vibration" of certain basic disease taints (old-fashioned homeopathy revived?) There are people who swear they have been

cured by this new method. There are others who say the same thing regarding "Tanlac," bread-pills, and sugar and water.

He has an eye for business, demanding cash in advance for all instructions and apparatus (the latter is leased at so much per month). Those physicians taking up the work are made to give their word they will not open up the box-like instruments said to furnish the health-giving currents of electricity. The patient usually shows a basic strain of either "congenital," "bovine" or "acquired" syphilis, when his or her blood is examined or tested by the diagnostic device. Also it may show tuberculosis, cancer, tumor, streptococcus infection or gonorrhea. The patient is then "treated" by a machine having a metronome attachment and an electrode contacted with some part of the patient's body. Now competent investigations by electrical engineers have shown that no known current passes out of the machine at all! (Don't forget the relaxed patient, reclining for an hour listening to the tick-tock of the metronome). Electrical men declare the machine to be a piece of junk!

- "Alumni Notes" (p. 4):

Dr. Joseph B. Edgerton, a graduate of this college, was one of the three year term men appointed to the **Board** by Governor Richardson. We are proud of that ..... Dr. Fred S. Reinhold, Class of '21, who recently was on the faculty of the **Progressive College of Chiropractic** in Chicago, has returned to Southern California...

-G Alvin Fisk DC authors "A consideration of influenza from a chiropractic point of view" (pp. 5-6)

1923 (Mar 26): **Frank W. Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC, Dean of the **Mecca College of Chiropractic** of Newark NJ (teaching **iridology** and chiropractic) sends form letter to CS & Ruth asking for dollars to support legal defense of all "**drugless practitioners**" in NJ trial: **Collins-Tansey Chiropractic Fund**; says he has been arrested 5 times and jailed twice (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC; see many other entries on Collins)

1923 (Apr): Turner (1931, pp. 146-7) reports:

...realizing that some properly accredited chiropractors must somehow come into existence, else the years of effort toward recognition might prove to be in vain the board resolved to hold two secret meetings. Accordingly on the 14th and 21st of April, 1923, a month earlier than the time originally set, **secret examinations** were held in **Los Angeles** and **Oakland** and licenses issued to 220 chiropractors.

1923 (Apr 3): printed letter (**intended for wide circulation?**) to **BJ Palmer** from Ben L Miles DC, Director of Publicity of the **Ohio Branch of the UCA**; letterhead indicates **CE Schillig** DC is trustee and financial sec'y; letter discusses bitter struggle against medical efforts to incarcerate DCs throughout OH; notes recent bitter campaign in California (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1923 (June 5): **Willard Carver** writes to **TF Ratledge**, refers to "The great alienist, **Gregory** of the Bellevue College, New York" [**could this refer to Alva Gregory MD, DC?**] (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives)

1923 (June 27): **Willard Carver** writes to **TF Ratledge** re: Alva A **Gregory** MD, DC who is operating in Los Angeles (**has been since 1912?**; see **July/Aug 1912**); discusses **American Chiropractic Association** (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1923 (Jun 30): Superior Judge Walter P Johnson holds members not qualified to sit on CA **BCE** on the grounds that they had previously flaunted the Medical Practice Act (Smallie, 1990, pp. 13-4); "Walter P. Johnson of the Superior Court, in and for the County of San Francisco, on or about June 29, 1923" ousted the **BCE**, according to attorney Maurice C. Sparling (**Chirogram**, April, 1924, pp. 4-6)

1923 (June); **Chirogram** [2(2)] reports:

-notes graduation ceremony on Friday evening, 6/15/23 at **ECC**; 29 graduates include **Paul E. Stretch** and **J. Bruce Clark** (p. 1)

-Editorial by G.A. Fisk DC (p. 2):

One of the finest articles it has been our pleasure to read for many a day was contained in the *N.C.C. Journal* recently, the author Dr. A.L. **Forster**. The subject was the necessity of raising the standards of chiropractic education, particularly the pre-chiropractic educational requirements. Some oppose this step. We shall try to believe that their motives are sincere.

That the early pioneers in Chiropractic did not possess a high-school education or its equivalent is no argument to be applied to the present situation. As Dr **Forster** aptly states, in those days it was chiropractic that was subjected to a test. Because of its inherent merit, that method has won the public confidence to an extent that assures it a place in the healing art for all time. Now, however, it is not chiropractic but chiropractors who are under examination by the public.

The fact that Chiropractic has won recognition in many states of the Union, instead of assuring it a protected future, as so many seem to assume, is, in fact, the greatest menace to its perpetuation. Herein Dr. B.J. Palmer concurs, for he has consistently displayed in his utterances and writings a note of doubt as to the ultimate value of legal recognition to chiropractic. However, we believe his reason for believing so is incorrect. He is against raising the pre-chiropractic educational requirements because he evidently fears it will cut down the output of chiropractors, thereby permitting the opposition to maintain an eternal numerical supremacy. We believe there are enough chiropractors in the country to safeguard the privileges so far won. A sufficient number of people are believers in chiropractic to help defend those rights.

-"In remembrance" of Joseph J. Meyers DC, PhC, **ECC** faculty member, who died on 6/16/23; notes Meyers had served with the **ECC** for 5 years (p. 3)

-notes "The vicious attacks upon chiropractors made in a recent issue of the *Drugless Herald* were maudlin, uncalled for, and will if persisted in, react as boomerangs....The best policy for the honest drugless practitioner is to exert his influence toward bringing about a cessation of hostilities like the present. He and the chiropractor have much in common in history and in philosophy..."; presumably refers to **?naturopaths?** (pp. 5-6)

1923 (Aug 18): Linden LD McCash DC is on Board of Control of Northern Division of the **Federated Chiropractors of California** according to minutes of meeting in Santa Cruz CA on this date; discussion includes mention of FCC members who are using Abrams' machines [electronic medicine] (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1923 (Oct): **National (College) Journal of Chiropractic** [11 (2)] prints:

-reprints article "Higher Standards" from the *Chirogram* (p. 25-?):

One of the finest articles it has ever been our pleasure to read for many a day was contained in the *N.C.C. Journal* recently, the author Dr. A.L. Forster. The subject was the necessity of raising the standards of chiropractic education, particularly the pre-chiropractic educational requirements. Some oppose this step. We shall try to believe that their motives are sincere.

That the early pioneers in Chiropractic did not possess a high school education or its equivalent is no argument to be applied to the present situation....

1923 (Nov 19): **TF Ratledge** responds to inquiry from MS Enge DC of Albuquerque NM re: credentials of ER Morse DC; **Ratledge** says Morse probably graduated from **LACC** under **Charles A Cale**; notes that **Cale** trained under **Thomas Storey**, believes **Storey** was an MD, states that **DD Palmer** told him that **Storey had taken only 3-4 days worth of chiro training**; notes the Cales suspended

operations after several years; indicates **Linnie A Cale** is present head of **LACC** and (Ratledge papers, CCCKC):

Rumor has it that **Dr. Chas. Cale** got into some trouble as result of which he left the state, and the college in the hands of his wife, who outside of what little Chiropractic she got from association with her husband, is strictly an Osteopath. For many years most of their instructors were undergraduate Osteopathic students in a local college. Therefore, I do not consider that the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** is, or ever has been, in a position to teach Chiropractic. Consequently, the inferior character of Chiropractic practiced by its graduates.

Another college in Los Angeles of some years existence is called the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**. It has as its head a man who was originally an Osteopath and another member of its faculty is an M.D. who is also a graduate of some eastern Chiropractic school, I think the **Mecca College** in New Jersey. The remainder of its faculty are its own graduates. You may draw your own conclusions.

Another school has been started here within the last year, under the name of the **Golden State Chiropractic College**. They are claiming for it, the Palmer system. However, they have among their faculty members some of the most **notorious mixers** in the State of California. Men whom I consider were traitors to Chiropractic because they accepted drugless practitioners' licenses under the medical board during the time we were fighting for Chiropractic's independence in California. At least such men deserted the cause in the time of its greatest need, and I can have no respect for deserters. Most of them, in my opinion, deserted because their sympathy was not with Chiropractic and they are only using it as a "catch penny name" to induce patients to their offices....

The group of **Palmer men** who are in this **Golden State College** have not conducted themselves as Palmer men should, inasmuch as they have affiliated themselves with the mixers and mixer organizations in California, instead of joining the known straights.

1923 (Dec 4): according to unsigned letter of certification of hours for Herbert Ray Graham DC, **Wilma Churchill** DC, PhC has replaced **Lulu B Wood** DC as sec'y of the **ECC**; GA Fisk DC PhC is listed as field representative (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1923 (Dec); **Chirogram** [2(3)] reports: -(p. 1):

The Course at the **ECC**:

The following is the course of study presented at the **Eclectic**, the 'hour' being the classical forty-five minute period:-

Subject	Hours
Anatomy (lectures)	800
Anatomy (dissection)	200
Physiology	200
Pathology	200
Histology	100
Elem. Chem. and Toxicology	200
Bacteriology	100
Diagnosis	400
Chiropractic Theory and Practice	700
Hygiene and Sanitation	100
Obstetrics and Gynecology	100
Urinalysis	100
X-ray	100
Minor Surgery	100
Dermatology and Pediatrics	100

An additional study has recently been added in a special course in the Physiology of Digestion and Food Values. Dr. Geo. E. Crowie, a practitioner with years of experience, is presenting the work.

-notes development of a "Southwestern Chiropractic College and Hospital Project": (p. 1)

From the college angle, the project is epochal in importance. The student will receive, as he now is receiving at the Eclectic, the broadest and most intensive course of its kind in the country. In addition, he will have an opportunity to receive that preliminary

training in hospital interne work so necessary to round out his education prior to establishing a practice. This is a step in the evolution of the science of Chiropractic of inestimable importance and undeniable significance. It will mean that Chiropractic has arrived, that it has gone through the fire of opposition and persecution and by purification has emerged clean and strong and proven." (New, 1923).

-G. **Alvin Fisk** DC authors "Editorial Notes: The truth about chiropractic"; notes that:

The so-called 'straight' or radical school assumes and declares that a normal transmission of nervous impulses to all the bodily tissues is a guarantee of health, the conservative school maintains that there are instances when a perfectly healthy body needs assistance because there are influences against which it is not wholly capable of successfully combatting, e.g., certain parasitic or traumatic factors. **The radical school 'proves' its contention by deductive reasoning, the conservation school by inductive.** Both schools are necessary for the fuller development of chiropractic. The radical school practitioner will often effect a seemingly miraculous cure because he recognizes no limitations to his science, whereas on the contrary he may often bring it into disrepute through **making preposterous claims** for it. The conservative practitioner will sometimes be loath to attempt to effect a cure and will send the patient away for a surgical operation when possibly none was necessary; yet he will in a number of instances undoubtedly prolong the life of the patient by such advice, e.g., in carcinoma, which though it has been cured through adjustments, yet more often it has not, and surgical extirpation of the growth usually guarantees at least life's prolongation even if not a complete cure." (p. 2)

-notes Frank **Pyott**, **PSC** grad, is managing the x-ray department (p. 3) and has organized a technique department at the **ECC** (p. 4)

-**Charles H. Wood** authors "Observations"; notes that "the **Western College** in San Francisco recently sued the Medical Board to compel the Board to examine the graduates of the aforementioned Chiropractic (?) school for

the 'drugless practitioners' license. This looks to the writer as if certain people are anticipating the 'handwriting on the wall' and are trying to place themselves in a secure position before the Supreme Court renders its decision reversing the decision of the Superior Court re the **ousted Chiropractic Board.**" (p. 3)

1923: according to **ECC** graduating class **photo Charles H. Wood** DC, PhC, ND is President of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic (ECC)**; additional faculty and administrators include **Wilma Churchill Wood**, **E. Franklin Johnson (MD omitted)** DC, PhC and \*Raymond C Bell DC, PhC; the **ECC** graduates 25, including 1 black and 7 females (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1923: **LACC** graduating class **photo** shows **Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, PhC ND has replaced husband as president of **LACC**; Dr. HE Goodenow becomes VP and **JW Koer AB, DC, PhC** becomes Sec'y; **George Starr White** MD, DC, PhD, LLD, ND continues as dean; 31 graduate (no blacks, 12 females); faculty are:

-Robert H Hambley DC, PhC, ND

-\*William W Pritchard DC (is also pictured as a graduate)

-\*Dr. HT Brittain

-\*Myrtle E Ringberg DC (she is also pictured as a graduate)

-\*Dr. Al Morris

-\*Curtis **Hollinger** DC (is also pictured as a graduate)

-\*Dr. C Leap

-\*Simon Nord AB, **RD?**, DC (LACC grad in 1920)

-\*Dr. FM Hall

1924: **Frank W. Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC authors *The Naturopathic Method of Reducing dislocations after the Great French Physician LeGrange*, published by **United States School of Naturopathy** at 143 Roseville Ave, Newark NJ; lists himself as a graduate of the "**D.D. Palmer** School of Chiropractic, "Graduate of the [**?Texas?**]

Chiropractic College, San Antonio, Texas", founder of the **New Jersey College of Chiropractic**, "Dean of the **Famous Mecca College of Chiropractic**, the Shrine of Chiropractic", vice-president of the **American Naturopathic Association**, "Secretary of the **National Association of Drugless Practitioners** of the United States of America" and many other credits; other books and booklets advertised are **System of Painless Adjusting** (1924), **Naturopathic Tonic Treatment** (1924), **Irodognosis**, *Wonders of the Human Eye*, *Infantile Paralysis*, *Diet Chart*, "**Original Osteopathic Technique** by Dr. Andrew Taylor Still. Modernized by Dr. Charles F Haverin and Dr. FW Collins"; see also 1919

1924: **George Starr White** (dean of **LACC**, 1921-23, at least) publishes "17th Edition, Revized" of his volume, **The Natural Way, or My Work**, in his LA address: 327-33 South Alvarado Street (White, 1924)

1924: **George Starr White** MD, DO, DC, PhD, LLD FSCS (London), (dean of **LACC**, 1921-23, at least) publishes **Youth: Obtained & Retained**, Third Edition, at his LA address: 327-33 South Alvarado Street (White, 1924) [I have signature copy signed for his wife on May 10, 1926]

1924 (Jan): **Albert Abrams** MD (of Electronic Reactions and **radionics**) dies (Booth, 1924, p. 693)

1924 (Jan): **Chirogram** reports:

-G. Alvin Fisk DC authors "More about 'Electronic Reactions'"; discusses **Abrams radionics** devices (pp. 2-3)

-14 graduate from **ECC** on Friday evening 1/18/24, including GA Taylor (p. 3)

-notes death of **Albert Abrams** MD due to pneumonia (p. 4)

1924 (Mar 7): WE Stiles DC of Oakland CA writes to **BJ**, thanking him for speeches to the Lions Club and the Ad

Club, suggests that "The **[UCA]** Model Bill in my opinion is the only salvation for California as I see it, and your wonderful explanation sure won me, heart and soul." (**FHN** 1924/AC29 [May 17]; 13[21-22]:3)

1924 (Apr): **Chirogram** reports:

-discusses ouster of members of first **BCE** (p. 1)

-attorney Maurice C. Sparling notes "The decision of Judge Walter P. Johnson of the Superior Court, in and for the County of San Francisco, on or about June 29, 1923, while of vital interest and importance, goes to the validity of the Governor's appointment of men to fill the **Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, rather than to answering any of the many questions arising in the minds of Doctors of Chiropractic as to their rights under the Act."; also lists requirements for licensure (pp. 4-6)

1924 (Apr): **The Drugless Herald** reports: "75% of the applications before the Chiropractic Board failed to show the qualifications necessary for the examination." (Smallie, 1990, p. 14); see also 1922 (Dec)

1924 (May): **Naturopath** [1924; May:459-63] reports in "Naturopathic News" that Gustave W **Haas** ND (at 3 Kerckhoff Bldg, LA) is one of the local organizers of the 28th annual convention of the **American Naturopathic Association** to be held in LA at the Hotel Clarke, 426 S Hill St, during November 20-22, 1924

1924 (May 3): **Linnie A. Cale** is listed in "FHN Chiropractors' Director"; gives her address as 1348 W Sixth Avenue; notes **LACC**; **G. Henry Ford** DC and (?wife?) Anna are also listed, at 5911 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood (**FHN** 1924/AC29 [May 3]; 13[19-20]:25)

1924 (May 5): **ECC** and **LACC** amalgamate (***Eclectograph***, 1924, p. 5); combined school known as **LACC**, relocates to "corner of Sixth and Valencia Streets" (Gruber, 1983)

1924: **LACC** moves to 920 Venice Blvd (LACC, 1986; Gruber, 1983)

1924: ***Eclectograph*** is yearbook of merged **ECC** and **LACC**, includes:

-**photos** of the faculty (pp. 6-9), x-ray labs, free clinic (p. 14), graduates, junior and senior classes

-administration includes:

-Charles H Wood DC, President

-Linnie A. Cale, DO, DC, Dean

-John W Koer DC, PhC, Vice-President

-Wilma Churchill Wood, Secretary & Treasurer

-E Franklin Johnson, MD, DC, Registrar

-JB Cornelius, DC, PhC, Member of Board of Directors

-faculty include:

-Raymond C Bell DC, PhC

-J Bruce Clark DC, PhC

-WL Lynch DC, PhC

-RH Hambley DC

-G Alvin Fisk DC, PhC

1924 (June); ***Golden State Chiropractic Message*** (2[4]), published by the **GSCC**, includes:

-"Chiropractic Ethics" by **CE Parsons**, DC, PhC (p. 1)

-notes **EC Fortin** MD, DO, DC is now "President and Dean of the Faculty" (p. 8)

-lists "Dr. **EC Fortin** as "Spinographer" located at 523 Loew's State Bldg (p. 8)

-**GSCC** located at 1713 So. Flower Stree, Los Angeles (p. 15)

1924 (June): ***Chirogram***, now published by **LACC**, reports:

-amalgamation of **ECC** and **LACC** (p. 1):

An incident of epochal importance to chiropractic in the West occurred in the recent amalgamation of the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** and the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**.

These two pioneer schools have for many years been teaching the strongest curricula of any schools in the West, possibly of any institution of the kind anywhere. In order to realize the ideal that can never come from sporadic effort these two schools have thrown their fortunes together, and with Dr. **Charles H. Wood** as president, and Dr. **Linnie A. Cale** as dean, the new school will carry on for a bigger and better chiropractic.

...and will stand without a rival as the leading exponent west of Chicago of that broader chiropractic...

-notes death of Harry Ellington Brook, ND, editor of a column in the ***Los Angeles Sunday Times*** called "The Care of the Body" (p. 3)

-**Curtis E. Hollinger** DC is field representative for the **LACC** (p. 6)

1924 (July 10): Governor Friend W Richardson appoints four new members of CA **BCE** and reappoints James Compton (as sec'y of the board) to replace the members of the original board ousted by the CA Supreme Court (Turner, 1931, pp. 147)

1924 (Aug): ***Bulletin of the ACA*** [1(3)] notes:

-notes that on July 11 "Governor Friend W. Richardson late today announced the appointment of the new Board of State Chiropractic Examienrs as follows: Dr. JK Gilkerson, Glendale; Dr. HD McFarland, Los Angeles; Dr. **WW Tait**, Berkeley; Dr. James Compton, Oakland, and Dr. Wilfrid Clayton, San Francisco. - *San Francisco Examiner*, July 12, 1924" (p. 8); **Tait** is or will be VP of **ACA** (see ***Bulletin of the ACA*** for April, 1925)

1924 (Aug 1): Percy **Purviance** DC, MA BPD, dean of **Berkeley Chiropractic College (BCC)**; 3rd Floor, Wright Bldg, 2161 Shattuck Ave, Cor. Center, Berkeley CA) sends

ad for "thermo-electric-pyle and sensitive galvanometer" to  
CS Cleveland (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC); see also 1922  
founding of **BCC**

1924 (Aug): *Naturopath* (p. 763) reports:

**Los Angeles College of Chiropractic:** After an amalgamation  
had recently taken place of two of Los Angeles' leading colleges,  
the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic** and the College of  
Chiropractic, under the name of **Los Angeles College of  
Chiropractic**, we now are in receipt of the programme of the  
Commencement Exercises, which were held by the new institution  
on June 23rd at the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, 12th and  
Flower Streets. Under the management of Dr Chas H Wood,  
President, and Dr **Linnie A. Cale**, Dean, the new college is  
evidently quite successful, judging from the fact that according to  
the program the roll of the class of 1924 includes the names of 46  
graduating students.

The new institution is at present erecting a new building which  
will be located at 918 West 26th St. and which is especially  
designed to meet the needs of students of Chiropractic. It will be  
fully equipped with modern laboratories, class rooms, clinics, etc.  
After completion of the new building, due about the middle of  
August, it will house as the management claims, present the  
largest and strongest Chiropractic College in the West.

Redrawn logo of amalgamated LACC and Eclectic College of  
Chiropractic (appeared in Eclectograph/Yearbook)

1924 (Aug): **BJ Palmer** introduces the **NCM** at PSC lyceum;  
see also **Chirogram** March, 1925 re: diagnostic  
neurometer/vibrometer

1924 (Aug): letter addressed to "My dear Doctor" from Dr OJ  
Briggs, president and chairman of the membership  
committee of the **American Drugless Association (ADA)**  
at 359 N Illinois St, Indianapolis, invites charter  
membership in ADA, brochure indicates ADA will hold  
annual convention on Aug 25-27, 1924 in Indianapolis,  
speakers will include **Benedict Lust** ("president of the  
Naturopathic Association of New York City") **FC Ellis** of  
Chicago (Electronic Reactions), **Alva E. Gregory** of  
Oklahoma City (who "will demonstrate his cartilage growing  
system with his latest model traction table and deep therapy  
light"), **Fred W. Collins** of Mecca College in Newark  
(Iridiagnosis and osteopathic technique, course available at  
College of Drugless Physicians of Indianapolis), **Joe  
Shelby Riley** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1924 (Aug/Sept); **Golden State Chiropractic Message** (2[5]), published by the **GSCC**, includes:

-ad for "**Neuropyrometer**....manufactured by Wm. Meyer X-ray Company of Chicago," offered by **EC Fortin** DC, "exclusive Pacific Coast Representative" at 523 Loew's State Building, Los Angeles (inside front cover)

-group **photo** of "Faculty and Student Body of the **Golden State College of Chiropractic**" (p. 1)

-administration and faculty include (pp. 2-5):

-DR. E.C. **FORTIN**, President and Dean, Dept. of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Spinography (**photo**)

-DR. EDITH IONA MOON, Vice-President, Dept. of Pathology (**photo**)

-DR. A.F. B.AIR, General Manager and Superintendent of Clinic, Instructor of Symptomatology and Pediatrics (**photo**)

-DR. G. HENRY FORD, Dept. of Neurology (**photo**)

-DR. ISABEL H. DUDLEY, Dept. of Orthopedy (**photo**)

-DR. B.J. WOOD, Dept. of Philosophy, Technique, Bacteriology and Hygiene (**photo**)

-MAE C. PARSONS, D.C., Ph.C., Instructor in Osteology and Syndesmology (**photo**)

-GRACE COURTNEY, D.C., Ph.C., Instructor in Nerve Tracing and Technique

-MA NELSON, B.S.C., D.C., Ph.C., Instructor in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology and Chemistry

-A. LUCILE PEAKE, D.C., Instructor in Physiology of the Nervous System

-PE GARDNER, D.C., M.S.C., *Quiz Master*

-Composing the Board of Directors are:"

-**EC Fortin** MD, DO, DC, Chairman

-AF Blair DC, PhC, Secretary-Treasurer

-Edith Iona Moon DC

-Isabel H Dudley DC, PhC

-BJ Wood DC, PhC

-HL Lyon DC, PhC

-Raymond Graf, DC, PhC

-The Field representatives are:"

-JH Rose AB, DC

-Mrs. Ivy W. Nelson AB, DC, PhC

-**EC Fortin** authors "The **Neurocalometer**," notes that **GSCC** has adopted the **Neuropyrometer**, manufactured by the Wm. Meyer X-ray Company of Chicago, because **BJ Palmer** retains rights to teach and lease **Neurocalometer** exclusively for **PSC** students and grads (p 7)

-group **photo** of "Annual Chataqua, **Golden State College of Chiropractic**, Brookside Park, Pasadena, August 3rd, 1924 (pp 8-9)

-notes **GSCC** requires 3,162 hours to graduate, although CA law requires only 2,400 (p. 9)

-notes first graduation for **GSCC** (pp. 12, 15):

The first graduation exercises of the **Golden State College** were held the evening of May 6, in Patriotic Hall at 18th Street and Figueroa, when the Atlas Class formally completed its studies and turned from the mingled fun and work of student days to responsibilities of the field...

-Graduates in this first class are:

-Harvey N. Christensen

-Mabelle Kelso Shaw

-Lulu B. B. Stuber

-Bertha F. Taylor

-James C. Tobin

-J.R. Tannyhill

-Dr. Lilly Amelia Hallstrom

-Post Graduates are:

-Dr. Charles James

-Dr. Julius Menke

-Dr. J.H. Willson

-Valedictory speech of **Mabelle Kelso Shaw**, "Uncharted Seas" (pp 13-5), who graduates in this first class

-**GSCC** located at 1713 South Flower St., LA n(p. 15)

1924 (Sept 27): **FHN** [14(3)] notes:

-**James F. McGinnis** DC of Santa Barbara CA (co-founder of the **Golden State Chiropractic College**) writes to **BJ** (p. 9):  
**'The Hour Has Struck'** has just arrived and I must confess that it has given me the points which I did not before know. The time will come when I will have one, if it's for me. Thanks. As B4, **James F. McGinnis** DC

1924 (Sept): **Bulletin of the ACA** [1(4)] notes:

-(?**Editor Fenner?**) notes article on ethics by CE Parsons DC of LA in the **Golden State Chiropractic Message** for June, 1924 (p. 7)

-M Jas **McGranaghan** of San Francisco writes to Editor Fenner: "I want to commend you very highly on the first edition of the **ACA Bulletin**. Your untiring efforts on behalf of the organization and the profession generally is deserving of more appreciation than I can express." (p. 12)

1924 (Sept): **Chirogram**, published by **LACC**, reports:

-**Charles H. Wood** announces **new campus for LACC at 918 West 16th St** (p. 1); **?West 16th Street will later be renamed Venice Boulevard?**

-**Charles H. Wood** authors "The **neurocalometer**" (pp. 1-2), says he is unsure of device's merit, but:

There is one thing sure, however, and we all are positive of this fact, and that is this: The **neurocalometer** and its 'infringers' have 'discovered' how to locate heat and irritation in our pocketbook nerves. Time will tell all things. Mayhap we will all adopt a machine. Mayhap all machines will go the way of the electronic apparatus that has been quite popular but is being discarded throughout the country.

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC's commencement address at **LACC's** June, 1924 graduation (pp. 2-3)

-"Editorial" by former Editor, GA **Fisk** DC: "The importance of urinalysis" (pp. 5-6); **but John W Koer** DC, **PhC** is **designated Editor** (p. 1)

1924 (Oct 17): letter to **Roy S. Neal** from **Fred W. Collins** of the **Mecca College of Chiropractic & United States School of Naturopathy** and **Collins System of Painless Adjusting** at 143 Rosevill Ave, Newark NJ re: Neal's student inquiry; letterhead indicates a number of institutions "affiliated" with Mecca College, including: NJ School of Naturopathy, NJ School of Osteopathy, **NJ College of Chiropractic**, NJ College of Chiropractic & Naturopathy, American School of Iridology, National School of Neuropathy, Union School of Physical Culture & Gymnastics, Modern School of Electrotherapeutics, Newark School of Arts & Applied Psychology-Registered, American Academy of Medicine Inc., White Cross School of First Aid, American College of Spectro-Chrome Therapy Inc., American College of Electronic Reactions & Radio Activity Inc., Naturopathic Health School of Chicago (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1924 (Oct 23): Paul E Cord ND, Dean of the **American Naturopathic Association (ANA)** (**Benedict Lust** is president), 110 East 41st St, NYC and 7 West 76th St, NYC writes to Roy S. **Neal** at 3217 Paseo, KC re: enrollment in course of 3 years of nine months: \$550 **tuition**; much literature on naturopathy; H Gross of LA is trustee of **ANA** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1924 (Dec 9): letter to CS Cleveland DC from **James Compton** DC, sec'y of the CA **BCE** at 817-821 Forum Bldg, Sacramento, who forwards CA chiropractic law; letterhead indicates JK Gilkerson DC is president, WW Tait DC is vice-president, Henry Duncan McFarland DC and WN Clayton DC are also members of **BCE** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1924 (Dec): **Chirogram**, published by **LACC**, reports:

-**Charles H. Wood** announces "Amalgamation of the **Golden State College of Chiropractic** with **LOS ANGELES**

**COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**. Final negotiations were completed Saturday, December 20, 1924..." (p. 1)

-among the freshmen are: **Leo B. Arnold, Clifford B. Eacrett** and RE Baird (p. 2)

-mention of "Dr. **Norcross**" (p. 2)

-notes "First Homecoming and Lyceum" held in new **LACC** auditorium in September, 1924 (p. 2)

-**Charles H. Wood** publishes "Diagnostic **neurometer**", an **NCM**-like device he has invented (p. 6)

-**Curtis Hollinger** DC is **LACC** Field Secretary (p. 8)

1925 (Feb): graduating class **photo** lists **Charles H. Wood** as president of **LACC**, **Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO is now Dean (replacing **George Starr White** MD, PhD, DC); 40 graduates (no blacks, 10 females); faculty are:

-**Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, PhC (grad of **ECC**; see 5/1/22)

-John W **Koer** DC, PhC [**will later become president of Bellevue (Chiropractic) Hospital; see July, 1935**]

-**E. Franklin Johnson** (**MD omitted**) DC, PhC (former faculty member at **ECC**)

-Raymond C. Bell DC, PhC

-\*WL Lynch DC, PhC

-\*J. Bruce Clark DC, PhC

-\*Richard H Swift DC, PhC

-\*H. Vincent Boling DC, PhC

-\***Lee H. Norcross** DC, PhC

-\*AF Blair DC, PhC

1925: "**Charles Wood** also owned the **Golden State College of Chiropractic**. In 1925-26 he merged that school into **LACC**" (Gruber, 1983; see also LACC Registrar's Archives for 8/22/25 and March, 1925 **Chirogram**)

1925 (Mar): **Chirogram**, published by **LACC**, reports:

-**photo** of auditorium at new **LACC** building at 918 W 16th St; cover page also indicates **GSCC** has been amalgamated with **LACC/ECC**

-article by **Charles H. Wood** re: his new device: "The **diagnostic neurometer**, now called the **vibrometer**", which he co-invented with Harold HU Cross PhD, ME; a technical article in contrast with 12/24 issue's clinical focus (p. 2) (Wood, 1925a):

It was during the period of time that Dr. Cross was with the college that the writer attempted to make an electrical machine that could be used for the purpose of finding nerve impingements and spinal reflexes. Dr. Cross and myself experimented for about eighteen months with various electrical modalities, with the idea of discovering some way to make a machine that would be useful to Chiropractors and we were able to use the high frequency apparatus as well as the sinusoidal current and accurately determine nerve pressures. The work that we were doing at that time was discontinued because we felt that the time was inopportune for the use of machines, as there was much opposition throughout the Chiropractic field against anything that could be considered 'mixing', and I, as a school man, could not afford to incur the ill-will of the Chiropractor in the field, who was so violently opposed to the use of anything that savored of diagnosis, and indeed, I am pleased the BJ came out for the Neuro-Calorimeter, as his position on this matter but opens up the way for a broader and more progressive Chiropractic.

-**Charles Wood** reverses his previous position and advocates re-election of George Cryer as mayor of LA (p. 3; Wood, 1925b)

-notes **LACC** graduation exercises on 2/6/25; **Gordon M. Goodfellow** is among the graduates; EC **Fortin** MD DC is commencement speaker (p. 4)

-Dr Kritzer, former dean of the **Lindlahr** Institution in Chicago, speaks on iridiagnosis to **LACC/ECC** Alumni Association (p. 4)

-"Special Lectures" notes lecture by **Hugh B. Logan** DC on 1/20/25 to **LACC** student body; **Logan** is graduate of **Universal Chiropractic College** and practices in LA (p. 5):

On January 20th, 1925, Dr. Hugh B. Logan, a graduate from the Universal College of Chiropractic and now one of the

successful practitioners of this city, gave a very instructive lecture on Chiropractic generalities. His talk covered many interesting features of early chiropractic pioneering and also gave some splendid ideas regarding the new graduate just entering the field.

Dr. Logan spoke to the entire assembly of students.

-HE Clayton MD DC lectures on "so-called surgery for fractures and nerve division"; Clayton is graduate of **New York College of Chiropractic** (from which Wolf Adler also graduated in 1920) (p. 5)

-notes "Alpha Nu Alpha Fraternity (ANA) was founded in 1922 at **ECC** (p. 7)

-Advertisement: "The diagnostic neuro-meter" with **photo of monkey** (p. 8; Advertisement, 1925):

THE DIAGNOSTIC-NEURO-METER, invented by Dr **CH Wood**, now called diagnostic Vibro-Meter, DEMON-STRATES DEFINITE ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL LAWS. It is a machine made and used for the purpose of locating impingements of nerves any place in the human body.

It Positively Proves the theory of nerve impingements due to subluxations of vertebra, and can demonstrate this conclusively, proving its capabilities by doing work that no other machine can do, and further will convince by its power of detecting impinged nerves that the philosophy of Chiropractic is correct.

#### MEASURES RESISTANCE

The Diagnostic Vibro-meter is not a heat registering machine, but measures resistance of the nerve, or nerves that are impinged. It is an electrical machine and not a thermo-couple-galvanometer device and does not infringe in ANY way on ANY machine now on the market. It demonstrates that subluxations of the vertebra, impinging on nerves, alter the rates of vibrations of such nerves, thereby causing mal-function of certain organs and tissues.

#### AMAZING FACTS

The Diagnostic Vibro-meter proves that only an adjustment will remove the impingements and is the only machine now used for the purpose of spinal diagnosis that will definitely prove the above facts. The thermo-couple-galvanometer devices only record surface temperature and the readings from the patient's back can

be altered by massage along the spine; by use of the Thermo-Lamp, by hot packs, and the many electrical modalities. This is readily demonstrable to anyone who will investigate.

#### PREVENTS MAL-ADJUSTMENT

The Diagnosis Vibro-meter readings can be altered only by a real adjustment, and any other method of treatment applied to the spine will not alter the readings of the machine. It positively picks majors and eliminates the possibility of over-adjusting -- or mal-adjusting; thus increasing the efficiency of the Doctor.

#### INVESTIGATE

A comparison with all other machines used for a like purpose is welcomed by the manufacturers, and requests to demonstrate to any body of scientific men will be welcomed.

Satisfy yourself. You are not asked to accept this machine until every claim we make for it has been absolutely proven. We will readily appreciate an opportunity to prove, beyond any question, that the Diagnostic Vibro-meter is the most accurate and reliable of any machine used for a like purpose."

For information write or phone

**Dr. CH Wood,**

918 W. 16th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

1925 (June): **Bulletin of the ACA** [2(5):15] carries ad for **West Coast Chiropractic College, "Affiliated with California Chiropractic College"**; WCCC is located at 426 29th St, Oakland; Herbert B. Clarke DC is president, Grant P Maxwell DC is Dean

1925: Gordon M. **Goodfellow** graduates from **LACC** (Rehm, 1980); had previously attended **ECC** (In memoriam, 1975)

1925: **Linnie Cale** DC, DO receives chiropractic license; serves as dean of **LACC** until 1948; serves as chair of technique department for 20 years (Rehm, 1980)

1925 (Mar 22): Dr. **EC Fortin** [MD, DO, DC; see 1922] of Los Angeles cables **Sylva L. Ashworth** DC, president of the NE

**BCE** to recommend that emphasis in college standardization be placed on **subjects rather than hours** (Ashworth papers-CCC/KC); later has his license revoked in CA

1925 (Mar 24): CS Cleveland DC writes Sylva L Ashworth DC, who is President of the NE **BCE**; he indicates that he thought that "**three years of six months each**" was already standard among DCs (Ashworth papers-CCC/KC)

1925 (Apr 11): **Charles A. Cale** founds the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, predecessor of the first **Southern California College of Chiropractic (SCCC)** (Gruber, 1983)

1925 (June): **Bulletin of the ACA** [2(5)] notes:

-program for **ACA** convention in Denver, July 24-26; speakers will include: (p. 4)

-George B. West "What is being done to force the US Veterans Bureau to supply Chiropractic to the disabled ex-servicemen at Government expense."

-**WC Schulze** MD, DC of **National College**

-**JR Drain** DC of **Texas Chiropractic College**

-Paul H. Strand DC of Youngstown OH

-Peter N. Hanson DC of Wichita KS

-**WW Tait** DC of Berkeley CA (member CA **BCE**)

-**FR Margetts** LLB, DC of Denver

-**HC Haring** MD, DC, PhC, president of the **Missouri Chiropractic College** of St. Louis, authors "A Solution," in which he argues that (p. 8)

There are two things we need, the first is a more scientific study of Chiropractic principles and second, a united support of Chiropractic by Chiropractors. These can be accomplished by a merging of all standard schools under the control of a selective body representing the entire profession.

-**CE Parsons** DC, PhC of LA authors "Ethics"; begins with "The sudden advent of the numerous competitive **nerve-**

**metering instruments** has but enhanced the necessity for a code of ethics for our profession" (p.11)

1925: "**Eclectic College of Chiropractic** was merged with **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** in 1917 [**wrong-ECC merged with LACC in 1924**] as was **Golden State College** in 1925." (SRI, 1960, p. 97)

1925 (Aug 22): letterhead of **LACC** indicates "**Eclectic College of Chiropractic** and **Golden State College of Chiropractic** amalgamated with **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, The Standard School" which was located at 918-920 West 16th St., LA and 954 South Broadway, LA (LACC Registrar's Archives); administration is:

-**Charles H. Wood**, DC, PhC, President

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, Dean

-John W **Koer** DC, PhC, Vice-President [**will later become president of Bellevue (Chiropractic) Hospital; see July, 1935**]

-**Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, PhC, Sec'y-Treas

-E. Franklin Johnson **MD**, DC, Registrar

-Curtis **Hollinger** DC, PhC, Field Sec'y

1925 (Sept): **Bulletin of the ACA** [2(8)] notes:

-Announcements: (p. 6)

PACIFIC COAST CONVENTION: Announcement has been received at the Secretary's office of the annual convention of the **Pacific Coast Chiropractors**, to be held at San Diego, California on September 25th and 26th

-**CE Parsons** DC authors "Chiropractic Ethics" (p. 7)

1926: "Dr. **AC Johnson** received his D.C. Degree at the Palmer College in 1926. Since then he received his Ph.C. at the Davenport College of Chiropractic and his N.D. at the Lindlahr College of Natural Therapeutics, Chicago" (Johnson, 1977)

1926: **Robert O. McClintock**, future president of California Chiropractic College (Oakland), graduates from the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago, according to NCC's *Alumnus* 1997 (Spring); 33(2): 30

1926: Joe Janse DC, ND (1947) notes:

1926 marked another milestone of progress for the National College. Under the direction of the late Henry Lindlahr the entire student body and the better part of the faculty of the Lindlahr College of Naturopathy were transferred to the National College. This represented the introduction of new and broader concepts and as a result augmented the course of instruction and clinical practice.

1926 (Jan 16): letterhead of **LACC** indicates address is "918-920 West Venice Blvd, formerly W. 16th St.", suggesting that location is the same but streets have been renamed? (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1926 (Jan): **LACC** graduation photo lists 62 graduates, including 21 females; **Charles Wood** and **Linnie Cale** continue as President and Dean, respectively; John W **Koer**, who had formerly served as faculty and then Sec'y, has become VP; **Wilma Churchill Wood** is Sec'y of **LACC**; faculty are:

-**E. Franklin Johnson MD**, DC, PhC (formerly **ECC**)

-Raymond C Bell DC, PhC

-J. Bruce Clark DC, PhC

-H. Vincent **Boling** DC

-Lee H. **Norcross** DC, PhC

1926 (Apr 14): diploma ("Doctor of Osteopathy") from the American University of Chicago awarded this date awarded to Charles Buemann (in LACC Registrar's Archives); signatures include:

\*Denton M. Higbe MD, DO, Dean

\*B.R. Miller, DC, DS-T

\***Floyd H. Blackmore DO, DC**

\*D. Allyn Topfear DO, DC

\*J.E. Cummins ND, DC

\*M.H. Larson, Registrar

1926 (Apr): *Bulletin of the ACA* [3(4)] notes:

-photo of **WW Tait** DC of San Francisco, VP of the **ACA** (inside front cover); and soon to be member of the CA **BCE**

-Officers of the ACA are:

-**FR Margetts** LLB, DC, President

-**BA Sauer** DC, sec'y-treasurer

-Charles R Bunn DC, Denver, VP

-**M. James McGranaghan**, San Francisco, VP

-**WW Tait**, Berkeley CA, VP

-ED Argraves DC Kenosha WI, Director

-PN Hanson DC of Wichita KS, Director

-ST McMurray DC of Dallas, Director

-Paul H. Strand DC of Youngstown OH, Director

-Guy G Wood DC of Minot ND, Director

1926 (Apr): *California Chiropractic Bulletin* (1[11]:1,4), the "Official Organ of the California Chiropractic Defense Committee, edited by **James Compton** DC and published in Sacramento, notes that **James F. McGinnis** DC, graduate of the **PSC** is among those who have sought a **Drugless Practitioner** (DP) certificate from the Board of Medical Examiners; most listed applicants for DP certificates are **LACC** graduates; also notes that **Leo W. Hosford** is President and Dean of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractors and Drugless Physicians**, that **LACC** teaches "electro-therapy and hydro-therapy," and that **Joseph A. Sanford** is President of the **Western College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy**

1926 (May): State News. *Naturopath* (1926 (May): 31: 245) reports:

A health Chautauqua has been held at Los Angeles last month which is the precursor of many more to follow. Dr Philip M Lovell, the Editor of the "Care of the Body Department" of the Los Angeles Sunday Times, Dr JH Kritzer, formerly Dean of the Lindlahr Naturopathic College, Dr CH Wood, the President of the California College of Chiropractic, Drs McCoy, Barrett, Dequer, McFarland, Warman, Parnsworth, Bragg, and Shingle were all at their best.

-Lovell had served on the LACC faculty in 1922

1926 (May/June): *Bulletin of the ACA* [3(5-6)] notes:

- "Program of the Fifth Annual Convention of the American Chiropractic Association at the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., July 7th to 11th, 1926"

- the ACA's "Schools Curriculum Committee" includes Lyndon E. Lee, F. Lorne Wheaton, AH Picker of Baltimore, Paul H. Strand, and Peter N Hanson (p. 3)

- "To Our Fellow Chiropractors" is statement of support for the ACA, and is signed by several dozen DC leaders, including Carver, Kightlinger, WW Tait

- a "National Meeting of all Drugless Professions" will be held immediately following the ACA convention in the Hotel Republican in Milwaukee, July 12-14, 1926; attendance urged by many, including:

- ED Argraves (ACA Director)

- A Budden (dean, National College)

- Willard Carver

- FW Collins (Mecca College of Chiropractic)

- PN Hanson (ACA Director)

- Bernarr MacFadden

- Benedict Lust MD, ND

- Frank R. Margetts LLB, DC, ACA President

- M. James MacGranaghan (San Francisco)

- BA Sauer DC, sec'y of ACA, Editor of the *Bulletin*

- Carleton B Shaw Esq, general counsel for the ACA

- Paul H. Strand (ACA Director)

1926 (May/June/July): *California Chiropractic Bulletin* (1 [12]), the "Official Organ of the California Chiropractic Defense Committee, edited by James Compton DC and published in Sacramento, notes (p. 3):

#### Current Comment on Chiropractic Field

It is regrettable that any student enrolled in a Chiropractic school in California should suffer because the institution in which they are enrolled is questioned. But sometimes this cannot be helped. If there is any doubt about the sufficiency of a college it is necessary for the students graduating from that institution to prove that the course pursued complies with the law. Graduates of the Berkeley Chiropractic College, and the Cale College of Chiropractic in Los Angeles are now facing this difficulty.

Any data concerning the sufficiency or insufficiency of Chiropractic colleges in the state will be carefully considered by the Board. A Chiropractic college must teach a genuine Chiropractic course. Naturopathy or drugless therapy is not Chiropractic.

- "Legal Matters That Affect Chiropractic" (p. 4):

12. Wood; revocation of license

This matter arises under an accusation to the effect that Dr. Wood mis-stated his qualifications in his application for Chiropractic licensure. According to his application, Dr. Wood apparently represents that he took a resident course at the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago, Ill. According to information at hand, this fact has been erroneously represented in that Dr. Wood's Chicago schooling was a correspondence course. The investigation will undoubtedly disclose the truth of the case.

1926 (Sept 4): BJ's Chiropractic Health Bureau (CHB) is organized, according to ICA letterhead of 10/14/42 (Ratlidge papers- CCKC Archives)

1926: GSCC is merged into LACC (LACC, 1986)

1926: Janse (1947) writes:

...1926 marked another milestone of progress for the **National College**. Under the direction of the late Henry Lindlahr the entire student body and the better part of the faculty of the **Lindlahr College of Naturopathy** were transferred to the National College. This represented the introduction of new and broader concepts and as a result augmented the course of instruction and clinical practice.

1927: **California College of Natural Healing Arts** is chartered, according to school letterhead, September 1938 (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1927: Philip M. **Lovell** BSc, DC, ND, faculty member at LACC from 1922 until ???, and Editor of "Care of the Body" Department of the *Los Angeles Sunday Times*, authors *The Health of the Child by Natural Methods*, Fourth Edition. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press (LACC Rare Books Collection)

1927 (March): **Bulletin of the ACA** [4(2)] notes: -"RESEARCH BULLETINS IN CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGES" (p. 8)

As a result of the editorial article, in the January **Bulletin**, regarding the use of the "**Bulletins of the Research Bureau of the ACA**" in the classes of the **Eastern College of Chiropractic**, we are advised by Dr. Grant P. Maxwell, Dean of the **West Coast College of Chiropractic**, that the institution considers the Research Bulletins an invaluable part of their course in diagnosis and analysis and that they have used them continuously since the first number. Dr. Maxwell adds that the students at that college, practically all of whom are members of the **ACA**, consider the Research Bureau work one of the most important functions of the association.

-notes debunking of **Abrams'** Electronic Reactions (**radionics**) by panel of experts from **Scientific American** magazine (p. 14)

1927 (July 20): **Sierra States University, College of Naturopathy** is chartered by the state of California (Bill Nelson's ND diploma)

1927: according to **Nilsson** (1975):

In 1927 when I joined the College I found it fully serviceable in all respects. It was then privately owned and consisted of a sturdy three-story frame building on Venice Boulevard. A large auditorium occupied the top floor while the second floor contained a dissection laboratory and a number of smaller clinic suites. The X-ray Laboratory, Chemical Laboratory, class rooms, stock rooms, and the main office were all on the first floor. In fact, it was built specifically to serve and fulfill the needs of a Chiropractic College as they then existed. Upon my graduation in 1929, I was invited to join the Faculty. That was the beginning of a long and happy association with our College.

1928: W.H. Pyott, D.C., LL.B. of Salt Lake City, publishes *Eating for chemical balance* (LACC Rare Books Collection)

1928 (Feb 1): application for enrollment in the "regular" 3600 hour DC/PhC program at **LACC** (at 920 Venice Blvd, LA) from Arthur Vitalis **Nilsson**, who lists 18 months of business school and his profession as gardener; enrollment contract specifies \$750 **tuition** for the course (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1928 (April): Uken Taniguchi graduates from **LACC**, as reported in **National Chiropractic Journal** 1940 (Dec); 9 (12):17 and the July, 1940 issue of the **Chirogram**

1928 (May 26): **JAMA** [90(21):1733-8] notes:

#### **LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**

(Inspected, Oct. 5, 1927)

This school is located at 918 West Venice Boulevard (West Sixteenth Street). It began in December, 1924, with the amalgamation of three schools: the **Golden State College of**

**Chiropractic**, the **Eclectic College of Chiropractic**, and a small, struggling Los Angeles chiropractic college conducted for years by Charles A. Cale but seemingly taken over by his wife, Linnie A. Cale, at the time of their separation; Linnie A. Cale is now dean of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, and Charles A. is running a school bearing his own name.

*Building.* - The school owns a three-story building, all of which it occupies. Space is ample, but the arrangement is poor. The roentgen-ray department is given the most conspicuous place, on the first floor. Dr. CH Wood, the president, has his private offices in the front rooms of the second floor; all of his equipment, however, is used by the school. The assembly hall is on the third floor.

*Equipment.* - **This is the best equipped chiropractic school that the inspector has seen.** There were said to be forty new adjusting tables, and several of these were seen. There were said to be twenty therapeutic lights, four of which were of the large Fischer type. Four Morse wave generators were mentioned. There were patients in almost every booth, and to insist on seeing this apparatus would have been embarrassing. However, it is the policy of the president to sell all old apparatus about every two years and purchase new. He probably acts as advertising agent for the manufacturers and purchases at a very low cost. The statement is made that about \$11,000 worth of new equipment has been purchased within the past ten months, and the statement may not be grossly exaggerated. A new \$85 adjusting table was given as a premium to every new student enrolling this summer; this was done as a "substitute for a cut in tuition," but such a measure, together with the rapid change of its physical therapy apparatus, makes the school an agency for the sale of equipment - an objectionable feature in spite of the fact that it provides better equipment for the use of the students. There were said to be eight microscopes. The chemistry laboratory was small and meagerly equipped. The school offers a 'course' in 'urinalysis.'

*Faculty.* - There are eight teachers, one of whom (the dean) is an osteopath; the others claim only chiropractic education.

*Students.* - The **present enrollment is said to be 225.** One hundred of these are in the night class. The graduates last year numbered ninety. **The year before there were 115.**

*Requirements.* - The state law demands of chiropractors petitioning for examination a high school diploma or its equivalent. The state's field agent, to whom the inspector talked, asserts that Dr. Winters, who grants the qualifying certificates, is a graduate of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. It was learned in San Francisco that the students in the **Berkeley Chiropractic College** send applications not to San Francisco but to Los Angeles, because it is much easier to get qualifying certificates from Los Angeles.

*Course.* - The time required for the day course is eighteen months and for the evening course is thirty-six months. The schedule includes 3,600 hours - probably forty-five minute periods. Of this time, 200 hours are said to be given to dissection, and 100 each to roentgen-ray and minor surgery. Obstetrics and pediatrics are also taught, but all courses are included under the name of chiropractic, this being an all-inclusive name in California. The **tuition is \$750 cash or \$850 in time payments;** this price includes at present an \$85 adjusting table as a premium (Schools, 1928).

1928 (June 10-15): graduation exercises at **LACC**, detailed in July issue of **The Chirogram** (p. 4)

1928 (July): **Bulletin of the ACA** [5(4)] notes:

-1928 **ACA** convention program at Yellowstone Park includes: -"Carver Technique of Adjusting and Address, Dr **Willard Carver**" (p. 4)

-"Specific Adjustment for the Cranial Nerves. - Demonstration and Address, Dr **Linnie A. Cale**, Los Angeles, Calif....Dr Cale, Dean of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, has worked for years in developing this technique " (p. 4)

1928 (July): **Chirogram**:

-research enters the vocabulary of **LACC**: **Charles H. Wood** announces "Revival of the **Chirogram**" (Wood, 1928, p. 2):

For many months past *The Chirogram* has failed to go to the field, due largely to the fact that everyone connected with it was very busy....Dr. **Leo B. Arnold**, has been appointed by the Directors of the College to edit and publish the College **Chirogram**...Dr. **Arnold** has had very splendid training in Chemistry and Physics, and has been a member of the faculty of the College for some time. He has done research that will be of value to the profession and we feel that *The Chirogram* will solve a problem that now exists in the Chiropractic Field - the problem of researching many therapeutic ideas and methods that cannot be ordinarily researched by the practitioner. There is great need for such work being done, as most of the practitioners have to depend on outside agencies on many subjects, when we should have a **bureau of research of our own** that would give us information of Chiropractic origin and information particularly adapted to Chiropractic needs. The *Chirogram* again makes its bow to the Field with the hope that it may be of service to every Chiropractor.

-notes also that **Samuel J. Howell** DC [**?current or future sec'y of the CA BCE?**] is president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association** (p. 2)

-**Howell** publishes "The Objective of the PCA" (p. 3)

-(p. 2):

The New **Minor Surgery**: The Minor Surgery Department, which has just been added to the facilities of the **LACC**, is averaging several operations a week. The equipment and lighting of the **Minor Surgery** is very excellent, and it is hoped will be taken advantage of by the Field for those of their patients who may need such care.

-(pp. 2, 8):

We also have an arrangement with the Battle Creek Hospital so that any **Major surgical** cases can be taken care of there. The College will co-operate with every Chiropractor in these departments to the fullest extent of our ability. We solicit your co-operation.

-"Dr. S. Savage has just been added to the departments of Diagnosis and Histology of the College

-"Dr. **S. McKenzie Livingston, Chiropractic Obstetrician**, is teaching the course in Obstetrics." (p. 2); **Livingston** "has for the past 10 years been devoting his time to this practice. We also have association of Dr. **J. Willoghby Howe** who is a surgeon and who can take care of any cases that should prove to be surgical. We have a **hospital and sanitarium** arrangement for the care of the patients if desired....L.A. MATERNITY CLINIC, 918 Venice Boulevard" (p. 8), which is the same address as **LACC**

-according to the September, 1928 issue of *The Chirogram* (p. 5), **Livingston** is "direct descendant of David Livingston, missionary and African Explorer, who won fame and glory thru the annals of International History. Dr. Livingston was Secretary of the California State Chiropractic Society, and is now a member of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**, having been graduated from the **LACC** in 1918..."

-(p. 2):

Dr. Theis Dikkers, of UCLA, and a graduate of the University of Lausanne, Switzerland, is giving the course in dissection, which he prefers to call Anatomico-physiology

-**Charles H. Wood** announced opening of **LACC Library** on June 1; Esther **Seale** DC is the **Librarian**; Sigma Delta Rho Sorority had established a library fund 2.5 years before; **LACC** now has 200 books in its collection; \$5 deposit is required for library privileges, refundable upon graduation; **George Starr White** MD, DC, ND, former dean, "presented autographed copies of all his books" (p. 2)

-Harold H. **Reuss**, Roentgenologist at the LA X-Ray and Pathological Laboratories, publishes first of many articles in *The Chirogram* (p. 5)

1928 (Aug 6-12): "Fifth Annual Convention and Lyceum of the National Progressive Chiropractors Association and the Los

Angeles College of Chiropractic" will be held at **LACC**, according to *The Chirogram* 1928; July:1

1928 (Aug): *The California Chiropractor* (1[2]), edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:

- "The Oath of Hippocrates" (p. 7)

- "Chiropractors and Chiropractic" by SJ Howell, DC (p. 9)

- **photo** of **Charles A. Cale** DC and his article (p. 11):

#### Patience and Progress

We are proud of the progress that our grand profession has made. We have proven to the public that the adjustment of vertebrae is by far the most important thing to be done for sick people.

We try to be patient with practitioners who use other methods. We know, deep down in our hearts, that what sick people need more than anything else is to have their vertebrae adjusted.

Correct diet is necessary, and the proper mental attitude is certainly a great help, but such things will not free impinged nerves and allow them to carry the normal amount of vital impulse to the organs of the body.

If one sits cross-legged for half an hour, the foot goes to sleep, because the nerve is pressed by the other knee. Now, so long as the legs are crossed, that foot will remain asleep, because the cause is still there. A foot that is asleep in that way will remain asleep so long as the cause continues to act. Massaging the foot won't help; changing the diet won't wake up the sleeping foot; applying electricity won't do it; taking medicine won't be of any benefit; applying hot and cold packs to bring more blood won't wake up the foot; putting colored lights over the foot won't accomplish anything; these methods are ridiculous in the face of the fact that the pressure cause is still there.

The only thing that can awaken a foot that has gone to sleep because the legs are crossed is to uncross the legs and thereby remove the pressure from the nerve which supplies the foot. A liver that is sluggish is sluggish for the same reason that the foot was asleep, that is, because the nerve to the liver is pressed upon,

and this pressure is at the point where the nerve to the liver passes between two vertebrae at the intervertebral foramen or opening in the spine. A vertebrae which slips a little out of its proper position gouges into a nerve and in a measure, puts that nerve to sleep. If that nerve happens to be the one which goes to the liver, then the liver is sluggish.

A sluggish liver fails to make bile properly; it also fails to store sugar properly, and the person begins to feel ill, all because the liver is not receiving enough vital nerve force to enable it to carry on its work efficiently. The liver struggles on like an automobile that is missing on one cylinder.

We have people trying to wake up such a torpid liver by means of colored lights, electricity, massage, pills, diet, etc., but so long as the nerve which supplies vitality to the liver is pressed upon by a vertebra, so long will the liver continue to remain torpid.

The only necessary thing to awaken a sluggish liver is to remove the pressure from the nerve which carries the life force or vital power to the liver. This done, the liver is able to carry on its normal function of secreting bile and of storing sugar. And, as the old saying goes, "Life is worth living.

- "**Disabled American Veterans**" by SE Vanancy (pp. 13, 28)

- "Medicine vs. Physicians" by Hugh B. Logan DC with **photo** of Dr. Logan (p. 14)

- "The X-ray in chiropractic" by EC Fortin DC, MD (p. 20)

- "Ebb and flow" by TF Ratledge DC (pp. 21, 25)

- **photo** of USS Saratoga (p. 27)

- Harold H Reuss DC

- **photo** of Samuel J. **Howell**, D.C., president of the **National Progressive Chiropractors' Association** and secretary of the **California Board of Chiropractic Examiners** (p. 32)

1928 (Aug): *Chirogram* reports:

- **photo** of auditorium at **LACC** (same **photo** as on cover of *Chirogram* 1925 (Mar)); promotion for upcoming **LACC** lyceum (cover)

- **Leo B. Arnold** DC, PhC is is new Editor, writes: (p. 2)

In accepting the editorship of the Chirogram I wish to state its policy and purpose.

1. To provide a journal to give publication to such scientific advances as are related to our profession.
2. To provide an organ to research and explain the problems submitted to the Chirogram by the Field.
3. To keep the Field in closer touch with the school and the progress it is making.
4. To print such materials as the professors wish to use in their classes, which would also be of general interest to the profession.
5. To provide the Field with a medium reaching 4000 Chiropractors West of the Mississippi, with an inexpensive method of advertising the things of interest to the profession.

The editor will appreciate your cooperation and help in carrying out this policy.

(Signed) Dr LEO B. ARNOLD, Editor

- CH Wood authors "**Al Smith or Herbert Hoover?**"; notes Governor **Smith** of NY vetoed a Chiropractic Bill; **Herbert Hoover** has Hubert Work MD, past president of the **AMA**, as campaign manager (p. 2)
- Dr. HA Hall, former instructor in laboratory and clinical diagnosis at **COP&S**, authors "Laboratory examinations in syphilis of the central nervous system"; Editor notes Hall may join **LACC** faculty (pp. 3, 7)
- Clyde E. **Knouf** DC and Leo B. **Arnold** DC author "Notes on toxicology" (pp. 4, 6)
- Harold H. Ruess** DC, "Roentgenologist of the LA X-ray Pathological Laboratory" authors second article in series, entitled "Roentgenological studies" (p. 5)
- LS **Bishken** will lecture on "Mechanistic Conception of Life on Firday, July 20, 1928 at 9PM (p. 5)
- CH Wood writes "History of the lyceum", notes that **ECC**'s first lyceum was held in 1918, that Wood tried to make it an annual feature of the "State Chiropractic Society," but failing this, had his schools finance a lyceum each year since; notes that lyceum of 1927 and upcoming 1928 lyceum are

sponsored by the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association** but still funded by **LACC** (p. 6)

-notes that Battle Creek Hospital (p. 6):

...at 1151 W. Sixth Street, Corner of 6th and Lucas, is owned and operated by Dr DA Skeen, a Chiropractor, who has had a great deal of hospital experience. Dr. Skeen has equipped this Class A Fireproof building in a splendid way with the newest and most up-to-date equipment that can be procured, and has made it possible for the Chiropractic Profession to have a Hospital that is very creditable to us in every way. Every Chiropractor should give 100% support to Dr. Skeen's undertaking, as Dr. Skeen is certainly deserving of every support for venturing his savings in trying to equip and maintain a Hospital that would not only be a credit to Chiropractic, but to any school of practice. The rates at this institution are indeed reasonable and there is plenty of electrical and hydrotherapy equipment so that the practitioner can give his patient just what he wishes in these modalities. Dr. Skeen is very particular in his selection of nurses and dietitian, and the Chiropractic Physician who sends his patients to this hospital can be assured of obtaining for his patient, the proper dietary measures and such other hygienic measures as he may direct.

-Ad for Dr. ER Blanchard's "Blanchard Colonic Tables" (p. 8)

-CR Garvai is Field Secretary of the **LACC** (p. 12)

1928 (Sept): **The California Chiropractor**, edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:

- a poem, "Don't Quit," by KJ **Weberg** DC

-C Russell Willet DC discusses merger of **CCA** and the **Progressive Chiropractors Association of California** in "The Great Amalgamation" (pp. 8, 31)

-CJ Ennis reviews convention of the National Progressive Chiropractors Association at LACC during week of Monday, August 6, 1928 (pp. 10, 29)

-"**Basic Science Act**" reprinted from **AMA Bulletin** (pp. 13, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30)

- "The Ear" by **Clyde F. Gillett** DC with **photo** of Dr. Gillett (pp. 16-7)

- "Amalgamation Meeting at San Luis Obispo" (p. 18)

- "Our Disabled American Veterans" by SE Vanancy (continued from August issue), (p. 26)

1928 (Sept 17): **Tom Morris** dies, funeral is held in NYC (Turner, 1931, p. 180, 288-9)

1928 (Sept 17): "**Tom Morris** Sr., former lieutenant governor of Wisconsin, for the last twenty-five years of his life was general counsel for the Universal Chiropractors' Association. His son, **Thomas Morris, of Los Angeles**, has recently been appointed general counsel for the **California Chiropractic Association**, and local counsel for the **National Chiropractic Association**" (Turner, 1931, pp. 288-89); wrong, he died 9/17/28

1928 (Sept): **Chirogram**:

- is now sub-listed as the **Journal of the National Progressive Chiropractic Association**; this issue includes "Abstracts of the National Convention" (p. 1) which was held in August

- **Linnie A. Cale** begins a series of articles on occiput adjusting and advertises an Occiput Technique Private Class at her office at 669 South Burlington Avenue, course is 4-6 weeks long and costs \$15 (p. 3)

- subscriptions to **Chirogram** are \$1, subscriptions to **The Naturopathic Weekly** are \$1, combined subscription is \$1.50, "Address Editor of Chirogram" (p. 6)

- ad from **Physiotherapy Products Corp** at 1624 West Sixth St, LA indicates "Everything Electrical for the Doctor" (p. 11)

1928 (Oct): **Bulletin of the ACA** [5(5)] notes:

- "State Affiliations:....new members are now coming into the Association by the hundreds, through the various state affiliations. The latest to affiliate, on the plan of every State

Society member an **ACA** member, is the **Progressive Chiropractors' Association of California**. The California affiliation becomes effective as of October 1st, 1928....The Oregon affiliation, on substantially the same plan, also becomes effective on October 1st, 1928." (p. 4)

1928 (Oct): **CH Wood** DC discusses amalgamation of the **California Chiropractic Society** and the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**; he's against it (Wood, 1928 [Oct], p. 2)

1928 (Nov): according to **Chirogram**, **LACC** offers evening post-graduate course in physiotherapy, including "Electrotherapy, Chemotaxis, Antisepsis, and Special Therapeutics" (p. 4)

1928 (Dec): **Chirogram** notes:

- **Leo B. Arnold**, Editor, writes "There are about twenty-five colleges teaching Chiropractic in the United States at this writing" (p. 1)

- **CH Wood** publishes **Light & Color Therapy**, according to ad (p. 4)

- Harold H Ruess DC authors "The Barium enema examination of the colon" (p. 7)

1928 (Dec): **The California Chiropractor** (1[6]), edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:

- SJ Howell DC, Sec'y of BCE, publishes report of BCE to Governor CC Young (pp. 6-9)

- "Specific adjustment applied to spinal balance" by **Vinton F. Logan** DC, with **photo** of Dr. Logan (pp. 10-11)

- ad for "Logan & Logan, D's. C., X-Ray Diagnosis, Anatomical Adjustors, Nerve Release Specialists, Loew's State Building, 707 South Broadway, Suite 621-622, Los Angeles" (p. 29)

- ad for "**Cale Chiropractic Naturopathic College**":

One tuition pays for the entire Chiropractic Course and the entire Naturopathic Course and includes class work until you pass the Chiropractic State Board Examination and receive a license to practice. Tuition \$700 in installments of \$20 per month, or \$600 cash.

A chance to earn your full tuition by doing office work. Free clinic day and evening.

DR. CHARLES A. CALE, D.C., N.D.

President

1406 West 7th St., Los Angeles (p. 29)

-ad for "**Ratlidge System of Chiropractic Schools**, Established 1908, The School that has Always been Chiropractic and that can Always be Depended Upon to be Chiropractic, 2415 So. Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif." (p. 29)

1928: **Clyde F. Gillett** DC, PhC copyrights ***A Manual of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat***, published by Kohnke Printing Company of San Francisco (available in WSCC library); title page indicates that Gillett is a "Graduate of the **Palmer School of Chiropractic** and Professor of Diagnosis in the **San Francisco College of Chiropractors and Drugless Physicians**, Special Lecturer on Iridiagnosis and Medical Jurisprudence at the **International School of Professional Arts and Sciences**"; acknowledgements include Byron L. Black DC, James R. Alberts DC, Gordon G. King DC of the **San Francisco X-Ray Laboratory**, Clarence G. Burt DC, ND of the **International School of Professional Arts and Sciences**, Claude L. Houck DC, Charles J. Martin DC, anatomist, Glen J. Sipes DC, OD, ND, Ray S. LaBarre DC, PhC, **Leo W. Hosford** DC, PhC of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractors and Drugless Physicians**, who provided cadavers, and H.A. Houde DC, ND (pp 1-4)

1928: **James Compton** DC becomes editor of the monthly ***California Chiropractic Bulletin*** [presumably the

publication of the then straight **CCA**] according to obituary in ***Chirogram*** 1975 (Jan); 42(1): 23

1928: Turner (1931, p. 143) notes:

In California, where the 'progressives' attained recognition by securing places on the examining board in 1928, much friction has occurred between the **California Chiropractic Association** and the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California**. An effort on the part of the latter organization to increase the number of hours in the study course from the present legally required 2,400 to 3,600, thereby including electro-therapy, hydro-therapy, biology, physics, minor surgery, optometry, obstetrics (including twenty-five bedside deliveries) and general hospital work, was regarded by the conservatives as a surrender of fundamental principles such as might result in eventual domination by the medical boards of the country.

1928: "Dr **RO McClintock** took over the reins as Dean and President of the **California Chiropractic College** in 1928" according to ***Chiro-Pulse*** 1948 Yearbook of the **CCC**

1928-29: **J. Ralph John** DC PhC "was president of the **International Congress of Chiropractic Examining Board** in 1928 and 1929 and became a charter member of the **National Chiropractic Association** in 1930....Dr. John moved to California in April of 1929 and established his new office in Pamon. He organized the **California Chapter of the NCA** (one of the first state chapters) and was a founder of the **Chiropractic Ace Club of California...**" (Rehm, 1980, p. 295)

1929: **Wilma Churchill Wood**, sec'y-treasurer of **LACC**, takes "over active management in 1929" (Aesculapian, 1948); she is first listed as sec'y-treasurer in the June, 1930 graduating class **photo** (LACC Registrar's archives)

1929: **Helen E. Sanders** earns DC from **LACC** or one of the amalgamated schools; husband **John Hurley** withdrew (date unknown) from **LACC** or one of the amalgamated schools (LACC Registrar's records); the couple will publish *Aquarian Age Healing* in 1932

1929: Benedict **Lupica** (future dean of **LACC**) earns BA from NYU (Aesculapian, 1948)

1929: Bernard **Jensen** DC, ND graduates from the **West Coast Chiropractic College** in Oakland (see also June, 1925 issue of the *ACA Bulletin* re: **West Coast Chiropractic College**); will study naturopathy with **Benjamin Lust** MD, ND, DC in Butler NJ and iridology with **Richard Murrell McLain** of Oakland (former **LACC** faculty member; see 1920, LACC, 1919-20/SFCR); **Jensen** will graduate from **American School of Naturopathy** under **Frank W. Collins** MD, DO, ND, PhC (Jensen, 1976, p. iv)

1929-30: stock market crash and onset of the great depression prompts many previously "straight" chiropractic colleges to begin instruction in "physiotherapy and other branches of medicine", exceptions being in mid-west; **BJ Palmer's** "HIO" began as an improvement/extension of the neurocalometer, i.e., "Whole-In-One", meaning that all the parts were in one device (Carver, unpublished, pp 193-4)

1929 (Jan): **Chirogram**:

-**Charles H. Wood** of **LACC** discusses "Los Angeles College Endowments" and "The Proposed **Naturopathic Law**"; he opposes naturopathic legislation (p. 1)

-in "Chiropractic Anarchy" (p. 2) **CH Wood** discusses threats from **Amalgamated Chiropractors of California** to sue **BCE** over Board's efforts to revoke licenses on grounds of fraud in applying for licenses; **Edwin C. Fortin** [MD, DO, DC] of LA and Dr. **Eugene O. Olds** of Hollywood are "cited to appear before the **Board of Chiropractor Examiners** at

its statutory meeting to be held in Los Angeles, January 17th, 1929....charged with fraud and deception in applying for license through examination....Dr. **Fortin's** case went 8 to 4 for conviction with retrial set for February (p. 5)

-a number of others are cited to appear for "fraud and deception in obtaining their licenses through reciprocity with the state of Nevada" including **Hugh B. Logan** DC of Los Angeles (p. 5)

-"Chiropractic Legal Notices: Drs. Kneeling and Sato Arrested by Chiropractic Board" (p. 5):

Dr. HV Kneeling, said to be vice-president of the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, 1406 West 7th Street, and Dr. SN Sato, a member of the faculty of the college, were arrested yesterday by **Bert Humason**, special agent for the California State Board of Chiropractors.

Drs. Kneeling and Sato are charged with practicing Chiropractic without a license in this State.

-"Chiropractic Legal Notices: Revocation" (p. 5):

The following complies a list of those who have been cited to appear before the Board of Chiropractic Examiners at its statutory meeting to be held in Los Angeles, January 17th, 1929.

Dr. Edwin C. Fortin, Los Angeles

Dr. Eurgene O. Olds, Hollywood

The above named are charged with fraud and deception in applying for license through examination.

Dr. Fortin's case went 8 to 4 for conviction with a retrial set for February.

The following named are charged respectively with fraud and deception in obtaining their licenses through reciprocity with the State of Nevada, to wit:

Dr. Harry L. Eckard, Long Beach

Dr. Joseph W. Rau, Modesto

Dr. Agnes J. Rau, Modesto

Dr. Charles A. Peluse, L.A.

Dr. Charles W. Webb, L.A.

Dr. Jack S. Campbell, L.A.

Dr. J. Walter Clark, Huntington Park

Dr. Joseph J. Tanner, Huntington Park

Dr. Arthur Stein, L.A.

Dr. Cleo G. Parker, Coalingo

Dr. **Hugh B. Logan**, L.A.

Dr. Glen C. Sheldon, San Francisco

The following are cited to appear to show cause why licenses should not be revoked upon the grounds of habitual drunkenness, to-wit:

Dr. Geo. D. Gillespie, San Francisco

Dr. Alexander H. Parrish, Inglewood.

**Dr. Fortin**

The case of the Chiropractic Board against Dr. Fortin, recently tried in Judge Shelton's Court, resulted in a hung jury with 8 to 4 for conviction.

**Dr. Chaiken**

Dr. Chaiken, Chiropractor, was arrested by the Medical Board for practicing medicine without a license so to do. He was very ably defended by A.D. Orme and Marcus C. Clark and acquitted Dec. 21.

1929 (Jan 17): **Bert Humason**, agent of the CA **BCE**, files charges against **Hugh B. Logan** DC for having obtained Nevada CA license solely for the purpose of obtaining CA license by reciprocity (Rattledge papers, CCCKC Archives)

1929 (Jan 24): "Findings of Fact and Order" of the California BCE revoking HB Logan DC's license to practice (Rattledge papers, CCCKC):

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS  
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

In the Matter of Application of BERT HUMANSON, Plaintiff  
For the Revocation of the License to Practice Chiropractic of  
HUGH BENEDICT LOGAN, Defendant

The Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California having met together as such Board commencing on the 17th day of January, 1929, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. thereof, at Forrester's Building, 1327 South Hope Street, in the city of Los Angeles,

County of Los Angeles, State of California, and said Board having called for hearing the complaint in the above-entitled action, and evidence having been presented to said Board thereon, and said Board having met in executive session to consider said complaint and the evidence thereon, makes the following Findings of Fact:

FINDINGS OF FACT

I.

That said defendant filed an application for license to practice Chiropractic with the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California. At the time of filing said application, and for a considerable time prior thereto, said defendant had been a resident of the State of California. That by the terms of said application said defendant did not meet the minimum education requirement necessary to secure for himself a license to practice Chiropractic under the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

II.

That said defendant secured a license to practice Chiropractic from the Nevada State Board of Chiropractic Examiners for the sole and single purpose of securing a license by reciprocity from the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California.

III.

That in securing said license to practice Chiropractic within the State of Nevada, said defendant never met the same general requirements prescribed by the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

IV.

That said defendant never furnished the Chiropractic Board of the State of California with an affidavit that he had been in active practice at least one year in the State of Nevada.

V.

That the written agreement of reciprocity between the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California and the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of Nevada, dated August 1st, 1924, was never regularly entered into.

VI.

That the Chiropractic Act of the State of Nevada has never fixed the same general requirements for the issuance of licenses prescribed by the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

VII.

That the sole purpose of defendant in securing a license to practice Chiropractic by reciprocity from the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California was to avoid the necessity of meeting the general requirements of the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

VIII.

That said defendant never regularly secured his license to practice Chiropractic from the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of Nevada.

CONCLUSION

It is the conclusion of this Board from the foregoing that said defendant never qualified for the issuance of a license to practice Chiropractic within the State of California under Sections 5 or 9 of the Chiropractic Act of the State of California.

ORDER

The Board having made its Findings and Conclusion all as aforementioned, hereby revokes the license to practice Chiropractic of Hugh Benedict Logan and hereby cancels and terminates the same, and the Secretary is instructed to certify to the fact of revocation under the seal of the Board to the County Clerk of the counties in which the certificate of Hugh Benedict Logan, whose certificate has been revoked by this Order, is recorded.

Dated: This 24th day of January, 1929.

H.P. FISH, D.C. PRES.

C.L. FISHBACK, V. PRES.

C.J. REDMOND, D.C.

S.J. HOWELL, D.C. SEC'Y

Good cause appearing therefor, it is ORDERED that a stay of execution of the above be granted to defendant for a period of thirty (30) days from the date hereof.

S.J. HOWELL, D.C.

Secretary, State Board of

Chiropractic Examiners of  
the State of California

1929 (Feb): **Chirogram**:

-**Charles H. Wood** DC publishes "Chiropractic philosophy" (p. 1):

In the first place, '**chiropractic philosophy**' should be called '**chiropractic theory**,' because it is based upon a theory and only a theory, just like the medical man bases his philosophy in the practice of medicine upon the germ theory. All theories as to the cause and cure of disease must depend upon clinical evidence offered by the treatment of a great number of patients who are afflicted with sickness...

-"Chiropractic Legal Notices" reports that (p. 2):

The case of Dr. **Hugh Benedict Logan** of **Loew's State Bldg., Los Angeles**, was first taken up and it was alleged that Dr. Logan, a resident of the City of Los Angeles, State of California, and a practicing Chiropractor, located here, obtained a license from the Nevada Board and then reciprocated back to California...

Dr. Edwin Celestine **Fortin**, proprietor of the Associated Pathological and X-Ray Laboratories located in the **Loew's State Bldg., in Los Angeles**, was tried on the grounds of fraud and deception in apply for his California Chiropractic license, in that it was alleged that he had obtained his Chiropractic credentials from the Palmer School of Chiropractic fraudulently, by gaining advanced standing in the class work through representations that he was a Doctor of Osteopathy and a Doctor of Medicine. Evidence was introduced that there was a discrepancy in the statements of professional education sworn to in the application for licensure offered to the Medical Board in Colorado, the Osteopathic Board in California and the Chiropractic Board in California, and evidence showing Dr. Fortin's sworn statements of his professional education and his period of practice in California since his advent here in 1919...

The Board met in an Executive session on January 24, and after reviewing the voluminous evidence introduced, decided to revoke the licenses of Drs. **Fortin, Logan** and Eckhard.

1929 (Mar): **Chirogram** reports:

- "Revised and additional rules and method of procedure of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners of the State of California" (p. 1)

- "Telegram!!" (p. 1):

Notify Chiropractors throughout California through the medium of the Chirogram that an attempt is being made at this session of the Legislature to pass a "Basic Science" Law. Every Chiropractor in this State is requested to write his Assemblyman and his Senator and also the chairman of the committee of the Medical and Dental Laws in the Senate and the chairman of the Medical and Dental Laws in the Assembly, and protest against the passage of the Basic Science Law which is intended to usurp the jurisdiction of the Chiropractic Board over Chiropractors. Every Chiropractor must immediately get busy and do everything within his power to defeat this dangerous measure. Have patients write also.

DR. S.J. HOWELL

Secy. State Board of Chiropractors

Sacramento, Calif.

*Write Today – Dr. C.H. WOOD*

- **CH Wood** notes (p. 2) that new BCE rules require schools to purchase equipment to teach chemistry, bacteriology, pathology, x-ray and anatomy; Wood approves

- **Linnie A. Cale** authors "Occiput adjustments for chronic arthritis" (pp. 3, 5)

1929 (Apr): **Chirogram** includes:

- "List of New California Licentiates" (p. 3), among them **Charles A. Cale** of LA

- **Charles H. Wood** continues his series on "Oil enema" (p. 4)

- ad from the Electronic Mfg. Assn. for "Master Electronowave" device (p. 8)

- Dr. PA Mullikin writes in article entitled "Chiropractic Situation" that (p. 1):

After a careful spinal analysis, NCM reading and Nerv-O-Meter test and my deductions oked by a proper medical diagnosis, I have come to the conclusion that our growing pains will continue indefinitely or until the time ancestral worship is discontinued in our ranks. It seems that any new idea unless sponsored by the group, clique or school one is associated with is taboo. Complete ostracization from our Alma Mater will follow the least infringement of this inherited code...

We hear a great deal of the narrow mindedness, condemnation before investigation, etc., as regards our brother the M.D. While the condemnation of the mixer by the so-called straight seems to be the thorn in the side of the Chiropractic movement in California...

...Let us have **larger colleges** with complete curriculum and matriculation restrictions that will necessitate students entering the profession as a life work instead as an easy means of support in their declining years. Then and only then our growing pains will stop taking on the proportions of a pernicious malady.

1929 (May): **The California Chiropractor** (1[7]), edited by CH Davis and published by the Chiropractic Publishing Company at Pasadena CA, publishes:

- "Cranial Adjustments" by Nephi **Cottam**, DC., notes that "The new science of cranial adjustments which is proving of particular merit in mental and nervous disorders, is now being demonstrated to the profession in special clinics throughout California by George A. Cole, D.C. of **Cole Cottam Chiropractic College** of Salt Lake City" (p. 9)

- "Examining the Drumhead" by Clyde F. **Gillett**, DC, PhC (pp. 14-5)

- ad for "**COLE COTTAM Chiropractic COLLEGE**" at "Second Floor Clift Building, Salt Lake City, Utah" (p. 22)

1929 (May): **Chirogram** includes a **photo** of **LACC**'s new library (p. 8); **Charles H. Wood** DC announces appointment of **Sanford MacDonald PhD**: (p. 3);

It is with great pleasure that the President and Faculty of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** welcome Dr. Mac Donald, the **first Chancellor** of the College. Dr. MacDonald's first work will be to take full charge of the Endowment Drive...

-**MacDonald** will be pictured among the graduates of **LACC** in **photo** of class of 1930 in **Chirogram** 1976 (Nov); 43(11): 21

1929 (May 25-29): **CCA** holds its convention in SF, according to **Chirogram** (1929; Jun/July:7)

1929 (May 26): **BJ Palmer** speaks in San Francisco, according to article in **Chirogram** (1929; Jun/July:2), presumably at the **CCA** convention

1929 (June 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [6(3)] notes (p. 3):

*Eight Now Affiliated*

Ohio becomes one more link in a strong chain, all welded together as the nucleus for the strongest organization the Chiropractic profession has ever known. This links the **PCA of California**, the **CCA** of Colorado, the **MCA** of Montana, the **NYSCS** of New York, the **OSCS** of Ohio, the **OCS** of Oregon, the **NDCA** of North Dakota, the **IUCS** of Iowa and the **ACA** all into one gigantic organization of the profession. Other state affiliations will be announced at an early date.

1929 (June 15): Loyd Edwin Neely matriculates at **SCCC**, according to **?1933?** application for licensure to CA **BCE**; completes a 2,400 hour course (LACC Registrar's Archives); see also 6/18/31 (**or should it be 6/18/33?**)

1929 (June-July): **Chirogram** announces:

-**Third Annual Convention of the Progressive Chiropractic Association** of California, Inc." at Sacramento on Fri and Sat, 7/12 and 7/13/29; speakers will include HP Fish of Santa Rosa, president, & **Samuel J. Howell** DC, Sec'y, of the CA **BCE**, **CJ Martin**, professor of anatomy at **SFCC**,

Ralph John, **FE Fiske** [see also **November, 1938**], **G. Henry Ford** DC (formerly of **GSCC**), Leo W **Hosford** of **SFCC** (pp. 1-2)

-**LACC** announces Commencement exercises on 6/21/29 at 8PM at the school, **Earl Cale** is among the students, is treasurer of his class (p. 3)

-**Sixth Annual Convention and Lyceum of the National Progressive Chiropractic Association**" and the **LACC** will be held jointly from 8/12 thru 8/18/29, speakers will include **Samuel J. Howell**, **vice-president of the LACC** (sec'y of the CA Board), Dr. Anna Mouck **Ratlidge** (pp. 6-7)

-**Charles H. Wood** notes that "The **CCA Bulletin** in a recent number is again berating our **Board of Examiners** and attempting to insinuate much that it dare not accuse them of directly..." (p. 6)

-**Charles H. Wood** notes that the **CCA** were not responsible for killing the **Basic Science** bill, but collected \$10 from DCs after the bill was already dead (p. 7)

-**Charles H. Wood** publishes "Whispering," discusses self-aggrandizement effort by unnamed DC who had reciprocal license from Nevada revoked by CA Board (pp. 3, 9), **which could mean Hugh B. Logan** (see **Chirogram** 1929; Jan:5)

1929 (July/Aug): **The California Chiropractor** (1[9]), published monthly by Chiropractic Publishing Company of Pasadena with executive office at 357 So. Hill St., LA, includes:

-ad for **Cale Chiropractic and Naturopathic College**: "One tuition pays for the entire Chiropractic Course and the entire Naturopathic Course and includes class work until you pass the Chiropractic State Board Examination and receive a license to practice. Tuition \$700 in installments of \$20 per month, or \$600 cash. A chance to earn your full tuition by doing office work. Free clinic day and evening. Dr. **Charles A. Cale**, D.C., N.D., President, 1406 West 7th St., Los Angeles, DRexel 4551" (p. 29)

1929 (Aug 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [6(4)] notes:

- "Who's Who: Dr. S Gershanek, editor of "**Who's Who in Drugless Therapy**," urges that all chiropractors send in their biographical blank, and that if they have not received one they send for one. He states no obligation is assumed." (p. 12)

1929 (Aug): **The Chirogram** becomes **The Chirogram, The International Journal of Chiropractic** (pp. 1, 4)

- "National Convention" (p. 1) promotes "Sixth Annual Convention and Lyceum of the National Progressive Chiropractors Association and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, August 12 to 18, 1929"; notes Dr. Douglas Wood, Secretary of the New Mexico BCE, will be speaker  
- ad for Clear View Sanitarium at 1608 N Fair Oaks, Pasadena CA, an apparently chiropractic facility (p. 9)  
- ad for George Starr White MD, PhD, DC, ND's book **Think, Un-Health or Prostatic Diseases** (p. 11)

1929 (Aug): "**Otis M. McMurtrey**, newly elected president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**" announces that his organization will seek amendment of the California Chiropractic Act to increase required course of study from 2,400 to 3,600 hours; "opposition to the plan was voiced by the **California Chiropractic Association**" (Turner, 1931, p. 145)

1929 (Sept 4): **Charles A. Cale** calls a meeting of the Board of Directors of the **Cale College of Chiropractic** at the offices of attorney R. Lee Bagby at 1036 Security Bldg, LA; six new members added to Board of Directors and name of school changes to **SCCC** "and the corporation was voted a non-profit institutions. The capital stock was declared non-dividend paying, without par or normal value" (Aesculapian, 1950)

1929 (Sept 6): amended articles of incorporation for the **Cale/SCCC** are filed with CA Sec'y of State, Frank C. Jordan (Aesculapian, 1950); **Charles A. Cale** sells the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, which is renamed the **SCCC** and is a non-profit institution (Gruber, 1983); **Charles A. Cale** continues as president of **SCCC** (see LACC Registrar's Archives for 6/18/31)

1929 (Sept): **CCA Bulletin** [1(3)] includes:

- "ANOTHER FRAME-UP" (p. 4):

Dr. **Charles Cale**, former owner and president of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, but at present, owner and president of the **Cale Chiropractic College**, recently turned his college over to the profession, through the agency of members of the Tuesday Noon Chiropractic Luncheon club, and it was freely predicted that it was to become a factor in Chiropractic affairs in southern California.

Mr. **Bert Humason**, on the last day that he was to act as investigator for the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, as we were informed that he had been 'dismissed for cause', which was to be effective July 1st, in company with two investigators from the district attorney's office, cause the arrest of Dr. **Cale**, which seemed to call for a lot of very damaging publicity. It looked as if someone in the profession who had an interest in Dr. **Cale's** or his institution's elimination, probably had a publicity bureau employed, and made good use of it to build stories for publication that had very little truth in them, except the fact that Dr. **Cale** was arrested, and which has damaged every Chiropractor.

Since the above mentioned publicity has appeared, nearly every practicing Chiropractor, especially in Los Angeles, has been confronted with a resulting reaction of their patients, that proves that such publicity cannot be broadcasted, attacking one Chiropractor, without it having a decidedly unpleasant effect on all, because very few patients will be interested enough to determine to their complete satisfaction who does, and who does not, have an honestly earned diploma, and rather than devote very

much time to such an investigation, they will discontinue their adjustments, or if they are contemplating treatment by a Chiropractor, they will just forget it.

It is unfortunate that we cannot determine the exact amount of money and opportunity to help humanity that is lost to our profession forever through the medium of such inordinate, unnecessary and wholly vicious activities.

Perhaps it seemed like a dangerous move to a 'rival school' which possibly caused it to take the most direct and detrimental course to protect personal and school interests, with little thought given to the interests of the 2400 practicing Chiropractors of California, who, day after day, by conscientious effort, are attempting to hold the profession and their practice where the public may appreciate them at their true value.

Until the profession, as a whole, and the members individually forget their fear psychosis of demi-gods and unite in one association, and break the last vestige of control of these trouble makers, they can never expect to attain their rightful position in the professional world, much less maintain the comparatively meager one they now possess.

We are informed that a 'rival school head' has been very busy calling everyone who will listen to him, and insisting that he had nothing to do with Dr. **Cale's** present plight, but, that is just what would be expected in any event, which reminds us that 'the guilty runneth away when no man pursueth.'

**Someone**, who had **something** to do with the frame-up, made the monumental blunder of planting a bottle of whiskey in Dr. **Cale's** office, which proves that somebody did not know that Dr. **Cale** was a tee-totaler, and that he had not tasted any kind of an alcoholic beverage since he was seven years of age.

The publicity alleged that Dr. **Cale** had sold diplomas. Strange as it may seem, the charges, when read in court, were only to the effect, that Dr. **Cale** had accepted \$14.00 from a student, and had not issued such student a diploma.

The investigator for the board, who, it is alleged, was the willing tool of a rival school, took Dr. **Cale's** wife aside and told her that Dr. **Cale** was planning on selling a lot of diplomas, and

then running away with another woman, but was promptly advised by **Mrs. Cale** that as long as they tried to frame Dr. **Charles Cale**, that she could not be tricked into turning against her husband by such absurd stories.

Dr. **T.F. Ratledge**, president and owner of the **Ratledge System of Chiropractic Schools**, has twice publicly state, "that he has known Dr. **Cale** for many years, and that he did not believe any such charges, either as to Dr. **Cale** having liquor in his possession, or selling diplomas.

In conclusion, it seems, from the evidence so far adduced, that the case will fall of its own inertia and properly take its place among recent absurd charges brought against a large number of well educated and conscientious Chiropractors who could not be dictated to, thereby incurring the ruthless disfavor of certain individuals.

-“IS THIS WHAT WE'RE COMING TO?” (p. 4):

(from the Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News)

#### **CHIROPRACTOR ACTS TO COMPEL PERMIT**

"Launching a fight for the right of Chiropractors to practice in California without a knowledge of medical science, a petition for a writ of review was filed yesterday by **H.B. Logan**, who recently was disbarred by the State Board of Examiners.

"The writ was made returnable in Superior Court and expected to be set for hearing March 22, 1929.'

-C.C.A. Bulletin.

NOTE: - The above action is just part of a strong fight being waged by the California Chiropractic Association against the high-pressure tactics now being used by members of the **State Board of Examiners** in depriving many Chiropractors (those who dare to raise a protest against the Board's methods) of their licenses. Those people have our support and commendation. They are fighting a terrible situation and one which we are going to see to it, is not allowed to raise its head in our state.

Some have not YET paid their special assessment, but we feel reasonably sure that they will not hesitate to send in their \$15.00 to fight our legal battle since if they do not, it will be just a flood coming right up to their door!

1929 (Sept 30): "an action was filed...by **Bert Humason**, former inspector for the Chiropractic Board, against the **CCA** and its officers and members, for malicious slander and libel, and damages are asked for in the sum of \$110,000. The complaint is based upon the publication of an article entitled "Another Frame-UP" that was published in a late issue of the **CCA Bulletin**. The case will be tried in the near future in Los Angeles" (**Chirogram** 1929; Sept/Oct:6)

1929 (Sept-Oct): **Chirogram** notes that LACC (p. 1):  
...has a **greater total enrollment** than any other Chiropractic College in the world; it has double the number of students of the third largest college...fully equipped **Surgical Department**, the only one in any Chiropractic College...We have the **largest faculty** of any Chiropractic College and all our instructors are *full time instructors*

-minimum course at **LACC** is (p. 2):

...four terms of six months each as a requirement for graduation. The course covers 4200 hours of study and 600 hours are devoted to Electro- and Physio-therapy. We also maintain a fine **maternity clinic** under the direction of Dr. **Horace Clay** and in this maternity clinic our students get actual practice in obstetrical work. The clinic is a charitable affair and is maintained through donations by the profits made from dances given by the student body. Any woman who is about to become a mother and who is unable to pay for the obstetrician and hospital care can apply to our maternity clinic and be accepted as a patient, be given such prenatal care and treatment as is necessary, and then be placed in the hospital for her accouchement, and after the delivery be given such postnatal care and treatment as she needs and as the baby needs.

-**photo** of **Leo B. Arnold** DC, Editor of the **Chirogram** (p. 3)

-ad (p.3):

FOR SALE

PORTABLE ADJUSTING  
TABLES

Strong full size new table

formerly sole at \$25 each

Closing out at \$20 each.

**EARL CALE**

669 S. Burlington Ave.

Los Angeles, Calif.

Phone WA 7354

-Dr. MJ Pullman writes "Chiropractic and the Feet" (p. 11)

-ad from DeLuxe Lamp Manufacturing Co. at 3440-3446 South Hill Street, LA for ultra-violet, infra-red and ultra-red ray instruments (p. 12)

1929 (Oct 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [6(5)] notes:

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, Dean of the **LACC**, authors "Specific Adjustments for the Cranial Nerves," which she had previously presented at the **ACA's** 1928 convention at ? **Yellowstone National Park?** (pp. 14-5)

1929 (Dec 16): Arthur V. **Nilsson** graduates from **LACC** (Gruber, 1984); an entirely new (since 1926) team of faculty is listed in graduating class **photo** (?perhaps because **Wilma Churchill Wood takes the school in property settlement when she divorces Charles Wood?**):

-\*Esther Seale DC

-\*Dr. Leroy Harvey

- \*Clyde E. Knouf DC
- \*Dr. HH Ruess
- \*Dr. TM Dikkers (see also July, 1928)
- \*Dr. Horace S. Clay
- \*Dr. Stanley M. Savage (clinician)

1930: Turner \*1931, pp. 259-60) writes:

...the **industrial compensation law** has occasioned dispute, notably in California, where practitioners were advised by the Industrial Compensation Commission in 1930 that they could not be accorded the same privileges as medical physicians and surgeons. Their bills sent to the commission were not honored, nor did the Chiropractic Examining Board, according to the "straights," take issue in the matter despite clauses in the chiropractic law which were regarded as establishing rights to compensation equal with those of the medical doctors.

1930 (Jan/"N.D.J."): **Chirogram** reports:

- "DR. **CURTIS HOLLINGER**, having just returned to California, is open to consider business propositions. Address 920 Venice Blvd." (p. 2)
- LACC** tuition is \$800, or \$900 in time payments (p. 2)
- early preparations for 1932 Olympics to be held in LA (p. 2)
- "Legal Notices: ...Dr. **Charles A. Cale**, President of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic**, was arrested on December 12th, 1929, for violation of state Penal Code 288a. Released under \$2,000.00 bail, and bound over to Superior Court. Dr. **Raymond C. Howe**, Secretary of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic**, whose office is at 2576 East Florence Avenue, was arrested for violation of state Penal Code 274 (illegal operation). Preliminary hearing in Judge Ambrose's court, Division 3, February 26th, 1930; released on \$3,000 bail pending the outcome of the patient, who is now in the Physicians and Surgeons Hospital in Glendale." (p. 3) [**see Penal Codes, following**]

-Advertisement for portable adjusting tables from **Earl Cale** at 669 S Burlington Ave, LA (p. 3)

-Advertisement from **Radium** Appliance Company, 350 Bradbury Bldg, LA for "Modified Radio-Activity as a Supplement to Chiropractic Treatments:

Modified radio-activity provides a force that is entirely different in its effect from the action of pure Radium in its usual form.

As emanated from Degnen's Radio-Active Solar Pad it affords a continual, beneficial 24-hour effect, being worn on the back by day and over the stomach at night. This element of continuity is responsible for a great part of the success of this pad. And it truly supplements your office treatments because being worn between visits to your office it helps the patient to respond more quickly to your corrective efforts.

An increase in blood cells and their hemoglobin content is quickly noted, together with a prompt normalizing of blood pressure. There is a beneficial effect on the circulation, an enlivening of every part and organ of the system, which enables nature to perform its healing, eliminative, recuperative and rebuilding processes.

In thirteen years we have sold over 150,000 of these pads, most of them to people who had tried other methods without success, and all on a trial basis providing for refund in full if satisfactory benefit is not received. Thousands of unsolicited testimonials tell of restored health.

Our standard pad and the one which has in the main made this wonderful record sells for \$27.50. Others, providing a stronger degree of radio-activity, at \$50, \$100, \$250, \$500, and \$1000, the last three being sold only through doctors of any recognized school. Discount courtesies to the profession.

We would welcome the opportunity of explaining fully our manufacturing technique to any Chiropractor, and to show some of our records of apparently marvelous recoveries. We are sure we have an adjunct to any method of healing that should not be ignored by the practitioner. (p. 3)

-**H. Lynn Staley** DC of 1776 Griffith Park Blvd, LA authors "Birthmarks - Skin diseases" (p. 4)

-**Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC authors "Occipital Adjustments"; has practice at 669 S Burlington Ave, LA (p. 5)

-Harold H. Reuss DC authors "Roentgenological studies: Colon diverticula" (p. 6)

PENAL CODES OF THE STATES OF CALIFORNIA (provided at request of Reed B Phillips, DC, PhD [letter dated 7/15/92] by Laurence W. Kessenick of firm of Hanson, Bridgett, Marcus, Vlahos & Rudy, 333 Market St, Suite 2300, San Francisco CA 94105-2173):

274. [Action by person with intent to procure a woman's miscarriage]

**Every person who provides, supplies, or administers to any woman, or procures any woman to take any medicine, drug, or substance, or uses or employs any instrument or other means whatever, with intent thereby to procure the miscarriage of such woman, except as provided in the Therapeutic Abortion Act, Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 2950) of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code, is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison.**

Enacted 1872; Amended Stats 1935 ch 528 1 p 1605; Stats 1967 ch 327 3 p 1523; Stats 1976 ch 1139 167, operative July 1, 1977.

288. [Lewd or lascivious acts involving children]

**(a) Any person who shall willfully and lewdly commit any lewd or lascivious act including any of the acts constituting other crimes provided for in Part 1 of this code upon or with the body, or any part or member thereof, of a child under the age of 14 years, with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust or passions or sexual desires of such person or of such child, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a term of three, six, or eight years.**

Added Stats 1901 ch 204 1 p 630; Amended Stats 1933 ch 405 1 p 1028; Stats 1937 ch 545 1 p 1562; Stats

1976 ch 1139 177, operative July 1, 1977; Stats 1978 ch 579 17; Stats 1979 ch 944 6.5; Stats 1981 ch 1064 1.

1930 (Mar 1): Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC joins **LACC** faculty (Gruber, 1984)

1930 (Mar): **CCA Bulletin** [1(5):8] prints:

#### LEGAL NOTICES

According to latest reports, one of the charges upon which Dr. **Cale was found guilty** was remanded back for re-trial by a Superior Court. The second charge was dismissed, and in regard to the third charge upon which Dr. **Cale** was arrested about the 11th of December, he, Dr. **Cale** maintains that a lady applied to him for an examination to determine the nature of a prolapsis, and while Dr. Cale was making the necessary examination, officers for the present **Board of Examiners** made their way into Dr. **Cale's** office and charge him with a heinous, unmentionable offense, which Dr. **Cale** says is not true, 'as he assumed no posture or position other than that which any Doctor would have to assume to make such an examination.' It is wonderful how some officers can be present at certain times, when certain patients are having certain examinations, in certain Chiropractors' offices, but who seem to be deaf, dumb and blind to all irregularities which exist elsewhere. If the reports which come to the **Bulletin** are true, there is considerable cause for an investigator for the **State Board of Chiropractic Examiners** to employ his time to better advantage than to participate in school squabbles.

1930 (Apr): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 4) notes that:

-Arthur V. **Nilsson** is among new licentiates (p. 4)

-ad for *Practical Electrotherapy* text by Harold HU Cross PhD & CH **Wood** (p. 11)

-Los Angeles X-Ray & Pathological Laboratories at 918.5 Venice Blvd, LA are "Under new ownership and management"; Dr. CJ Joynt, Roentgenologist and Dr. Harold HU Cross, Pathologist are listed (p. 11)

-either **Charles H. Wood**, **LACC** president or **Leo B. Arnold**, **Chirogram Editor**, write the following:

**American Chiropractic Association:**

The American Chiropractic Association is giving chiropractic lectures over the **National Broadcasting System** every Tuesday evening. The lectures are of great value to our profession as they are educational and interesting.

Chiropractors should inform their patients and friends of these radio talks and should encourage them to write to the station and thank them for their efforts toward the education of the public in a progressive science of healing. If every chiropractor will boost the **ACA** programs it cannot but help to popularize chiropractic in the interests of every practitioner.

Tune in, doctor, on your radio every Tuesday evening for the **ACA** program.

The **American Chiropractic Association** has **representatives in California** at the present time to encourage enrollments for memberships in their organization. The **ACA** is the largest national organization of chiropractors in existence today and is a good organization, controlled by chiropractors, for chiropractors, no individuals or schoolheads having any supervision over its policies, which are progressive and for the interest and welfare of our profession.

That there is need of such organization as the **ACA** no sensible chiropractor can doubt, as we must have such an organization to assist our general welfare. Every chiropractor should be a member of a national organization. We have several functioning and no doubt each one is doing good work. One of which is the old **UCA**, which did such valiant work in the past that it is doubtful if chiropractic could have succeeded in many states in maintaining its position had it not been for this organization, as the **UCA** protected and defended our practitioners who were persecuted by the medical trust.

While the writer has the greatest respect for the efforts being made by all the different national organizations, he feels it incumbent upon himself to favor the **ACA** over and above the other organizations, for the **ACA** has a more definite progressive

plan of organization, is more democratic, has the largest membership and is in a better position to further the progress of our profession. It is to the advantage of every chiropractor to become a member of the **ACA** and secure the **malpractice protection** and such other legal help as is given, and also to benefit by the ethical and moral standing that is very naturally the result of the policies of this great organization.

Another feature of **ACA** membership is that one can belong to any other organization of Chiropractors and at the same time become a member in good standing in the **ACA** by adhering to its rules and regulations.

JOIN THE **ACA**. (p. 8)

-ad for "Hill Street Clinic" for "CANCER" offered by DL Orr MD or 728 South Hill St, LA (p. 9)

1930 (May): **Chirogram** [6(5)] notes:

-"The New Building Program" (p. 2):

The **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** will shortly break ground for three new buildings to be located at Burbank, California. The buildings will be Class A structures and will consist of a three-story, fifty-six bed hospital that will be modern, up-to-date in every way and will be equipped with every type of electro and physiotherapy apparatus. Careful attention will be paid to dietary regimen and to the cooperation of the entire hospital staff with every doctor that may send patients into the institution.

The chiropractic college building will be a three-story structure, sixty feet by one hundred sixty feet deep, and will have the most modern laboratories and biological equipment that can be secured. The entire top floor of the building will be devoted to an auditorium so that it may be used for large assembly purposes. A friend of chiropractic has offered to donate a large organ for the auditorium so that it may be used for large assembly purposes. All classrooms will be well lighted and ventilated and with tilted floors so that every student, no matter in which part of the room he may sit, may see and hear all work given by the instructor. There will be in addition to the two buildings just mentioned a

two-story building which will be known as a Liberal Arts College, which will be devoted to the Pre-Chiropractic work that will be required of all students.

The three buildings will be located on a twenty-acre tract, which will give the college a large campus and make it possible for the students to take part in school athletics. The site of the college is very scenic and healthful as it will be located in the beautiful San Fernando Valley, not far from the location of the United States Government Hospital which is devoted to the care of T.B. war veterans. The student body of the Los Angeles College are quite enthusiastic over the possibilities for the future of chiropractic and the college.

The new college will be located one block from the street car line, and after July 1, 1930, this car line will maintain rapid transit service to the city, and it will be possible to make the trip in from the college to the depot at Fourth and Hill in ten minutes. It is also anticipated by the management of the college that radio programs will be given by remote control so that Chiropractic lectures may be given daily to the public.

The officers and directors of the college feel grateful to those who have donated the land for our purpose, and to those who have signed pledges for endowments. At the present time there is a possibility of the endowment fund reaching the sum of \$300,000 or more. In the next or succeeding issues of the *Chirogram* a list of names of all the donors will be given.

It is expected that ground will be broken for the buildings within the next thirty days as the plans are nearly completed at this time, and the architects have stated that the buildings may be completed in from three to five months. A notice will be given the chiropractic field of the celebration of the breaking of the ground and an invitation will be extended to all to attend the ceremonies.

The present school building on Venice Boulevard will be used for post-graduate work in physiotherapy, electrotherapy, X-Ray and laboratory work, and also for clinics and such class work that may be given in the city. (p. 2)

- "The Open Forum" notes two state associations: the **PCA** (**Harry P. Fish** DC of Santa Rosa, president; **Claude L. Fishback** DC of Fresno, sec'y) and the **CCA** (Edith Iona Moon DC of 608 S Figueroa St, LA, sec'y); also notes that current members of the **BCE** are **Claude L. Fishback** DC (president), **Harry P. Fish** DC (Santa Rosa; VP) and **SJ Howell** DC of Sacramento is sec'y of **BCE**; also notes use of the designation "chiropractic physician" is illegal (p. 6)

- notes upcoming joint lyceum of **LACC** and convention of **National (Progressive) Chiropractic Association** at **LACC** campus on August 8-14, 1930; anticipates that part of the program will be held at **new campus in Burbank** (p. 14)

- **ACA** broadcasts programs on Tuesday evenings on several stations: WOV, WGR, KOH, KFI, WTNT, KGIR, WSYR, KOA, WJR, JYW (p. 14)

1930 (June): **LACC** graduating class **photo** lists 25 graduates including 2 females; faculty are:

- Dr. **LaRoyal** Harvey

- Clyde E. Knouf DC

- Dr. Horace S. Clay

- Dr. Stanley M. Savage

- \*Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC

- \*Dr. Leon S. Bishken (Bishken operates the Health Supreme System at 604 S Rampart Blvd, LA, where he teaches swedish massage)

- \*Dr. Harold HU Cross

- \*Dr. Clement Joynt

1930 (June 1): **Bulletin of the ACA** [7(3)] notes:

- speakers at 1930 **ACA** Convention in Cincinnati will include: (pp. 1-2)

- **Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC re: "Occipital adjusting"

- **Homer G. Beatty** DC, president of **Denver Chiropractic University**

-**Clyde F. Gillett** DC, ND, PhC of LA (who will join the faculty of the **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons** in 1933) speaks re: "Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat"

-**Nephi Cottam** DC of Salt Lake City re: "Cranial Adjusting"

-**FJ Kolar** MD, DC of Portland OR re: "Brain and nervous anatomy"

-**James N. Firth** DC of **Lincoln Chiropractic College**

-Dr. KW Fielder of Higginsville MO re: "**Spinous-Sacral Pressure Technique**" (?precursor to **Logan Basic?**)

-**CW Weiant** DC, PhC re: "Report of Bureau of Research"

-**James R. Drain** of **TCC** re: "Are we Alive?"; a "pep" talk

-Dr. A Bremer, Professor of Pathology at the **O'Neil-Ross College of Chiropractic** re: "Visceral Reflexes in Disease and Cure"

-Dr. RC Loomis of **Universal Chiropractic College** re: "Corrective Exercise" (p. 8):

*Chiropractic Authors*

Ethel H. Loban (**Mrs. Joy M. Loban**) of **Glendale, Calif.**, is author of "Signed in Yellow", Doubleday Doran & Co.'s "Crime Club" book for April. Mrs. Loban also had a short story published in *The Ladies' Home Journal* in February. She is now engaged in writing another mystery novel.

Dr. **Leo L. Spears** of Denver has added to his long list of writings, "Hellcrest", a mystery novel now running in its second edition.

1930 (July 1): new regulations for chiro colleges issues by CA **BCE** (*Chirogram* 1931 (Jan); 6(11):20)

1930 (July 6-11): **James E. Slocum** DC of Webster City, president of the IA **BCE** forwards to CS **Cleveland** a "BRIEF RESUME OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE **INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC CONGRESS**- Held in Brown-Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado"; **ICC** minutes note activities and several resolutions re: chiropractic in CA:

-Harry **Gallaher** DC of Guthrie OK, sec'y of **ICC**, has been touring CA to sell bonds to raise money for **ICC**, has met poor reception

-**ICC** opposes effort to repeal 1922 Chiro Act and repeal licenses issued under 1922 Act

-opposes re-election of incumbent Governor CC Young of CA and expels the CA **BCE** from the **ICC**

-"California would have been in a worse condition than any basic science state had this law, which was drafted by pro-medical interests, been passed."

-mentions organization of the **ICC** "at Memphis in 1927" (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1930 (Aug): *Chirogram* [6(7)] notes:

-**Charles H. Wood** has taken over editorship of the *Chirogram* from **Leo B. Arnold** DC; **Wood** initiates a letter column called "The Open Forum" (p. 10)

-(p. 3):

Dr. **Otis G. McMurtrey**: At the recent state convention of the **Progressive Association** at Sacramento, Dr. **McMurtrey** was elected **president**. The selection of Dr. McMurtrey by the delegates present was a popular one, as "Mac," as he is known by his multitude of friends is a fine fellow and one that is truly progressive and forward-looking. There is no doubt in the minds of those who know Dr. **McMurtrey** that he will be an able leader, and it is expected that the Progressive movement will gain strength and make progress under his able direction.

-Clyde E **Knouf** DC (**photo**) authors "Pulmonary Tuberculosis" (p. 6)

-**Charles H. Wood** DC authors "The Coffey-Humber Treatment," a "sheep gland treatment for cancer"; reserves judgment on its usefulness (p. 8)

-John H Kidd DC, Director of Physicians' Corrective Appliance Bureau, authors "Visceroptosis and hernia correction by non-surgical methods," a consideration of **bloodless surgery** (p. 9)

- Charles H. Wood** writes that he "has experimented considerably with the electronic theory of **Abrams**, which is the basis for the use of the other electronic and **radionic machines**, and to date he [Wood] has not been able to find any proof of a scientific nature that these machines have any real value as diagnostic instruments..." (p. 10)
- Wood** recommends sigmoidoscopy and "stretching machines"; advises Nebraska DC not to relocate to southern California because "**one-fourth of the chiropractors in the United States are located here**" (p. 10)
- Harold H. Reuss DC authors "Management of intestinal cases" (p. 11)
- Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC (**photo**) authors "Occiput adjustments promote normal sleep" (p. 13)
- reprint of article on "Lumbago" from the March, 1930 issue of a magazine called **The Life Line** (?which may later become an **NCA** publication?) (pp. 14-5)
- Bellevue Hospital** Ltd, at 1151 W. Sixth St., LA advertises as "**The Only Institution Operated for and by the Chiropractor**", and including "Complete Surgical, Obstetrical, Diagnostic, Consultation, and Therapeutic Departments wholly at the disposal of all Chiropractors. Only Registered Nurses. Reasonable Rates." (p. 15); **Bellevue Hospital** founded by S. Earl Daughenbaugh DC (see **JCaCA**, Nov 1949)
- ad for Alexander Martin DO, obstetrician (p. 18)
- Hon. John A Holland authors "The Amendment," a plug for upcoming referendum to broaden the chiropractic scope of practice (p. 20)
- promo for CC Young for governor of CA (p. 21)
- promo for Superior Court Judge Carlos S Hardy's re-election (p. 21)
- ad for re-election of Judge Harry R Archbald to "Office No. 4, Superior Court" in primary election, 8/26/30 (p. 23)
- 1930 (Oct): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 8):
- Charles H. Wood** discusses attempted amendment to the Chiropractic Act, which failed for lack of signatures to be placed on the ballot for next month's referendum (p. 3); see also article by JA Holland in **Chirogram** 1930 (Aug); 6(7):20
- in an article entitled "Live and Let Live," **Charles H. Wood**, Editor, chides (p. 3):
  - ...others who still maintain they are straights and use a **Neurocalometer** or some make of electronic machine in addition. There are others who have adopted dietetics although they still call themselves straights. Many combine metaphysics, others electro and physio-therapy, and some colonic therapy. Some are believers in the use of herbs, as auxiliary treatment to their practice...
- Clyde E. **Knouf** DC (**photo**) authors "Pulmonary abscess" (p. 6)
- Gustave W. **Haas** ND authors "Bone tuberculosis" (pp. 8, 20)
- Charles H. Wood** DC authors "Carcinoma of the stomach" (pp. 9, 20)
- says **CH Wood** (p. 10):
  - It is the opinion of the writer that the **American Chiropractic Association**, with headquarters in Syracuse, N.Y., 535 Butternut Street, Dr. B. Sauer, secretary, is the best national Chiropractic organization now in existence. The writer believes that every chiropractor should join the ACA, as the ACA is making every effort to promote the future welfare of the Chiropractic profession. The writer has just learned that the **UCA** and the **ACA** have amalgamated into one organization. This is certainly a step in the right direction, and it is to be hoped that the day will come when we have in our profession one great national organization that has for its purpose the raising of Chiropractic standards and the protection of Chiropractic. The **ACA** is the outstanding national organization of today.
- says **CH Wood** (p. 10):
  - ...the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners have adhered to the wording of our State law, which says that we cannot use the word "physician," and inasmuch as this is the law at the present time, any violation of the law is being punished. The writer feels that it

is, indeed, foolish for the Chiropractors in California to attempt to violate the law and bring down troubles upon themselves...

-article on "**Foot Correction** and its Relation to Chiropractic" by Drs. WD Noland and Vyola Bubb Noland (pp. 12-3)

-ad from Dr. AE Perry of 664 Little Street, LA for "Psychology and Psychoanalysis, A Complete Course by Mail for Chiropractors" (p. 19)

1930 (Nov): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 9) includes:

-ad for McFerrin extension course in diet and nutrition at 1004 South Hill Street LA (p. 2)

-**Charles H. Wood** authors "Obesity Diagnosis and Treatment" (p. 8)

-**Charles H. Wood** claims that **minor surgery** was first offered at the **DD Palmer College of Chiropractic** in Portland OR in 1909 (p. 10)

-**Wood** notes that **The Chirogram** has an international circulation of 16,000 copies (p. 8)

-ad for "Blanchard Electrotoxinometer," which is "the original **Radionic** Diagnostic and Treatment Instrument," is sold by Scientific Research Laboratories at 5905 Pacific Blvd, LA (p. 23)

1930 (Nov): **UCA** and **ACA** "merged to form the **National Chiropractic Association**" (Metz, 1965, p. 55); Sylva L. Ashworth DC is charter member of **NCA** (Rehm, 1980); AB Cochrane DC, president of **ACA** and Lee W. Edwards MD, DC, president of the **UCA** "stepped aside in order that Lillard **Marshall** might be the first president of the merged, unified national association, the **NCA**" (Edwards, 1938); see also Turner (1931, p. 288)

1930 (Dec 19): Harold Heintz Payne, future **LACC** faculty member, earns DC from **Ratledge College**, according to "Graduation Exercises," this date (Ratledge papers, CCKC)

1930 (Dec): **Chirogram** [6(10)] includes:

-**Charles H. Wood** responds to query re: "the usefulness to Chiropractic of **International Congress?**", says **Wood** (p. 10):

ANSWER: I do not feel that the **International Congress** is in any position to do anything of real constructive value for the Chiropractic profession, as I feel that it is just another "organization" to divide the Chiropractic field. The writer is firmly convinced that the **National Chiropractic Association** is the outstanding National Chiropractic organization and that its past performances and accomplishments entitles this organization to the support of chiropractors of all schools. The National Chiropractic Association, which is the old **UCA** and **ACA** amalgamated, has the background of the former usefulness of both named organizations and every chiropractor must admit that both the **ACA** and the **UCA** did a great deal for the advancement of Chiropractic.

-**Charles H. Wood** says (p. 10):

I think the **Lifeline** program is a very good one, and if the chiropractic profession responds to the efforts of the **NCA** which is attempting to put over this important program, the chiropractic profession generally will benefit.

-**Charles H. Wood** also notes that (p. 10):

The suit of Bert H **Humason** versus the **California Chiropractic Association** is to be tried on January 5 in the Superior Court in Los Angeles County. This suit is for \$110,000 and if Mr. Humason obtains judgement against the **CCA** every member will be liable for the amount of the judgement

-**The LOS ANGELES COLLEGE MATERNITY CLINIC** (p. 11):

The Los Angeles College Maternity Clinic will take care of all expectant mothers who are in very straightened circumstances and cannot afford the higher fees of a private physician, and also those who are entirely destitute.

This clinic is entirely financed by the college students and they will deeply appreciate your showing your interest in this work by

sending your donations of anything that would be useful in this line of endeavor.

Send all cases to the Maternity Department of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** - 920 Venice Boulevard; or phone PRospect 2126 for appointment.

-**George N. Adelman** DC publishes article on "Visual Nerve Tracing" (p. 14)

-**Clyde F. Gillett** DC, specialist in EENT, advertises "The Gillett Tonsil Suction" device (p. 16)

- "The **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** was honored recently by having its newly appointed Dean of Physiotherapy (Dr. Cross) invited to attend the Pacific

Conference of the Psychology Foundation, whose headquarters are in Brussels, Belgium" (p. 16); Harold U Cross claims PhD in "Electro-Radiology Certificate Faculty of Medicine, University of Paris (see **Chirogram** 1931 (June); 7(4):7)

-Dr Lucile Beach authors "Electrotherapy (**Radionics**) accuracy in diagnosis" (pp. 18-9)

-ad for a 4-page patient "magazine circular" called **Health & Hygiene**, published by The **Chirogram** Publishing Company at 803 Allied Crafts Bldg, Los Angeles (p. 19)



**Figure 4-11:** Number of LACC graduates per year during 1912-1930. Broken vertical line indicates temporary closure during 1914-16; question marks indicate missing data. These figures, which are based on graduation photographs and a report in the magazine, *Naturopath* magazine (1924), may underestimate enrollment and graduations, because more than one graduation may have been held in any given year. For instance, the 54 new chiropractors LACC produced in 1930 are drawn from June and December graduation photos

**LACC Graduates:**

1912: 8 1913: 113 1917: 6:2f 1918: 24:10f 1919: 26:12f 1920: 52 1921: 85 1922: 62:23f 1923: 31:12f

---

### CHRONOLOGY OF THE LACC (1931-1940)

1931 (Jan 1): James **Workman** DC of Santa Ana, California director of the **American Bureau of Chiropractic** (William H **Werner** DC, president) organizes float for Pasadena Tournament of Roses (Turner, 1931, pp. 176-7)

1931 (Jan): **Journal of the National Chiropractic Association (JNCA)** [6(11)] includes:

-reprint of article for the **Fresno Bee**, 12/15/30: (p. 9)

#### TRAINING SCHOOLS BAND TOGETHER

Chiropractic Colleges Change Setup, Join in the New Compact

Three developments in the regulation of chiropractic training in California were announced today by Dr. G.L. Fishback, president of the state board of chiropractic examiners, following a meeting here Saturday of heads of schools throughout the state.

Graduation requirements will be raised from 2,400 hours to 3,000 hours.

Steps will be taken to consolidate institutions in overlapping territories.

Night schooling will be eliminated.

Six out of the seven chiropractic colleges of California joined together in an agreement signed Saturday at a meeting at the Hotel Fresno. The compact formed the California Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges, the first organization of its kind ever attempted in the state.

"This is the greatest step which has ever been taken in chiropractic history," Dr. Fishback said. "California is far ahead of any other state in the strictness of its regulation. The formation of this association will bring with it a raising of standards which will put the state ever farther ahead."

The meeting was called by S.J. Howell of Sacramento.

Dr. Fishback suggested the voluntary adoption of a higher requirement in the number of hours of study because of the

difficulty of amending the state law which requires only 2,600 hours.

Attending were Grant Maxwell of Oakland, C.H. Woods of Los Angeles, L.W. Hosford of San Francisco, C.A. Cale of Los Angeles and Percy Purviance of Berkeley.

1931 (Jan): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 11):

-**Chirogram** is primarily clinical in content

-Clyde F Gillett DC, PhC advertises "The Gillett Tonsil Suction," asks "Why not drain the pus, clean the crypts and reconstruct them with the latest drugless and non-surgical method?" (p. 16)

-G Henry **Ford** DC (co-founder and faculty member of **Golden State Chiropractic College** in 1923) authors: "Electropathy (**radionics**) for the busy chiropractor"; notes that "...Dr George Star White is one of the oldest exponents of vibratory diagnosis and treatment..."; extolls the **Blanchard Radionic Electrotoxinometer** (p. 23) developed by "Dr J Franklin Blanchard" (p. 18-9)

-ad for **Chirogram** (p. 19):

Increase your practice. The public welcomes good literature concerning health problems. **THE CHIROGRAM** publishes a four-page magazine circular called "Health and Hygiene," upon which no other name than yours will appear, covering health talks and illustrations that if distributed by you in your community cannot help but bring you business, as it is doing for other chiropractors throughout the country. Samples and prices upon request. The Chirogram Publishing Co., 803 Allied Crafts Bldg, Los Angeles

-ad for Blanchard **Radionic Electrotoxinometer**:

PAYS YOU BIG WHILE PAYING FOR ITSELF. The original Radionic Diagnostic and Treatment Instrument, formerly known as the Blanchard Hemodimagnetometer, is completely shielded from outside interference, such as light, color, vibration, etc. This improvement, together the new six-color spectroscopy

(use for stimulating, inhibiting and screening effects), makes all diagnosis absolutely accurate....

A MASTER-DIAL (containing all of the resistances of disease usually found in an ordinary examination, has been added, simplifying the technic, and the efficiency of the instrument is increased 100 per cent with the new aluminum shielded detector....

A complete course in Electropathy (**Radionics**) now being taught in the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** for both undergraduates and graduate students.

For further information, without any obligation, write, phone or call. Scientific Research Laboratories, WW Wilson Building, 5905 Pacific Blvd, Huntington Park, Los Angeles, California. (p. 23)

1931 (Feb): **CCA Bulletin** (1[11]) includes:

-ad for **Blanchard Radionic Electrotoxinometer with photo**;

"PAYS YOU BIG WHILE PAYING FOR ITSELF"; sold by Scientific Research Laboratories, WW Wilson Bldg, 5905 Pacific Blvd, Huntington Park, LA (p. 2)

-"LIBEL CLARIFIED BY FAMOUS DECISION" reports Burt **Humason**, former agent for the CA **BCE**, has lost suit against many DCs (including **Hugh B. Logan & John W. Hurley**) for libel (p. 3):

The serious and greatly feared libel menace, that for decades has proven a stumbling block to editorial freedom, has now been clarified. The right of mass organizations to protect the good name of their profession, has been officially established in one of the most important and far reaching decisions ever handed down in courts of law.

In the case of Bert Humason vs. the California Chiropractic Association, Drs. C. Russell Willett, George H. Stricker, H.M. Landworth, C.O. Hunt, J.H. Henion, Leo J. Parry, H.L. Lyon, C.W. Hoffmann, Edith Iona Moon, James W. Hall, B.G. Cronwell, R.S. Jaques, E.L. Jones, G.N. Salter, J.K. Gilkerson, Hugh B. Logan, Florence Reeve, K.T. Shea, J.J. Tanner, John W. Hurley, 50 John Does, 20 Jane Does, 2 John Doe Corporations and 2 John

Doe Associations, the decision marks the line between malicious attack and privileged communication to members of a profession.

The plaintiff asked damages in the amount of \$60,000 actual general damages, \$50,000 exemplary damages, the cost of suit incurred therein and for such other and further relief as the court deemed just and proper.

The opinion rendered in this case holds that public officials are a public target for criticism, if such criticism is published by citizens in good faith, and for such privileged publication, no recover can be had under the California law of libel.

This decision further held that while the articles were libelous on their face, Humason could not recover damages because he was a public official whose conduct was of general concern to the Chiropractic profession; their right to comment upon Humason's acts were held inviolate and that, even if false, they were privileged because they were published in the interest of protection to the profession and consequently without malice.

-**photos** of CW Hoffmann DC, JK Gilkerson DC, **TF Ratledge** DC, **James Compton** DC (p. 3)

-**photos** of Clement J. Redmond DC and **Samuel J. Howell** DC who have recently been sworn in as new appointees to the CA **BCE**, suggests that **Howell** "should not have compromised himself and the profession by sitting in with Humason and his attorney at their table during the trial. Dr. Howell was a witness in this case and not a personal attorney for Humason as his lack of propriety might be interpreted..." (p. 8)

-listing of the officers of the **CCA** indicates that **Edith Iona Moon** DC, former faculty member of the **GSCC**, is member of B of D of **CCA's** Southern Division (p. 10)

-notes that Thomas Morris Jr. is general counsel for the CCA, had peripheral role in battle against **Humason** and CA **BCE** (pp. 11, 14)

-notes visit by **Harry Vedder** DC of **Lincoln Chiropractic College** (p. 11)

-ad for **National School of Physiotherapy** at 444 S Western Ave, LA (p. 12)

-notes a jovial **Gordon M. Goodfellow**: "trying to kid himself into seriousness by wiping that smile off his face. That boy is the original dentifrice advertisement." (p. 14)

-reports visit by **BA Sauer** DC (p. 14):

Dr. **Benny Sauer**, secretary of the **National Chiropractic Association**, the amalgamated **Universal** and **American Chiropractic Association** was the guest of Southern California Chiropractic for the first week of the New Year.

Dr. **Sauer**, ever alert to the interests of the Association he represents, brought to us a bigger, broader view of Chiropractic and a firm belief in the future of Chiropractic organization....

-ads for **GH Parchen** DC at 823 B St., San Diego, **Edith Iona Moon** DC at 608 South Figueroa St, LA and **Clyde F. Gillett** DC, PhC "EYE-EAR-NOSE-THROAT" at 5842 Carlton Way, Hollywood CA (p. 15)

-ad for "Sunlight Carbon Arc Lamp, enables the practitioner to use LIGHT THERAPY" including ultra-violet and infra-red, captions indicates "Radiates Vitality and quiets Nervous Irritability. A Natural Beauty Builder" (rear cover)

1931 (Feb): **BJ Palmer** criticizes **Chirogram** in the **FHN**; notes he could find no chiropractic in the January, 1931 issue (Palmer, 1931)

1931 (Feb): **Chirogram** (Vol. 6, No. 12):

-**Willard Carver** writes "Object to your answer to the question, "When Was **Minor Surgery** First Introduced in Chiropractic Colleges?" by K.M., Texas. (p. 10):

First Aid, Minor Surgery, Surgical Diagnosis, and Obstetrics were taught in Carver Chiropractic College of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, from November, 1906, until the present day, and it is intended to continue in the good work. This correction is from the man who has been continuously dean of the institution aforementioned from its founds. **Willard Carver**

-see also **Chirogram** (1930 (Nov); 6(9):10); minor surgery was also in curriculum of Pacific School of Chiro-Practic circa 1904

1931 (Feb 5): Lee H **Norcross** DC [**former?** **LACC** faculty] is member of CA **BCE** according to letter to **TF Ratledge** DC from Samuel J. **Howell** DC, sec'y of the Board; Howell warns Ratledge that he cannot publicly claim to be "the only school on the Pacific Coast that has been approved by the California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners" (Ratledge papers- CCKC Archives)

1931 (Mar 12): spring term begins at **LACC** at 918-920 Venice Blvd, LA; ad notes that "Our laboratories and full-time instructors meet the requirements of the California State Board which went into effect July 1 [**1930?**] (**Chirogram** 1931 (Jan); 6(11):20)

1931 (May 22): ad in the **Sunnyvale Standard** (p. 3) for **CCC** indicates: "Opens in San Jose, June 1st; The only college of its kind on the Pacific Coast --- Incorporating all forms of --- **Drugless Therapy**: Chiropractic Instruction, **Radionic** Diagnosis and Treatment, Physiotherapy, Electrotherapy, Hydro-therapy, **Naturopathy**, Obstetrics, **Minor Surgery**, Dietetics; Everything Taught in the Regular Course; If you are really interested in a professional career, there is no greater opportunity than the one presented in becoming a well qualified DRUGLESS PHYSICIAN. The **California Chiropractic College** was founded on July 30, 1913 in Los Angeles and today has successful graduates practicing in forty-two states.... graduates number a total of three thousand. Write Today for Full Information Regarding Our Courses of Instruction. **RB Crawford** DC, DP, President; **FJ Schuster** DC, DP, Dean" [item located by Berry West, 7th Quarter student at Palmer/West on 11/18/91]

1931 (June): **Chirogram** (Vol. 7, No. 4):

-Dr. Gustave W. **Haas** writes "Chiropractic Orthopedics" (pp. 3, 21); **Haas** had worked with the **naturopaths** in 1913 (Gillespie, 1925), and was president of the **California State Society of Naturopaths** in 1925 (Naturopathic, 1925;

Notes, 1925); he authored "Naturopathic Orthopaedics" in *Herald of Health* in January, 1916, pp. 63-

-AV **Nilsson** DC writes "Anatomy and Dissection" (pp. 4, 20, 21)

-David C. Long DC writes "Obstetrics" (pp. 5, 21); he is a graduate of the LACC class of June, 1930

-"California Legislative News" (pp. 9, 12) notes recent bills in Sacramento to regulate massage therapy ["masseurology"], **naturopathy**, Christian Healing, and to require doctors (MD, DC, DO, ND, OptD, DSC, PhC, PhD) to list name of school from which graduated on all advertising materials. Editor **CH Wood** approves of SJ **Howell's** (CA Chiro Board Sec'y) successful efforts to kill these bills; also notes:

The **proposed naturopathic law** had as its chief sponsors a few Chiropractors in Northern California, one of whom is conducting a so-called naturopathic school. If this naturopathic bill should be passed, it would undoubtedly make it possible for a great number of short-course practitioners to open up and practice legally. It would also make it possible for a few individuals who are interested in "naturopathic institutions of learning" to make a great deal of money through the promotion of doctors of all schools who they evidently expect would be compelled by the passage of this "naturopathic" act to obtain licensure thereunder if they wish to practice physiotherapeutic measures. (p. 9)

-**Charles H. Wood** reports in "The Open Forum":

QUESTION: What is your opinion of the aquarian method of technique? ANSWER: The writer considers this just another 'system of technique' that was invented for those who are 'desirous of working miracles'" (p. 10)

QUESTION: How many chiropractic associations are there in California and which is the largest? ANSWER: There are two associations in California - one, the Progressive Chiropractic Association of California, Limited; and the other, the **California Chiropractic Association**. The **Progressive Chiropractic Association** is the larger in members, as they have about **eight hundred members** in the State. The **CCA** has a membership of between two and **three hundred**, according to the testimony of

the secretary of this association in court in a recent law suit. (p. 10)

QUESTION: Why do you not reply to Dr. **Palmer's** criticisms of your magazine, as published in the *Fountain Head News*?

ANSWER: The "**Chirogram**" is a constructive magazine and is not going to be drawn into any controversy with any contemporary publication. After all, to reply to such criticism could be likened to Don Quixote fighting the windmill. (p. 10)

-"The **Chirogram** has the largest circulation of any Chiropractic magazine in the world." (p. 10)

-ad from Viva-Radon, Ltd. at Bendix Bldg, 1206 Maple Ave, LA, for the Zimmer **Radium Emanator**, which provides "a constant supply of "high dosage" radio-active water....Of course, you know of the curative properties of radio-active mineral spring waters...relief and cure of disease through and by means of radium emanation" (p. 11)

-Dr. Paul **Stretch**, president of the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association**, Dr. Otis M **McMurtrey**, president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California** and **CH Wood**, president of the **LACC**, announce joint "Convention and Lyceum" at **LACC** on July 24-Aug 2, 1931; speakers will include **Charles A. Cale**, president of the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, who will speak on "New Chiropractic Standards of Education", Dr. Ruth B. **Drown** DC [of future **Drown College of Radio Therapy?**-see 1948 and **Drown College of Radio Therapy** in LA-see July, 1935] who will speak on "X-Atomic Vibrations - A New Therapy", Nelson C **Oakley**, president of **Clewell College** of Chiropractic, **Lee W. Edwards** MD, DC, **Lee Norcross**, **Leo W Hosford** DC, president of **SFCC** who will speak on "Electro-Coagulation of Tonsils (Clinic)" (pp. 9-12)

-Clyde F. **Gillett** DC opens additional drugless ENT clinic at Pershing Square Bldg, Fifth and Hill Streets, LA (p. 20)

-Clyde F. **Gillett** DC advertisement for "The Gillett Course in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, a nine-lesson course by mail" (rear cover)

-ad for Hotel Oakley, one block from **LACC**, which caters to DCs and students, seeks convention business (p. 20)

-"ANNOUNCEMENT" (p. 20):

Educational standards to be raised. Six months will be added to our course on July 1, 1931. New subjects be added. More clinical and laboratory work will be required. New equipment is being installed for this work. The tuition will be raised \$100....In speaking of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* under date of May 26, 1928, reports: 'This is the best equipped chiropractic school that the inspector has seen.'...**LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC...**

-ad for Dr Leon S. Bishken's Health Supreme System at 604 S Rampart Blvd, LA, where he teaches "practical course in Swedish Massage" (p. 21)

1931 (June 18): **Charles A. Cale**, president of **SCCC**, located at 1406 W Seventh St, LA, certifies hours for Loyd Edwin Neeley (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1931 (June 20): CO Watkins' *Montana Chiolite* reports that federal government, by action of Attorney General Mitchell and Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, have extended "medicinal liquor privileges" to chiropractors and osteopaths; Watkins' notes that these were not sought by chiropractors (p. 3); also writes:

I have heard it said that BJ uses a straight edge every morning to see that he has not warped during the night. On the other hand, **Dr Woods of the LCC**, if given time, could explain why a gland tonic and a natural herb were both necessary to cure pedecolosis. I seem to see both ends the best by standing in the middle. (p. 8), **[LCC=LACC?]**

1931 (June): according the *National (College) Journal of Chiropractic* [1931 (June); 14(12): 11]:

CONGRATULATIONS!

Dr. S.A. Danford, who was the first doctor appointed on a Board of Chiropractic Examiners in the United States (in North Dakota) and who is also a graduate of "The National," is now located in Merced, California, where he operates a Health Institute and is doing a big business in healing the sick. Dr. Danford is one of the Directors of the California Progressive Chiropractors Association and is in demand as a lecturer on health subjects.

1931 (July): BA Sauer DC, editor of the *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* (1[5]:18), announces that the **NCA** has...

...voted to rescind and cancel as of June 1, 1931, the affiliation in effect with the one California association. We sincerely hope that by this action we will have rendered a service to the profession in California and that it will help to hasten the day of organization unity in the state.

-NCA had been affiliated with the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California**; NCA's action paralleled **ICC's** ouster of the CA BCE in July, 1930

1931 (July): *Chirogram* (Vol. 7, No. 5):

-**Charles H. Wood** writes "Editorial: Where do we go from here?" re: need to raise chiro educational standards, require high school pre-req, 4 year course (pp. 4, 22)

-AV **Nilsson** DC writes "Eugenics", extolls controlled human breeding (pp. 6, 22)

-**Charles H. Wood** notes that there are **approximately 3,000 DCs in active practice in California**; also acknowledges that Dr. Joe J. **Meyers** was formerly professor of anatomy at **ECC** (p. 10)

1931 (Sept 30): **SCCC** renamed the **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (CCP&S)** (Aesculapian, 1950)

1931 (Oct): *CCA Bulletin* (1[1]) includes:

-**photos** of **BJ** and **TF Ratledge** (p. 2)

-notes **BJ** and **TF Ratledge** will speak at the Jubilee Room at Breaker's Hotel during the **CCA** Southern Divisions annual meeting in Long Beach on November 22, 1931 (p. 4)

-editorial indicates that the **BCE**:

...composed of Fish, Fishback, **Howell** and Redmond in 1928 with **Humason** as its investigator, and working understrions by the Board and in conjunction with **CH Wood**, sought to prevent the merging of the **CSCA**, the **FC of C**, the **CCDA**, all of which were State Associations. Failing in this and with the rank and file of their own little group of followers demanding the entrance of the **Progressive Association** into the one state organization the **Board** and **CH Wood** became very desperate in devising ways of accomplishing the defeat of Chiropractic organizations in California, and were the objects of severe but honest criticism which was printed and circulated to the field by the **CCA**.

Any criticism of **Humason** was not in any way personal but a denunciation of his acts which were believed to be under direction of the **Board** and **CH Wood**. The criticism of the **Board** and **CH Wood** was based on the contents of certain letters, statements, and acts of various individuals which, all together, made it appear that a conspiracy existed to do great harm to former Board Members, to certain highly respected and educated individuals (Chiropractors), to certain really Chiropractic Associations and certain of the better Chiropractic Schools. (pp. 5, 15)

-letter dated Aug 8, 1931 to **BCE** from Drs. J. Walter Clark, Arthurn Stern, Chas. Webb, Joseph Rau, Agnes Rau, JS Campbell and Geo. Peluse discusses **BCE**'s efforts to have **Hugh B. Logan's** and **Harry L. Eckard's** California reciprocity licenses from Nevada removed; suggests that **Charles H. Wood** is allied with the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California** and the **BCE** in an effort to bar and/or remove licenses from **PSC** grads, to prevent merger of opposing state associations and to frame innocent **BCE** members such that they would be forced to resign; notes **Lee Norcross** is member of the **BCE**; notes that **CO Hunt** DC was appointed to the **BCE** in February, 1931 (pp. 6-11)

-report suggests that the **BCE** will attempt to have 50% of all licenses revoked, i.e., those issued prior to August 1926, on the grounds that 45-minute periods were used in determining applicants accumulation of the required 2,400 hour curriculum, and further (p. 13):

A mass of evidence never denied by members of the **Board** or other witnesses, showing conclusively the inability and misconduct of Governor Young's 'deathbed' appointees, **Howell**, Redmond and **Norcross** to continue as members of the **California Chiropractic Board**, is now, and for a long time has been, in the hands of **Colonel Carlos W. Huntington**, who is the representative of Governor Rolph, in the matter of their removal.

-ad for **Grand View Sanatorium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, **Whittier** CA; Directors are Drs. EE Lewarton and C. Buemann, Staff Associate is Dr. JC Langdon (p. 13)

-notes recent action of Governor William H. Murray of Oklahoma requiring hospital privileges for DCs (p. 15)

-notes annual state convention of the **CCA's** southern division at Breakers Hotel in Long Beach on November 21-23 (p. 16)

1931 (Nov): **CCA Bulletin** (1[2]) includes:

-**TF Ratledge** writes to **Leo W. Hosford** DC, Secretary of the **California Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges**, explaining why his school will not participate in efforts to **BCE**'s efforts to merge all CA schools (pp. 2-3)

-article notes **BJ Palmer** established "Jail Fund" for DCs, especially **PSC** grads, during 1918-1922 to enable and encourage doctors to refuse to pay fines and instead serve sentences in jail; notes **BJ** will attend upcoming meeting of **CCA's** southern division; notes (p. 4):

The present **Progressives** are an entirely different group than the **Progressive Association** which worked with such telling effect for the Initiative measure in 1919-1922.....

Dr. **Palmer's arrest has been threatened** if he is engaged as expert authority on analysis of cases while here. Adjusting the

sick of California is treated as though it were some kind of a graft for Chiropractors instead of an opportunity for the sick to get well.

-prints cartoon "Absorption and Elimination" satirizing mixer training (p. 6)



This cartoon suggests straight chiropractors' view of mixer chiropractic education in California; from the *California Chiropractic Association Bulletin* 1931 (Nov); 1(2): 6

-prints "HE GETS CAUGHT" (presumably by editor; p. 6):

In a recent issue fo the *FHN*, I analyzed a publication of the **San Francisco College**, claiming to be Chiropractic, but possessing little of it.

The following, from the *San Francisco, California, News*, speaks of **LW Hosford** who is President of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic**.

"CHIROPRACTOR FACES OPERATION CHARGES

"**LW Hosford**, a chiropractor, was charged with violation of the State Medicl Practice Act in a complaint sworn before Minicipal Judge Alfred Fritz yesterday.

"According to the complaint, Hosford removed the tonsils of Mrs. Ann Dahlstrom of Ukiah, with an electric

needle. *A Chiropractor is not licensed to perform such operations*, according to officials.

"He is now caught in a medical web of his own weaving. It happens to all some day. - *FHN*, Aug. and Sept. A.C. 35."

-many letters re: **BCE** activities, including one from **MH Disney** DC, newly appointed minority (straight) member of **BCE** (pp. 7-9)

-**photo** of Lawn's Chiropractic Healthome at 323 Main St., Watsonville CA (p. 11)

-notice of meeting of northern division of **CCA** at Hotel Bellevue in San Francisco, November 14-15, 1931 (p. 12)

-program of southern division of **CCA** includes **BJ Palmer**, AR Lawn, Frank J. Molthen DC, **TF Ratledge**, JC Tobin DC, Leo J Parry DC, Clyde Gillett (on EENT), **CO Hunt** and **MH Disney** (pp. 13-4)

-annual **CCA** dues are \$12 (p. 14)

-ads for **Mae Parsons** DC at 1141 W. 47th St, LA; **MH Disney** DC at 725 Broadway, San Diego; **Clyde F. Gillett** DC (EENT) at 514 Pershing Square Bldg, Fifth and Hill Streets, LA; and JC Tobin at 610 South Broadway, Story Bldg, LA (p. 16)

1931 (Dec); *CCA Bulletin* (1[3]) includes:

-editorial lambasts **Samuel J. Howell** DC, sec'y of the **BCE** (pp. 2-3)

-reprint of letter from **Samuel J. Howell** DC, reputedly on **BCE** stationery, to Mr. Edward Ton of LA:

I regret very much that we have within our ranks men of the caliber such as Dr. **Chas. H. Wood**. He has always been the fly in the ointment and the thorn in the flesh; he is, without doubt, unredeemable. My association with him in the past has caused me to be cautious of the present. **I have done much for him, not because of my admiration for him but because of that for which his school stands.** Gladly would I welcome his elimination from that institution, were it possible to obtain means to place at the head of the school a man of sterling worth and character. That

would mean, first the expenditure of money in **taking over the institution which under the supervision and direction of a capable man would develop into a creditable and honored institution.** This change, sooner or later, must come about. Second, this would eliminate **Wood** from the field of activity in school work, and relegate him to the ranks of the profession, by whom he is not well liked.

In your sojourning about the state it may be possible thyou would meet such a one who could assume the duties of the office of president and manager, who may have the means or know of someone who could furnish some to relieve the said **Wood** of his present duties. In that institution we have the nucleus of a Profession, and with the co-operation of a favorable **Board** much could be accomplished in raising the standards and elevating the Profession. (p. 3)

-notes suit against **TF Ratledge** (p. 3):

Dr. **TF Ratledge**, President of the **Ratledge Chiropractic College**, was sued for \$75,000 recently by a clinic patient who alleges damages, the nature of which has so far been so vaguely stated that two general demurrers filed by Mr. Homer J. Castellaw, counsel for Dr. **Ratledge**, have been sustained. The plaintiff has filed the second amended complaint which has not been heard.

-another suit (p. 3):

Mr. **George G. Rinier**, Chief Counsel for the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**, recently defending the 'Martyn X-Ray Chiropractors' in a malpractice case. Mr. **Tom Morris**, Attorney; of Los Angeles, served as local counsel in the trial of the case which was continued into December.

-**photo** of **TF Ratledge** and **BJ Palmer** (from the Smallie/SFCR collection) (p. 4)

-**reprint of letter of intrigue from CH Wood to SJ Howell** (pp. 4-7)

-**photo** of "Board of Directors, **CCA**, Southern Division; Left to Right, Back Row: Drs. OR Pederson, HE Kammerer, KT Shea, LV Donovan, JC Tobin. Front Row: Drs. Harry Bunkers, HA White, President; Selma M. Giese, Secretary; WG Zahn, FP Newland" (p. 6)

-**reprint of testimony of EP Webb in trial of libel case brought by Bert Humason against CCA; notes attempted FRAME UP of Charles A. Cale, James Compton, Hugh B. Logan** by Samuel J. Howell DC, sec'y of **BCE** (pp. 7, 13-4)

-notes **TF Ratledge** will attend Arizona State Chiropractic Convention in Phoenix, Jan 1-3, 1932 (p. 11)

-notes **CH Wood** found guilty of malpractice following burn injury resulting from diathermy led to amputation of patient's leg below the knee; **Wood** fined \$20,000 (p. 15)

1931 (Dec 16): **CO Watkins' Montana Chirolite** reports in Feb 20, 1932 issue:

The case against Dr **LW Hosford**, that has been pending for the last several months, was terminated in Judge Lazarus' court December 16, 1931, when the jury brought in a verdict of not guilty, after deliberating less than ten minutes.

Dr **Hosford** was charged by the state Medical Board of practicing surgery when he performed a **tonsilectomy by electrical-coagulation**. We have obtained transcripts of the court records, and note details of the case will be published at a later date. From the **NO-TO-CHORD**, Calif. (p. 4)

-charges against Hosford are later **dropped?**

1931 (Dec): graduation **photo (Chirogram 1977 (Jan); 44(1): 20)** indicates **LACC** graduates 27 (no blacks, 4 females); administration is:

- Charles H. Wood DC, PhC, ND, President
- John W. Koer DC, PhC, Vice-President
- Wilma Churchill Wood DC, PhC, Sec'y-Treasurer
- Linnie A. Cale DC, DO, PhC, ND, Dean

faculty are:

- Dr. Roy Harvey
- Clyde E. Knouf DC
- Dr. Horace S. Clay
- Dr Stanley M. Savage
- Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC

-Dr Harold HU Cross

-Dr. Clement Joynt

1931 (Dec): **Chirogram** (Vol. 7, No. 10):

-**Samuel J. Howell** DC, sec'y of CA **BCE**, writes letter dated 10/23/31: "To the Chiropractic Field in California" re: attack against state board in October, 1931 issue of the **CCA Bulletin** re: failure to license "unqualified practitioners" (p. 7)

-since 2/31 new members of the CA **BCE** (replacing Drs. Fish and Fishback) are: **CO Hunt** DC, 313 Oakland Theatre Bldg, Oakland, and Dr. **Walter Disney**, 725 Broadway, San Diego (p. 8)

1931: **CCP&S** founded in LA as a non-profit, professionally owned institution (Gibbons, 1983)

1931: Benedict **Lupica** (future dean of **LACC**) earns MA from NYU (Aesculapian, 1948)

1931: Bernard **Jensen** DC, ND delivers address at annual convention of the **American Naturopathic Association** in Milwaukee and teaches iridology at "Dr. **FW Collins'** **College** in New Jersey and Dr. **Benedict Lust's** College in New York" (Jensen, 1976, p. iv); Collins is MD, DO, ND, PhC

1931: 27th edition of **The practice of nature cure** by Henry **Lindlahr** MD is published by The Nature Cure Library Inc, 147 w 42nd St, NYC; this 27th edition is "Revised and Edited by Victor H **Lindlahr**"; notes 1st edition published 31 years before [volume in Palmer/West archives]

1931: Chittenden Turner publishes **The Rise of Chiropractic** in California (Smallie, 1990); Turner's book characterizes TF **Ratledge** as (Turner, 1931, p. 121):

...one of the most prominent chiropractors of the West" (Rehm, 1980, p. 280); Turner notes that "In California are approximately one-fifth of the licensed chiropractors of the United States, and in Southern California chiropractors are more numerous than in any other part of the world. In Los Angeles County alone are more than 1,200 members of the profession

1931: Turner (1931, p. 216-7) notes that the **ICC**:

...plans to investigate all institutions teaching chiropractic and to maintain supervision over their work. Since many of the leading educators are active in the congress and its subsidiary organizations, this standardizing experiment is expected to bring notable results...The **ICC** has found it expedient to give temporary recognition to all schools having adequate courses, pending personal inspection by representatives of the congress...This openmindedness has been demonstrated in numerous ways, particularly in extending membership to the **National School of Chiropractic** of Chicago despite the fact of its doctors being admitted to the county hospital under the medical banner

1932 (Jan): **CCA Bulletin** (1[4]) reports:

-death of Linden LD McCash DC of Berkeley, **photo** of McCash in jail (p. 1)

-"Governor Rolph hears **CCA** plea for removal of **Howell**, Redmond and **Norcross**" (p. 2)

-Ratledge College graduation of 13 students on December 18, 1931 (p. 6)

-San Diego Branch of CCA includes NC **Oakley**, George **Parchen** and MH **Disney** DC (p. 6)

-notes death on 12/13/31 of John Alexander McCarl DC, "one of the earliest graduates of the **Ratledge** School of Chiropractic of Los Angeles" and former treasurer of the Alameda County Chiropractic Society (p. 9)

-letter from **Craig M. Kightlinger** DC praising **CCA Bulletin** (p. 10)

-report on convention of **CCA** Southern Division in November, 1931, including **BJ Palmer** and many resolutions (pp. 13-4)  
-ad for **Clear View Sanitariums** in LA (15913 S. Western Ave.) and Davenport (p. 15)

1932 (Jan 20): **CO Watkins** DC, editor-publisher of the **Montana Chiroelite**, writes in this date's issue:

-(p. 3):

Every month we receive the **Chirogram**, a publication of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**. Every issue contains something of value and while we may not agree with all they might say we do profit by many of their scientific articles

-"We must also mention the **No-To-Chord** published by the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic**. It is also educational and constructive" (p. 3)

-"We received an announcement of the **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons** of Los Angeles. It is owned by the profession, and offer a very complete course. The P.G. work is arranged so that Chiropractic Physicians in Los Angeles can attend four hours each day. This study will no doubt make better Chiropractors for their City" (p. 3)

-"The **California Chiropractic College of San Jose**, Calif. are offering a regular four year course in Chiropractic, including Minor Surgery, Obstetrics, and Physio-therapy. -Per a late announcement." (p. 5)

-article entitled "Some More Growing Pains":

There seems to be some trouble in the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**. It seems that two members of the Board are members of one State Ass'n and three belong to the other state organization. It is very obvious that this is the wrong proportion; each Ass'n should be entitled to 2.5 members. As it now exists it is said that when the board was recently canvassed as to the relative uniformity of the climates of California and Florida three members voted for Florida (which, of course, is unusual for a Californian).

Sometime ago the **International Chiropractic Congress** saved Chiropractic in California, and, of course, now it is saved. Even that did not answer their present problem. It seems to us that if they had seven members on the Board, having four from one Ass'n and...No, that wouldn't work either. Suppose they had six members on the Board, three from each Ass'n. -then ask them problems and broadcast the arguments. Never-the-less, Chiropractic is not standing still in California; it is advancing inspite of these differences. (p. 7)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



C.O. Watkins, D.C., Chairman

NCA Committee on Educational Standards, 1935-36

NCA Board of Directors, 1942-43

1932 (Feb 20): CO Watkins' **Montana Chiroelite** reports:

At a meeting instigated by the **California Association of Chiropractic Colleges**, invitations were sent to the officers of the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, the **Chiropractic Association of California**, and the **Progressive Chiropractic Association**, to meet with them jointly in the Hotel Fresno, Fresno, Calif., November 28 and 29th, 1931, to create a better understanding and a more harmonious relationship between the above branches of the profession.

This meeting met with the hearty endorsement of Col. **Carlos W. Huntington**, director of the Professional and Vocational Standards department of the state of California, who has been deeply interested in assisting the chiropractic profession in its endeavors to eliminate the differences of opinions which has divided this profession for the past number of years. According to

Col. Huntington, the chiropractors' professional differences lie in the solution of the school problems and he firmly believes that if this angle can be overcome and the profession unified from an educational standpoint the other difficulties would soon be eliminated. This meeting was attended by representative of the School Association, the **Progressive Chiropractic Association** and of the state **Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, but unfortunately the **Chiropractic Association of California** were unable to attend.

At this meeting an unexpected turn of affairs occurred which resulted in the unanimous vote of the assembly to advise ways and means whereby **all chiropractic schools and colleges in this state would be owned by the profession and operated by a board of regents** or governors based upon a plan of operation outlined and followed by the University of California or similar institutions.

It is believed that this plan will have a far-reaching effect upon the whole profession throughout the entire country (p. 2)

-**Watkins** reports: "The case against Dr **LW Hosford**, that has been pending for the last several months, was terminated in Judge Lazarus' court December 16, 1931, when the jury brought in a verdict of not guilty, after deliberating less than ten minutes" (p. 4):

Dr **Hosford** was charged by the state Medical Board of practicing surgery when he performed a **tonsilectomy by electrical-coagulation**. We have obtained transcripts of the court records, and note details of the case will be published at a later date. From the **NO-TO-CHORD**, Calif.

1932 (Mar): some 18,500 DCs, 7,650 DOs and 10,000 Christian Science and "New Thought" healers are estimated to practice in the USA (Reed, 1932, p. 106)

1932 (Mar); **CCA Bulletin** (1[5]) reports:

-**photo** of Governor James Rolph Jr. of California (p. 1)

-lecture by Drs. **J. Ralph John** and JK Gilkerson in LA on 2/13/32 (p. 6)

-"The Chiropractor in British Columbia" by Edmund G Creeth DC (p. 6)

1932 (Mar): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (15 [1]) reports:

### **California Board Acts in Interests of People**

A copy of the recent resolution of the California Board of Chiropractic Examiners has been sent us by Dr. C.O. Hunt. We regret that space does not permit a complete reprint of this resolution against medical dictatorship of public owned hospital institutions and for the utilization in them of Drugless Healing Methods by licensed practitioners. The following is the resolution itself:

"*Therefore, Be It Resolved*, That We, the members of the California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, in special session, in the City of Los Angeles, this 5th day of September, 1931, do hereby endorse the stand and statements of His Excellency, W.H. Murray, Governor of Oklahoma, in which he has said:

"The hospital is a public institution and should admit all physicians, surgeons and other persons having remedies and licend by law."

And also -

"The hospital does not belong to the doctors. It belongs to the people."

And we also join him in his most pertinent question:

"Which comes first, the Medical Profession, or the Government?"

We commend Governor W.H. Murray, for the fearless manner in which he champions the cause of freedom and justice regarding the conduct of State Hospitals in the Great State of Oklahoma. (p. 10)

1932 (Mar): **Journal of the International Chiropractic Congress** (immediate predecessor of **NCA's** The Chiropractic Journal) reports:

Dr. **C.H. Wood**, President of the Los Angeles Chiropractic College, was recently made the defendant in a suit for \$75,000, brought by a former patient on the grounds of **negligence** in the use of diathermy machine causing a severe burn. The jury awarded the patient \$20,000 damages. Notice of intention to move for a new trial has been filed and the final outcome of this case will be watched with much interest by the Chiropractic Profession.

1932 (Apr); **CCA Bulletin** (1[6]) reports:

-editorial reports meeting of **Howell**, Redmond and **Norcross** before Governor Rolph (pp. 2-3)

-reports "X-ray For **Ratledge**":

The **Ratledge Chiropractic College** has announced the opening of a new X-ray laboratory in connection with the institution. The most up-to-date full-spine equipment has been installed and the school expects to do Spinograph work for the Chiropractors of the district.

LH McLellan DC, a graduate of the **Palmer School of Chiropractic**, is in charge of the department.

Dr. McLellan, who only recently arrived in California, is a dynamic and outstanding figure in the field of X-Ray and Spinography. His enthusiasm is contagious.

Students of the **Ratledge** institution should become expert X-Ray Technicians, Spinal Analysts and Spinographers under his instruction. (p. 5)

-ad for "Homer J. Castellaw, Attorney-at-Law, Suite 1112, Banker's Bldg., 629 South Hill Street, Los Angeles" (p. 5)

-ad for "**Ratledge Chiropractic College... New Location**, 232 So. Hill St., Los Angeles" (p. 6)

-**photo** of "C. Russell Willett DC, Appointed to the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners** by Governor James Rolph, Jr.":

Dr. Willett was graduated from the **California Chiropractic College** in San Francisco, about ten years ago, since which time he has practiced in the City of San Francisco. He has been an active member of the **California Chiropractic Association**,

Northern Division, of which division he acted as president for two terms. He was appointed by the **CCA** to act in the amalgamation of the **CCA** with the **PCA** of the Northern Division, in which capacity he did valiant service. (p. 7)

-**photo** of "CE Walker DC, Appointed to the **California State Board of Chiropractic Examiners** by Governor James Rolph, Jr." (p. 7):

Dr. Walker was graduated from the **American University of Chicago**, and is a postgraduate of **Pacific Chiropractic College, Portland**, Oregon. He practiced for some time in Grass Valley, Nevada County, California, before moving to Redding, Shasta County, where he settled, and has maintained a practice since 1921.

-ad for "**CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE**, Incorporated and Chartered 1913, 210 So. First Street, **San Jose**, Calif., Completely Equipped, Fully Accredited; Dr. FJ Schuster, Pres., Dr. SS Farmer, Vice-Pres., Dr. AE Rowe, Sec.-Treas." (p. 7)

-"LEGISLATION ON MEDICINAL LIQUOR," under National Prohibition Act, article reprinted from **JAMA**, January 23, 1932 (pp. 10-11)

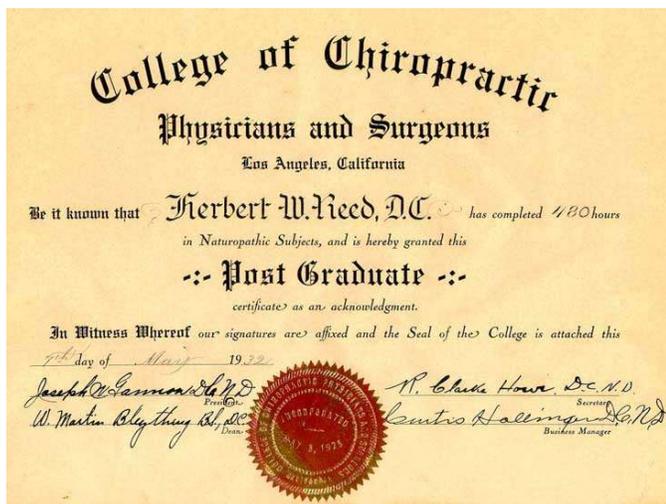
-"SAYS CHIROPRACTORS MAY CERTIFY DEATHS" according to ruling of CA Attorney-General US Webb (p. 11)

1932 (Apr 20): CO Watkins' **Montana Chirolite** reports:

We note with pleasure that the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic** has amalgamated with the **West Coast Chiropractic College of Oakland**. Such amalgamations make for bigger and better Chiropractic Institutions; especially when they serve such contiguous territory. The *No-To-Chord*, the official publication of the **San Francisco College**, is one of the "brighter lights" in the profession (p. 3)

1932 (Apr 20): TF **Ratledge** writes to all DCs in LA to urge them to vote against recall of LA Mayor John C. Porter; Porter thanks TF in letter on 5/13/32 following successful election (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1932 (May 7): photograph of CCP&S postgrad diploma received from Robert Reed on 02/04/28 (bobreed@adelphia.net):



1932 (May); **CCA Bulletin** (1[7]) reports:

- "Editorial: **Howell** Should Resign" (p. 2)

- "DOCTOR ACCUSED AS DIPLOMA MILL HEAD":

A warrant for arrest of Dr. Percy D. **Purviance**, head of the **Golden Gate Chiropractic College**, was issued yesterday by Deputy District Attorney Leslie C. Gillen as a result of his inquiry into an alleged 'diploma mill' operated by **Purviance**. The warrant charged a violation of a 1927 statute covering granting of diplomas for Chiropractors. Mrs. Bessie Leone told Gillen Dr. **Purviance** had promised her a degree by July on payment of \$300. - *San Francisco Chronicle*, May 6, 1932. (p. 2)

- program for the **CCA's** 4th annual convention and **BJ Palmer's** "6-Day Review and Technique Course" beginning 5/28/32 in Santa Barbara; RC Foy DC is chairman of the program committee (p. 3)

- letters from **AF Blair** DC (p. 5)

- news item: "On Sunday, April 17, 1932, the **AQUARIAN AGE STUDY GROUP** No. 1, a small group of Chiropractors of this vicinity, who meet each Tuesday night for study and research, were the guests of one of the members, Dr. Flora Talmadge, at her home in Fillmore, California...." (p. 6)

- "ATTENTION CHIROPRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS":

You will all recall that last August the **CCA** became beneficiary under a **Trust Fund** established by the donation of twelve scholarships to this Association by Dr. **TF Ratledge**, President of the **Ratledge System of Chiropractic Schools**. The proceeds of the sales of these scholarships goes into a trust fund for the legal protection of all members of the **CCA** in the event that their licenses should be attacked.

At this time we have some ten cases pending which the **CCA** is defending.

Members are entitled to this protection only when their dues to the Association are paid up to date. In other words, you must be a paid up member in order to have this protection....

The Trustees still have three of these scholarships to be disposed of. If any Chiropractor has a prospective student who is desirous of enrolling in a Chiropractic College, write to any one of the three Trustees for full pars regarding cost, method of payment, length of term, and any other information desired. Address either Selma M. Giese, DC, 6304 South Broadway, Los Angeles; WG Zahn DC, 2539 East 7th St., Long Beach, Calif., or Arthur Stern DC, 901 Brack Shops, Los Angeles. - Adv. (p. 6)

- item (p. 8):

The following ably edited and welcome publications have been received and placed on our exchange list:

*The Bulletin of the California Chiropractic Ass'n.*

*The Chirogram of the Cleveland Chiropractic College.*

*The Journal of the International Chiropractic Congress.*

*The Fountain Head News.*

*The Journal of Chiropractic from National College.*

*The Indiana Chiorpractor.*

*The Montana Chirrolite.*

*The Journal of the National Chiropractic Ass'n, Inc.*

*The Georgia Cracker.*

*The Toggle.*

*The Indicator - The Columbian*, New York City.

1932 (June): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (15 [2]) reports:

-additionally notes (p. 12):

Announcement is made by the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California** that its annual convention will be held at the Hotel Alexandria, Los Angeles, on June 29th, 1932. Program not received at time of going to press, but it promises to be an interesting meeting and one **free from 'school influences.'** Best of wishes for a rousing convention!

1932 (July); **CCA Bulletin** (1[8]) reports:

-letter to the editor from **TF Ratledge** (p. 2)

-joint meeting of **CCA** and **Progressive Chiropractic Association** (p. 2)

1932 (Aug): **CCA Bulletin** of the **California Chiropractic Association** [1(9):10] includes photo of **TF Ratledge** and **BJ Palmer** with babies on cover; also **prints J. Ralph John**, DC's article, "National Organization":

When **Dr. Pritchard of Florida** conceived the idea of an association of 'Members of State Boards of Examiners,' the writer accepted the opportunity of furthering that cause; when Dr. **Cooley** of Oklahoma brought his vision of an '**International Chiropractic Congress**' to the attention of some members of the examining boards, we used our meager efforts to effect that very thing.

These two ideas bore fruit, and today there is functioning 'The **International Chiropractic Congress**' with its affiliated bodies known as (1) '**Congress of Chiropractic Examiners**,' (2) '**Congress of Chiropractic State Associations**,' (3) '**Congress of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges**.'....

Now, after six years, this organization is functioning on solid ground. The '**National Chiropractic Association**' is working in harmony with the **Congress**, and the bond campaign sponsored by the **Congress** is now gaining momentum after such an inauspicious start as was had here in California...

1932 (Oct): **CCA Bulletin** of the **California Chiropractic Association** [1(10):10] includes **photo** of Nelson Clewell Oakley, DC under heading "Scholarships donated by Clewell School":

Dr. **Nelson Clewell Oakley**, president of the **Clewell Chiropractic School** of San Diego, is the donor of two scholarships which will be under direction of the same Trust Fund created to handle the scholarships donated last year by Dr. **TF Ratledge** to provide for legal services for all members of the **CCA**.

The **Clewell Chiropractic College** was incorporated in 1913 and its staff embraces, besides Dr. **Oakley**, president, the following: Drs. RV Jones, AR Richards, RJ McBride, BF Healy, JB Zahn, Louis Lavine, TF Patton and Grace L. Hutson, secretary.

The staff is planning on augmenting the facilities of the college, and branching out into a broader field, including X-Ray and all the latest in advanced Chiropractic teachings. The school heads will concentrate on whatever will be best for advancement of the student, in development along Chiropractic lines, that the student will be equipped to give the ultimate Chiropractic service to his or her patients.

The **Bulletin** hereby expresses to Dr. **Oakley** in the name of the filed most hearty appreciation and gratitude for his generosity in thus assisting in furthering the cause to which we are all devoted.

Information as to scholarships may be had from the Board of Trustees: Dr. Selma M. Giese, 6304 So. Broadway, LA; Dr. Wm. G. Zahn, 2539 E. 7th St., Long Beach; Dr. Arthur Stern, Brack Shops, LA."

1932 (Sept): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (15 [3]) reports:

-included among "MAGAZINES WORTH READING is the '**Progressive Herald**, (Chiropractic Association of California), C.L. Fishback, DC, Sec'y-Treas., 306 Patterson Boulevard, Fresno" (p. 12)

1932: John **Hurley** DC & **Helen Sanders** DC, PhC at 414 E 11th St, LA author **Aquarian Age Healing , Book One**; Hurley and Sanders were husband & wife (Nelson, 1991); from Aquarian Age Healing will be derived **Neurovascular Dynamics (NVD)** by **Terrence J Bennett** DC, ND (Nelson, 1991) and Logan Basic Technique by **Hugh B Logan** DC; **Ralph J Martin** DC, future president of **SCCC/LACC**, will become an **NVD** enthusiast; **Sanders** will later become president and owner of **HCC** (see Yearbook, 1955)

1933 (Jan 18): Rangnar C. **Bertheau** DC, president of **CCP&S** writes on **CCP&S** letterhead (address 337.5 South Hill St, LA) to Dr. RC **Howe**, sec'y of **CCP&S** (at 1609 West Ninth St, LA) re: \$50 commission for "Doctor Helmar" "for bringing Mrs. Ethel Kiehl in as a student" (LACC Registrar's Archives); Raymond C Howe is a 1923 graduate of **LACC**

1933 (July): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [1(7): 25] has ad for **Aquarian Age Healing** by Hurley and Sanders, located at 6605 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood CA

1933 (July): **Chirogram** [8(1)] includes:

- "In memoriam" notes death of "Dr. Roy L. Harvey" [LaRoyal Harvey, DC] (p. 3)

- Dr. RE Baird, president of the **American Progressive Chiropractic Association**, and Charles H Wood DC, president of **LACC**, announce "Tenth Annual Convention" to be held on July 24-30, 1933 at LACC (pp. 9-12); program appears to be dominated by **LACC** faculty; presumably the **APCA** is the successor to the **National Progressive Chiropractic Association**; no other chiro college presidents in attendance this year; presenters include:

- AV **Nilsson** DC, ND re: dissection of eye, ear, spinal cord, gastro-intestinal tract, brain

- Charles H. **Wood** DC, ND re: "Arthritis, the extremities"

- Clyde E. Knouf DC

- W. Martin **Bleything** ND, DC re: "Biochemistry and pathology," "Electrophysics demonstration"

- **Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO, ND re: occiput technique, sacrum and innominate technique

- John W. **Koer** DC, ND re: pediatrics

- David Long DC re: obstetrics including birthing film

- Dr Norman F. Sprague, Superintendent of Wilshire Hospital re: "The Doctor and the Hospital" (Sprague had advertised as surgeon in **Chirogram** 1921 Yearbook of **ECC**, p. 27)

- Dr Gustave W. **Haas** (ND?) re: orthopedics

- Dr Frank McCoy, Health Editor, LA Illustrated Daily News re: "Business Methods and Practice"

- Dr Lee Roy Pennington re: "Auto Therapy - Pus Discharges," "Auto Therapy - Asthma and Tuberculosis"

- **Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO, Dean of **LACC**: "Address to graduating class, 1933" (pp 13, 18)

- **Charles H. Wood** DC: "Business methods in practice" (p. 16, 18)

- ad for **LACC** (back cover):

#### **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**

Has attained the position of being the best equipped **Drugless College** in the United States, with a greater total enrollment than any other Chiropractic College.

It is a growing Institution, with fine new laboratories, **Minor Surgery** Department, and an excellent Dissection Room. Besides our long established Clinics, we have recently added a complete eye, ear, nose and throat clinic, a Proctological clinic and a foot clinic, as well as a **dispensary** for dehydrated vegetables, and food herbs. This means higher standards and better training for the future **Drugless Practitioner**.... The profession should be interested in maintaining these standards.... Literature on request. Degrees Conferred: D.C., Ph.C., and N.D.

1933 (Aug): **Chirogram** (Vol. 8, No. 2):

- W. Martin **Bleything** BSc, DC, ND authors "Bio-chemistry of nutrition (p. 7); Bleything is "Professor of Pathology and

Clinical Director of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**" (p. 13)

-CJ Wilkerson DC, "Director, The House of Health, Tuscon, Arizona" writes "A new element in chiropractic," in which he discusses **human magnetism**, says of **DD Palmer's** magnetic practice (p. 8, 16-7):

...throughout his career he never hesitated to combine the benefits of magnetic treatments with chiropractic adjustments wherever the two seemed indicated for the best interests of the patient", Wilkerson says also " The writer postulates that it is the duty of chiropractors to their patients not only to remove the impediment to a free flow of nervous energy to the organs of the body; but they should also endeavor to **replace the energy** dissipated and lost through disease and other causes

-CE Hand DC, PhC is operating the Los Angeles Pathological Laboratory at 918 W Venice Blvd, LA (p. 11)

-**LACC** announces "Special Course in Naturopathy" starting Thursday, 9/7/33; instructors will be Dr. Victor H. **Lindlahr** of Chicago ("son of the famous Henry Lindlahr, the Father of Naturopathy in the United States and the proprietor of the great Naturopathic Institutions in Chicago"), W. Martin **Bleything** BS, DC, SD, professor of pathology and Clinic Director at **LACC**; classes held T & Th, 8-10PM; tuition for 6-month course is \$15 (p. 13); **Lindlahr College of Naturopathy merged with National College of Chiropractic in 1926 (Janse, 1947)**

-Victor H. **Lindlahr**, N.D. authors "Where to, chiropractors?" (pp. 3, 18):

The next fifty years should be the *golden age of Chiropractic*, and of other natural methods of treatment, if you will, all of you - fulfill in the mid of the patient the crying need for a family doctor!

So far, chiropractors, you have been specialists, spine specialists, just another kind of a specialist among so many others. Some of you are earnestly trying to limit yourself to just such a specialty. You don't fill the most crying need of the patient! He will come to you when he thinks his spine needs cracking, but he will pas you by when he needs a doctor!

A doctor is something apart from a specialist, whatever his specialty may be. The need for a doctor, confidant, wise man, is an instinct bred into mankind; the need for specialism is something specialists are trying to 'sell people,' and it goes against the grain. It is expensive, complicated, unsatisfactory and contrary to the lay mind.

Therefore, let me suggest that chiropractors walk into this neglected field, that they prepare themselves to be family *Doctors*, that they strive to fulfill this urgent need in the hearts of the people.

Drugless healing has all that is necessary for this field, common sense, dietetics, suntherapy, water cure, and constructive psychology - what more is needed?

-**LACC** claims: "We own our own buildings, clear of all incumbrances, an investment of over \$110,000"; new term will start 9/5/33; degrees conferred: DC, PhC, ND (p. 20)

1933 (Oct 28): Rangnar C. **Bertheau** and Ruby M Booth of **CCP&S** sign matriculation contract for Marva M Richardson to study for DC and ND (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1933 (Sept): **National College Journal of Chiropractic** (16 [3]:12) reports:

### **'Liberal' Versus 'Straight' in California Steele Court Action**

Dr. EM Hickey, secretary of **Associated Chiropractors of California**, has sent us details and newspaper comment, on the **Steele** injunction case now being argued before Superior Judge Wm. F. James at San Jose, California.

The action is a suit by the people of the state of California prompted by the Chiropractic League of California, restraining Drs. RC **Steele** and LB **Steele**, of Palo Alto, charging them with advertising and administering iridiagnosis, colon hygiene, electronics, diathermy, ultra-violet rays and galvanic currents in violation of the state law.

The real purpose of the action is to secure a court interpretation of Sec. 7 of the California Chiropractic code, in

favor of a 'straight' chiropractic technique. The **Chiropractic Association of California**, after filing an intervention, have been named cross-defendants and are waging the fight in favor of a liberal, **progressive** interpretation.

The case has stirred to the depths the entire Chiropractic profession in California and the fight between the very small **Chiropractic League** and the general **Chiropractic Association** is truly a serious affair. Dr. Hickey will keep us informed of all proceedings and the outcome of this important decision.

1933 (Dec): **The Chiropractic Journal** (NCA) [1(12)] publishes:

- Arthur T. Schwietert, D.C., member of NCA Board of Directors, authors "The new deal - underlying facts and philosophical conclusions!" (pp. 3, 26)
- C.O. Hunt, D.C., secretary of the California BCE, authors "At the crossroads – six medicos and B.J. testify against chiropractors!" (pp. 5, 23); discusses Steele case:

The eyes of the Chiropractic world are focused upon the State of California at this time. The immediate cause of this widespread attention is the case instituted against two California chiropractors, Drs. Steele & Steele, of Palo Alto. Drs. Steele & Steele practice **rational Chiropractic**, which in the opinion of the majority of the profession they are entitled to practice under the statutes of the State of California which states that "a license to practice Chiropractic shall authorize the holder thereof to practice Chiropractic in the State of California as taught in Chiropractic schools or colleges; and also to use all necessary mechanical, hygienic, and sanitary measures incident to the care of the body, but shall not authorize the practice of medicine, surgery, osteopathy, dentistry or optometry, nor the use of any drug or medicine now or hereafter included in materia medica."

A few b.j. ites of limited practice, constituting the California Chiropractic League, assisted morally and financially by B.J. Palmer and the Chiropractic Health Bureau, instituted a suit against Drs. Steele & Steele in the attempt to force them to limit their practice to the adjustment of the twenty-four movable

segments of the spinal column – nothing more. The Chiropractic League secured the cooperation and assistance of five **medical doctors** as medical experts to testify against Drs. Steele & Steele. We will here record a few high-lights of the case so that the chiropractors of the Nation may judge for themselves as to whether or not the b.j. ites are justified in this action. – Editor.

The case is one in which they are suing in injunction, seeking to enjoin Drs. Steele & Steele from using any drugless methods or physiotherapy in their Chiropractic practice. The case was tried during the early part of October in Department 3 of the Superior Court at San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, with Judge James presiding. The People (that is, the Chiropractic League, etc.) were represented by Maj. Leon French, Deputy Attorney General, and Mr. Frank Kington, Special Prosecutor. The request for leave to sue was made by the Chiropractic League, relator, and is a voluntary organization composed of about twenty-six Palmer graduates.

The complaint charges in effect that Drs. Steele & Steele used physiotherapy while not holding a license to practice medicine and constitute a public nuisance and are dangerous and therefore a menace to public health and safety, and further states that everything else except the adjusting by hand of the vertebrae of the spinal column is medicine, and therefore Drs. Steele & Steele are practicing medicine without a license to do so.

The People's case (Chiropractic League) was presented by the expert testimony of five medical doctors, in addition to Dr. Hender, M.D., Dean of the Palmer School; Dr. B.J. Palmer; several Palmer graduates; and Dr. Glen J. Sipes of San Francisco, intervenor. (Dr. Sipes and Dr. Swick, both of San Francisco, had intervened in this case and therefore were also defendants with Drs. Steele & Steele.)

Witnesses for the defense were: Deposition of Dr. C.H. Wood of Los Angeles, President, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic; Drs. Blything and Koer, of Los Angeles; Dr. Ramy, of San Jose; Dr. C.O. Hunt, of Sacramento, Secretary California Board of Chiropractic Examiners; Dr. Willard Carver, President Carver

Chiropractic College, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; and several others. All of these witnesses were chiropractors.

The trial continued through two days with a night session October 9. About three hundred chiropractors attended the trial, packing the court room, with many of them standing through the two days and night sessions.

All the medical experts testified that physiotherapy was a part of medicine and surgery as did both Drs. Hender and Palmer. Dr. **Palmer stated that these methods in the hands of chiropractors were dangerous** and a menace to public health. He also testified that he had instructed the **Chiropractic Health Bureau** to pay \$500.00 toward instigating and prosecuting this case, and he admitted that he might profit should chiropractors be prohibited from using these methods complained of. He also testified that he did not like the California Chiropractic law because it provided for things other than Chiropractic.

Dr. A.B. Hender, M.D., Dean of the Palmer School, testified that he had never had any instruction in physiotherapy and knew nothing about it. Two of the medical experts testified that they had never had any instruction in physiotherapy and knew nothing about it except that it was medicine and surgery. The third medical expert testified that he had never had any instruction in physiotherapy, but that he sent all such cases to a "Mr." Smith and upon cross examination he testified that "Mr." Smith was not a doctor at all and had no license of any kind.

The fourth medical expert testified that he had received instruction in physiotherapy and used it in his practice, he being a specialist in orthopedic surgery; but on cross-examination he said there were was no difference between the poles of a galvanic current and that there were three kinds of Ultra-Violet Ray, all being generated by as many different kinds of instruments, and the only one he could think of was the cold Ultra-Violet. He said he knew there was a water-cooled Ultra-Violet generator, but he did not know its trade name or its manufacturer.

Attorney Castellaw, defense counsel, then made the following statement: "Your Honor, this witness absolutely does not qualify as an expert on physiotherapy. Why, he doesn't know the

difference between the poles of a galvanic current. Even I know that one of them is acid and the other is alkali. He doesn't know as much about the subject as I do, and I know nothing."

The witness was finally excused, and the plaintiffs afterwards tried to put him back on the stand to fix up his previous testimony but the Judge ruled against it.

The fifth medical expert was fairly informed on the subject. He had received instruction and upon cross-examination testified that he agreed with the A.M.A. Hand Book definition that physiotherapy was a treatment "other than medicinal or mental," but stated that it became a part of medical practice when an M.D. used it in conjunction with medicine and surgery. He made a distinction between general medicine and medical practice. He admitted that there were many definitions of "medicine," one of which included everything even Chiropractic, and the other was a strict definition known as "internal medicine."

The defense contended that all drugless, non-surgical physiotherapy and modalities were a part of Chiropractic practice, especially when they were used preparatory to or subsequent to the adjustment of subluxations, and all defense witnesses so testified. All of these witnesses stood up fine in cross-examinations.

Dr. Willard Carver when on the stand was not asked any questions regarding physiotherapy, either upon direct or cross-examination, but his testimony was confined to the history and development of Chiropractic. He read at length from the only book every published by Dr. Daniel David Palmer, founder of Chiropractic, to the effect that Chiropractic included the adjustment of any or all of the three hundred or more articulations of the human body, and he also testified as to what was taught in the various Chiropractic colleges of which he had first-hand knowledge.

The oral argument of the prosecution was to the effect that Chiropractic is the adjustment of the vertebrae of the spine only, and by hand only, and absolutely nothing else, and that nothing could be added to or taken away therefrom. Mr. Kington stated that the chiropractor hoped and expected his patients to be clean

when they came to his office, but that if they were not the chiropractor could not even legally prescribe a bath for them, nor could he prescribe nor even suggest a diet for them. He stated that **everything else** except the adjustment of the vertebrae was medicine and that no one could practice medicine without a license to do so.

The defense argued that drugless and physiotherapy methods were not medicine within either the medical or the chiropractic Act, and that they could be used as a part of the chiropractor's practice, and that according to Section VII of the Chiropractic Act they had a **legal right to use any and all mechanical, hygienic, and sanitary measures incident to the care of the body.**

At the close of the defense argument the Judge asked Mr. Stewart, defense attorney, "Just where would you draw the line of demarcation between what the chiropractor might do and might not do?" Mr. Stewart explained that it would, perhaps, be difficult for his Honor to draw this line, but he contended that the chiropractor had the legal right to use any and all drugless and non-surgical methods in his practice so long as he did not use drugs or internal medicine or practice surgery, which is the severing of tissues. Judge James then asked, "Could he introduce a speculum to look down the patient's throat? Or could he in a case where the central portion of the prostate gland had compressed the neck of the bladder, introduce a speculum with an electric light on it to view the condition or even the bladder? Or even further, could he in a case of pyelitis introduce an instrument to view the ureter or even the kidney, all of this being drugless and no tissue being severed?" Mr. Stewart replied, "I admit, your Honor, that you have some task before you to find this line of demarcation, but the introduction and use of diagnostic instruments is neither medicine nor surgery because no tissue had been severed, and other drugless measures are necessary in medication since an adjustment would not remove the prostatic obstruction." The Judge here interposed, "Nor remove a fish bone from his throat." Mr. Stewart replied, "No, your Honor, it would not."

Mr. Kington in his closing argument strenuously contended that all other methods or modalities were medicine or surgery and chiropractors were not qualified nor legally entitled to use them in a Chiropractic practice.

Judge James then asked Mr. Kington, "suppose the patient became faint upon the chiropractor's table, what could he do in that case?"

Mr. Kington replied, "Well, there are just lots of things that a chiropractor might do and one of them would be to call a medical doctor." (There was much laughter at this point, even the Judge joining).

Judge James then asked Mr. Kington, "Could the chiropractor put on a hot pack?" Reply, "No, sir!"

"Could he put a hot water bottle to the patient's feet if the patient became cold?" Reply, "No Sir! The chiropractor can do nothing except the adjusting of the vertebrae. All of these other things constitute the practice of medicine."

After the close of the case, among other things the Judge remarked was, "Unfortunately this is a case in which there can be no compromise – it must be either one thing or the other."

Briefs will be filed and the time agreed upon was to be ten–twenty–ten. That is, the prosecution has ten days to file, the defense has twenty days after that, and the prosecution is then allowed ten days. That will make a total of forty days before the Judge takes the case upon advisement to render a decision.

Judge James is a very able and capable judge and attorney, and was extremely fair in his rulings as a whole. Those of the defense rather feel that they have the best of the argument so far, but of course since it is strictly a matter of law it is a very difficult thing for even an attorney, much less a layman, to guess the outcome. However, the decision is awaited with interest because it is a question of momentous importance to the chiropractors of California and of the Nation.

-W. Franklin Morris, D.C. of Oakland authors "Quo vadis: The chiropractic legal pathway in California" which discusses the Steele case in San Jose court (p. 24):

The **Chiropractic Health Bureau** through its boss, Dr. B.J. Palmer, and the California Chiropractic League (about 20 b.j. ites) instituted a suite here in California, entitled, State of California and the California Chiropractic League, Relaters, versus Steele and Steele and with Dr. Glen J. Sipes, intervening on behalf of the defendant, at the insistence of B.J. Palmer, acting as an officer as he said, of the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**, and as such officer contributing to the cause filthy lucre to the amount of \$500.00.

What adds weight, of a convincing nature, to persistent rumor is the fact that the California branch of the A.M.A. has openly announced that it has definitely entered politics in the state.

The section of the Chiropractic Law definitely involved in the action under discussion was Section 7 which is, in words and figures, following: "One form of certificate shall be issued by the board of Chiropractic Examiners, which said certificate shall be designated "license to practice Chiropractic," which license shall authorize the holder thereof to practice Chiropractic in the state of California as taught in Chiropractic schools and colleges; and, also **to use all necessary mechanical, and hygienic and sanitary measures incident to the care of the body**, but shall not authorize the practice of medicine, surgery, osteopathy, dentistry or optometry, nor the use of any drug or medicine now or hereafter included in materia medica."

It will be observed that the intention of the suit is to limit the construction of this defining clause, and to cause Chiropractic to be construed as being the adjusting of the movable 24 segments of the vertebral column to "relieve pressure on nerves," **and nothing else**.

Dr. Palmer, familiarly know as B.Jabus, took the stand and testified that Chiropractic consists of normal transmission of "mental impulses" through all intervertebral foramina, and that when this situation maintains, the organism must be well. This conclusion, B. Jabus maintains, is based upon the philosophy that disease cannot exist if an when mental impulses are normally transmitted through all intervertebral foramina.

This was fine and might have worked some disadvantage to the defendants and intervenors, if it had not been for the fact they had procured the attendance of that world recognized author and savant of Chiropractic, Dr. Willard Carver, of Oklahoma City, who is now and for many years has been the longest time student of Chiropractic and succeeded to that title at the death, October 21, 1913 of Dr. Daniel David Palmer, the founder of that system and method.

Dr. Carver testified that he knew and was familiar with the faculties of sixteen Chiropractic schools and colleges, and that they all taught as comprehensively as did the founder of Chiropractic, and then to show how liberal that was, read into the record ten definitions of Chiropractic from the one and only book written and published by Daniel David Palmer, each of which included the 300 or more articulations of the human skeletal frame.

**Dr. Carver further testified that he had seen the founder of Chiropractic, Dr. D.D. Palmer, adjust hip joints, shoulder joints, wrists, elbows, ankles, legs, feet, and toes, all for the purpose of removing impingement or interference from nerves and all as being Chiropractic.**

Judge James, who tried the case, and who seemed so eminently fair, and exhibited such perfect decorum as a presiding officer, was very much interested during the time Dr. Carver was on the stand, and frequently joined in the mirth which was provoked by what the San Jose News called Dr. Carver's "dry, caustic humor." This is what the News, among other things said:

"A second blow was dealt the State when it was testified that Chiropractic isn't necessarily confined to the adjustment of the spinal column alone, but includes the adjustment of any or all of the more than three hundred bones composing the human anatomy.

"This was testified by Dr. Willard Carver, operator of a Chiropractic college in Oklahoma.

"Dr. Carver, in a dry, caustic form of humor, which swept the crowd of several hundred chiropractors in the courtroom into

gales of laughter, read from a book written by Dr. D.D. Palmer, father of modern chiropractic, to prove his contention.

“At one point even the sober countenance of Judge James lost its judicial dignity when Dr. Carver, in a somber, dry tone of voice, enunciating each syllable carefully, read from the book that “even corns and bunions are caused by dislocation of bones.”

At the close of the evidence it was the concensus of defendants and intervenors three lawyers, and those closely assisting in the trial, that B.J.’s testimony was most favorable to the opposite side, agreeing that his fault was that he “put on too much Johnson,” as the billiard phrase has it. It was felt that his ridiculously narrow conception was seriously against the interests of the Plaintiff’s case.

The Plaintiff at the close of oral argument asked leave to file written briefs and for ten days time in which to do so. The Court, of course, gave Defendants and the intervenor’s lawyers ten days in which to file reply briefs, and after these are all in, the Court will take the necessary time to consider the whole case. It is thought a decision may be handed down in thirty to forty days from date of trial.

The chiropractors of California feel quite encouraged with the general situation, for at the worst, if they should meet with an adverse decision, there will be time enough, pending appeal of the case, to initiate a bill which will do away with all practice acts and boards, and will license those now holding a valid license upon the same by paying a fee, and hereafter will only permit those to have license who are graduated from reputable schools or colleges, thus putting all branches of the so-called medical and drugless professions upon the same footing. “Glory be!”  
Welcome the day!

1933: **CCP&S** offers "Physicians and Surgeons Post Graduate Course": an "advanced course in medicine and surgery extending over a period of two years open to graduate chiropractors, who desire to increase their knowledge of therapeutics"; among the faculty were **Gordon M. Goodfellow** and **Vinton F. Logan**; instruction

was complemented by experience in Bellevue Hospital, "a 60-bed general hospital owned and operated by the Chiropractic Profession"; Bellevue Hospital was known as a maternity facility (Gibbons, 1983); **1933 graduation photo for CCP&S indicates Goodfellow was on the Board of Directors rather than the faculty**

1933: according to 1933 graduating class **photo** of **CCP&S**, 21 graduates include 1 black and 4 females; the administrators are:

- \*Rangnar C. **Bertheau** DC, ND, President
- \*Joseph W. Gannon DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors
- \***Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC, ND, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors (1925 grad of **LACC**)
- \*JP Mason DC, ND, Dean
- \***RC Howe** AB, DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer

faculty are:

- \***Clyde F. Gillett** DC, ND
- \*Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, ND (she is a 1925 grad of the **GSCC**; will be member of executive board of **National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California** in 1935)
- \*Alice Papa DC, ND
- \*Helen L. Tilbury DC, ND
- \*NF Jensen DC, ND
- \*SM **Livingston** DC, ND (formerly of **LACC**)
- \*HA **Howe** DC, ND (future co-owner of **CCNHA**)
- \*Donald P. Webb DO

1934: **Announcements, 1934** (for 1933-34) of the non-profit **College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (CCP&S)**, formerly **SCCC** and before that (1925-1929) the **Cale College of Chiropractic**, of Los Angeles lists:

Board of Directors:

- \*Joseph W. Gannon, D.C., N.D., Chairman
- \*Gordon M. Goodfellow, D.C., N.D., Vice-Chairman
- \*R. Clarke Howe, D.C., N.D., Secretary
- \*R.C. Berteheau, D.C., N.D.

\*Robert J. Clayton, D.C., N.D.  
\*E.P. Webb, D.C., N.D.  
\*N.F. Jensen, D.C., N.D.  
\*A.W. Jensen, D.C., N.D.  
\*Paul F. Lasoway, D.C., N.D.  
\*Clifford B. Eacrett, D.C., N.D.  
**\*Vinton F. Logan, D.C.**

Administration:

\*R.C. Bertheau, D.C., N.D., President  
\*J.P. Mason, D.C., Dean  
\*R.C. Howe, D.C., N.D., Comptroller  
\*H.A. Houde, D.C., N.D., Director of Clinics  
\*Miss Ruby M. Booth, Secretary to the President

Faculty:

\*Clyde F. Gillett, D.C., N.D.  
\*H.A. Houde, D.C., N.D.  
\*M.L. Hovey, D.C., N.D.  
\*N.F. Jensen, D.C., N.D.  
\*I.S. Kiehm, A.B., D.C., N.D.  
\*S.M. Livingston, D.C., N.D.  
**\*Vinton F. Logan, D.C.**  
\*Alice Papa, D.C., N.D.  
\*M.K. Shaw, D.C., N.D.  
\*Helen Tilbury, D.C., N.D.  
\*Paul D. VanDegrift, D.C., N.D.  
\*L.A. von Rosenberg, D.C., N.D.  
\*D.P. Webb, D.O.  
\*G.N. Bartlett, O.D., D.C., N.D.  
\*R.H. Swift, D.C., N.D.  
\*A.F. Blair, D.C., N.D.  
\*Floyd Cregger, D.C., N.D.  
\*W.C. Dickson, O.D., D.C., N.D.  
M.R. Mackintosh, D.C., N.D.

Visiting Faculty:

\*A.J. Balkins, M.D.  
\*Webster J. Daly, D.O.  
\*A.R.M. Gordon, D.O.

\*Chas. J. Pflueger, M.D.  
\*W.W. Sherer, M.D.  
\*C.L. Taylor, D.O.  
\*J.B. VanGelder, O.D., D.C., N.D.  
\*R.C. Weiersbach, D.O.  
\*L. Bigelman, M.D.  
\*Ralph D. Hoard, D.O.  
\*Lee Douglas, D.O.  
\*R.D. Pope, M.D.

-also notes courses taught in Chiropractic Theory and Technic department, including Chiropractic Philosophy, Palpation, Spinal Analysis and Diagnosis, Chiropractic Technic, Professional Ethics & Clinic; department composition:

**Chiropractic Theory and Technic**

**V.F. LOGAN**, D.C., HELEN TILBURY, D.C., N.D. and STAFF

1934: **Linnie A. Cale**, DC, DO, dean of the **LACC**, self-publishes a loose-leaf volume, the *Hand Book of Corrective Manipulations* (Cale, 1934)

1934: William G. Edwards DC, DSC of Reno, Nevada self-publishes *Glanopathy: a manual of gland technique through pressure*; lists himself as "Graduate of National College of Chiropractic, Special Lecturer in Technique and Practipedics at the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**"

1934 (Jan 4): RC **Bertheau** and RC Howe of **CCP&S** sign matriculation contract for Sidney J Goodfellow to study for DC and ND (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1934 (Mar 9): **William A. Nelson** receives DC degree from **SFCC**; Leo W. **Hosford** DC, PhC, MC is President of the Board, CJ **Martin** DC, PhC, MC is Secretary of the Board (Nelson's DC diploma); **SFCC** is located on Sutter St, SF, where Hosford also operates a mortician's/embalming school [and perhaps the **San Francisco College of**

**Drugless Healing?]; SFCC** has about 40 students, course is 2.5 years long (Nelson, 1991); faculty included:

- Leo W. **Hosford** DC, philosophy
- Dr. CJ **Martin**, physiology, diagnosis, anatomy and pathology
- Dr. [?Frank?] **Hamilton**, OB/GYN (Frank Hamilton was chair of OB/GYN at **LACC** in 1950, according to Gibbons, 1982)
- Terrence J. Bennett** DC (of **Neurovascular Dynamics**, and who signed Nelson's DC diploma)

1934 (Apr): **The Chiropractic Journal** (NCA) [3(4)] publishes:

-Willard Carver, LL.B., D.C. authors "Chiropractic errors in California injunction suit are revealed!" (p. 8):

Dr. B.J. Palmer has been widely noising it abroad that his institution and those acting with it, had attained a great victory in California. In the last issue of the Journal there appeared certain matters taken from a newspaper in San Jose, under the title of "Chiropractic Fratricide" which was addressed to the decision of Judge James of San Jose.

As strange as one would think it, neither the remarks of B.J., nor those of the newspaper, contain anything approaching the actual truth and situation in California.

I was at San Jose for the purpose of testifying expertly in the injunction suit against Roscoe C. Steele, et al. In the trial of the case B.J. Palmer was put upon the stand and permitted to testify as to his definition of Chiropractic in detail, and to testify that his idea was taught in the P.S.C.; and the defense didn't develop, on cross-examination, that he used modalities in that he used the X-ray apparatus and the Neurocalometer, he use of which he now calls the "hole in one."

The defense counsel, three lawyers of California, would not permit me to state on the witness stand, what Chiropractic consists of or in; and what has always been taught in Carver educational institution, and what is taught generally in the majority of the standard Chiropractic institutions in California, and elsewhere.

The lawyers were afraid to do so because they had the fixed idea that in doing so I would shut out all phases of Physio-Therapy, notwithstanding, I told them that I could take care of

myself upon that proposition, on cross-examination, and not do their record any injury.

Had they permitted me to testify fully there would not have been the adverse dicta that is discovered in Judge James' opinion. However, Judge James' dicta did not do the situation any damage.

I feel sure that no matter what had been done, Judge James would have split the case precisely as he did, and I also think that his opinion discloses reversible error, for the language of the statute in that part of it directed to the subject matter of the action, is quite clear and expressive.

However, why should the judge who is a politician get the entire medical profession on his back when his office is at stake, when he could split his decision and carry water on both shoulders without spilling a drop?

It is perfectly clear, from a perusal of the opinion, that the court does not hold Chiropractic is, nor does not decide what schools each Chiropractic, and therefore does not decide what Chiropractic is in California. It only holds as follows:

"It is the court's opinion that the practice of modalities herein questioned is not included in those things which may be done or practiced under the authority of a license or certificate issued under the Chiropractic Act, and as now in effect.

It follows from the views herein expressed that a decree be rendered for the plaintiff and against the defendants, and each of them, as prayed for, enjoining the defendants from the practice of the modalities in question; and it is accordingly so ordered."

It clearly appears from the decision that the only victory won by B.J. Palmer was to have certain complimentary statements made about him in the dicta of the learned court, which dicta he forsook when he finally reached his decision.

The writer does not know what the chiropractors of California have done, or intend to do with regard to the decision of the case, which should have been promptly appealed **but for the fact** that my evidence had been kept out and therefore **the record was in questionable shape**. However, with the record as it is there was

no doubt in my mind that the Supreme Court would reverse Judge James, and order a different decree.

1934 (May 29): TF **Ratledge** DC writes (Ratledge papers, Stockton Foundation for Chiropractic Research):

**Universal Chiropractic College,**

121 Meyran Avenue,

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen: Attention: W.E. Hickman, Registrar.

Replying to your favor of the 24th instant, beg to reply that Dr. **Logan** was for several years a practising chiropractor in this state, having come here from the state of Kansas.

He is of a rather impetuous and aggressive nature and has made both enemies and friends in California. He did **Aquarian Age** teaching in association with Dr. **Hurley** for a while and then took up this work on his own responsibility, teaching as I understand it, what he himself developed. Dr. **Logan** is energetic and always active and seems to be the center usually of some turmoil in connection with his activities.

He did some very splendid work in California for which the chiropractors in this state should be grateful. If he has done anything to injure chiropractic, it appears that it could only be due to inadvertance.

His California license was revoked by a former board which in my opinion was purely an act of reprisal against him because they could not suppress him, which they wrongfully attempted to do. The fact of his losing his license in California should cast no reflection upon him.

I know so little of his work that I am not in position to comment on its scientific merits.

Concerning the use of the information given herein, will say that I have no desire to be drawn into any unpleasant controversy or in any way to offend Dr. **Logan**, for whom I hold no personal brief, one way or the other, except as based upon my observation of his activities in the state of California.

1934 (July 31): RC Howe DC, sec'y of **College of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons (CNP&S)** and **CCP&S**, certifies hours for Dr. JH Tengan (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1934 (July 31): RC Howe DC, sec'y of **CCP&S** at 1609 West 9th St at Union Avenue, LA, certifies hours for Dr. Herbert W Sanson (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1934 (Nov 14): letter from C.R. Garvai, Field Sec'y for the **LACC**, "The Standard School," to BE Dyer (in my LACC files; from Cleveland papers, CCC/KC):

Mr. B.E. Dyer

3121 Ceder St.

Lincoln, Nebraska

Dear Mr. Dyer:

Have you thoroughly considered the magnitude of the opportunity offered by our Students Co-operative Plan on Enrollment, which has been in operation for three months and which has revolutionized and minimized tuition costs? Many students have already greatly benefited, it being the means by which nearly one hundred of them have entered our school. We merely ask you to turn in the name and address of the prospect; and we do all further contact work. In this way, with a little effort, you can earn the entire cost of the course while attending school.

As you face the problem of choosing your life's work, among other things you will seek an interesting and remunerative profession, a business which you can call your own, freedom from supervision, and a chance for success immediately upon completion of the necessary training. We believe that the field of drugless healing is the answer to these demands, for, besides being your profession, you will find it an all-absorbing "hobby". The possibilities for material success are unlimited, you are your own boss, and you are equipped, after taking our exceptional course, to start a successful practice without delay. In choosing chiropractic as your vocation, you are selecting an uncrowded field with a

minimum of investment of time consistent with a high educational standard.

If you are in need of a position, we have recently contacted a source of employment for students who can qualify. As an inducement for immediate matriculation, we have extended the special offer of all books and laboratory fees, amounting to \$100.00, until December 3rd, the beginning of the Winter term.

**We are recognized internationally as the largest and finest drugless college in the United States.** Our faculty is composed of full time, well known teachers, each one an authority in his own field. Our equipment, valued at \$110,000.00 is of the most modern kind available. If possible, call at the college, let us show you our wonderful institution, and perhaps we can make it possible for you to study with us. Very sincerely yours,....

1934: **Curtis Hollinger DC, ND, president of the Chiropractic College of America**, purchases **California University of Liberal Physicians** from Carl Schultz, MD ND (Schramm, 1943); see also 5/1/35

**c1934: Carl Schultz MD, ND, LLB dies** (Schramm, 1943)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



CCP&S graduating class, 1934-35

1934-35: graduation **photo** reveals **CCP&S** has new board leaders: **\*EP Webb DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors**

[see also Dishman, 1991], Joseph W. Gannon DC, ND, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors; Alice Papa DC, ND, becomes Superintendent of Education; **Bertheau DC, ND**, is President; 4 females graduate in a class of 20, notable graduates include Leo E. Montenegro and James O Empringham; faculty are:

- Clyde F. Gillett DC, ND**
- Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, ND
- SM Livingston DC, ND
- HA **Houde DC, ND**
- Donald P. Webb DO
- \*IS Kiehm AB, DC
- \*JH Marshall LLB
- \*GN Bartlett DC, ND
- \*Ralph D. Hoard DO

1935 (Feb): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [4(2)] notes:

*Appreciates Cooperation of NCA!*

*from Dr. Chas. H. Wood, President of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles, California*

**National Chiropractic Association,**

Webster City, Iowa

Gentlemen: Mr. Holmes has today settled the claim which I have against the Association on account of the George E. Dalton case, and I want to express my appreciation for the cooperation of the Association and insure the Association that it will have my cooperation in the future, and trust that when the Association comes to Los Angeles that we will all be able to get together and put on a big convention.

(Signed) Dr. **Chas. H. Wood,**

Note: We publish Dr. **CH Wood's** letter of appreciation, written on September 14, 1934 so that the profession may not be misled by the misinformation published in the **FHN** relative to Dr. **Wood's** case.

1935 (Mar): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** [4(3)] notes:

-“Steel case reversed! Appellate court vacates injunction in California case. Bartlett Joshua Palmer receives deserved set-back in court action to limit comprehensive principles of chiropractic” (pp. 5-6)

1935 (May 1): letterhead of **California University of Liberal Physicians (CULP)** lists Dr. Carl Schultz as President (he was owner in 1921 of the **Naturopathic Institute and Sanitarium** when **Charles A. Cale** was still president of **LACC**; see LACC, 1921-22; however, Schultz died in 1934 after selling the CULP to **Curtis Hollinger**, according to **Schramm, 1943**), Dr. Karl M Peetz as Vice-President; no address given; letter certifies hours for Walter Hugh Mansfield, signed by **Charles A. Cale ND, DC, Dean** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1935 (June 11): **TF Ratledge** writes to CE Barrows DC of 411 W. 7th St, LA, chairman of the "Perfect Back Contest" at the upcoming NCA convention in LA; notes (Ratledge papers-CCC/KC Archives):

...my casual contact with the NCA in Omaha and Denver while attending the International Chiropractic Congress I have always been keenly disappointed at finding their policies so weak toward Chiropractic and so strong toward **Naturopathy** and all the 'drugless' methods, as well as their hatred for Dr. B.J. Palmer and all other Chiropractors who viewed chiropractic as complete and a sufficient practice unto itself...Before me is a letter from the Journal... which states that the coming convention 'will be, without question, the outstanding drugless convention of the year'...The NCA must change its policies toward chiropractic and chiropractors or lose their support

1935 (June 25): copy of a letter certifying student hours from Curtis **Hollinger** DC, MC, sec'y-treas-manager of the **Chiropractic College of America** at 329 South Hill St, LA; **Charles A. Cale** DC ND is President, Rev. William J Boyd

DC (LACC class of 1920) is Vice-President (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1935: **NCA** convention held in LA/Hollywood, Watkins proposes Committee on Education; first meeting of the **NCA's** National Council of Chiropractic Hospitals & Sanitaria at the convention (Gibbons, 1983); **Charles A. Cale** DC ND is honored as pioneer (26 years in practice) at **NCA** convention; also honored as pioneer is "Dr. Wm. Bleything of Los Angeles, California, a graduate of the Pacific College at Portland, in practice 27 years" (Rogers, 1935b, p. 10)

1935 (July): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (Vol. 1, No. 2) lists J Nickleson as Editor-in-Chief; published by **National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California (NACC)** at 1102 Foreman Bldg, LA; officers of the NACC are: (p. 3)

-AF Blair of LA, President

-Gordon M. **Goodfellow** of La, Vice-President

-CO Hunt of Sacramento, sec'y-treasurer

-NACC executive board includes: (p. 3)

-Mary Kelso Shaw DC, ND (faculty of **CCP&S**)

-Dr EP **Webb**

-ad for **Eacrett Laboratories** at 403 W 8th St, LA: "We specialize in Diagnosis" (inside front cover)

-ad for **Bellevue Hospital** at 1237 North La Brea Ave, LA, Limited for "maternity, surgical, general; Open Staff" (inside front cover)

-ad for "**Drown Laboratory of Radio Therapy**, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Instrument" at 4706 Oakwood Avenue, LA; instrument is a "short wave" device; Drown labs run by Dr **Ruth B. Drown** (p. 2); see also article on "Radio Energy" by Ruth B Drown (p. 19)

-ad and **photo** for **Grand View Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, Whittier (p. 21)

-article by **Willard Carver** "What chiropractors should realize about the brain" (p. 6, 20)

-article by DP **Webb** DC "Abdominal diagnosis (p. 7, 22)

-"Official Program...40th Anniversary Convention, 1895-1935" of the **National Chiropractic Association (NCA)**, July 28-Aug 4, 1935 at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel in Hollywood (pp. 8-12); speakers will include:

-Ruland W. Lee DC, President of **NCA**

-James E. **Slocum** DC, chairman of Public Relations for NCA

-James R. **Drain** DC, president of **Texas Chiropractic College**

-Homer G. **Beatty** DC, president of the University of Natural Healing Arts in Denver

-**Loren M. Rogers** DC, exec sec-y of **NCA**

-AT **Holmes**, Chief Counsel for **NCA**

-JH Durham DC of Louisville KY, chairman of the board of **NCA**

-C. Sterling **Cooley** DC, treasurer (& next president) of **NCA**

-**Charles H. Wood** DC, President of **LACC**

-William C. **Schulze** MD, DC, president of **National College of Chiropractic**

-Leo J. Spears DC of Denver

-Fred J. Carver DC (Willard's brother) of Wichita KS

-**CO Watkins** DC, sec'y of the Montana Chiropractic Association, who will speak on "Social Security Program" and "A Modern Curriculum"; Watkins will introduce the resolution to create the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards, forerunner of the Council on Chiropractic Education (**CCE**)

-**Major B. DeJarnette** on "Clinical Research"

-John W Koer DC, president of the "Bellevue (Chiropractic) Hospital" on "Need of Chiropractic Hospitals"; Koer is former/current? VP at LACC

-Francis J. Kolar DC of Kolar Health Clinic, Wichita KS

-FC Ellis, president of the Ellis Research Laboratory

-Lillard T. Marshall DC, "Past President of the NCA"

-article by Clifford B. Eacrett DC on "Stereoradiography" (pp. 15, 19)

-article by RC **Howe** DC on "Hospitalization" (p. 17, 23)

1935 (July 7): **TF Ratledge** writes to CS **Cleveland** re: "combining with those schools that are REAL with the idea of working together in the common good of chiropractic which right now is seriously menaced by 'drugless' and 'Naturopathic' groups"; notes "Steele case at San Jose"; also (Ratledge papers-CCCKC Archives):

I am to have more competition in the teaching field now, I presume, as a new school has announced its opening on July the 9th. It blossoms forth with the very impressive sobriquet of 'NATIONAL UNIVERSITY', 444 So. Western Ave. Los Angeles. It proposes to teach 'all branches of the drugless healing arts and science under the laws governing same in California.' B.B. Cromlie, who sends out and signs the announcement was for the past several years head of the 'National School of Physiotherapy', so you have a good picture of what it will be in spite of any name.

1935 (Fall): **Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND (1986) writes:

In the Fall of 1935 I spent several weeks in Denver, Colorado lecturing for my brother, Miles Martin, who was holding classes in the Brown Palace Hotel on Position Technic. As the work progressed, I realized more and more that I needed professional education. Having time on my hands, I began attending classes at the University of Natural Healing Arts, just a block down the street on Glenarm. I found that I liked very much what I heard there, and this was the beginning of my commitment to chiropractic.

1935 (Oct): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (Vol. 1, No. 3) lists officers of the **NACC**: (p. 3)

-AF Blair of LA, President

-Clinton A Tawse DC of Monterey, vice-president

-CO Hunt DC of Sacramento, sec'y

-**photo** of banquet at the **NCA** and **NACC** joint convention at Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, Hollywood, July 28-Aug 4, 1935 (pp. 12-13)

-**Gordon M. Goodfellow** was elected vice-president of the **NCA** at the Hollywood convention in July/August (p. 14)

-**photo** of **Beeman's Chiropractic Sanitarium** at 2751 East Telegraph Road, **Whittier** (p. 18)

-**photo** of **Grand View Sanitarium**, EE Lewarton DC, superintendent (p. 22)

-ad and **photo** of **James Franklin McGinnis** DC, 2217 S Hoover St, LA, who offers painless, bloodless abdominal operative correction (p. 23); McGinnis had been co-incorporator of **GSCC** (see 1/18/23)

-ad for **J. Ralph John** DC at 587 N Garey St, Pomona CA, who offers chiropractic, **radionics** and PT (p. 24)

-ad for "Dr. **Hiss** Classified Shoes" at 740 S Flower St, LA, "The Home of Flying Feet" (p. 25)

1935 (Nov): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (1[4]) includes:

-article by **CO Hunt** DC, sec'y of **BCE** and chairman of Legislative Committee of **NACC**: "Legislation Affecting Chiropractors" (p. 6)

-**John Martin Hiss**, BSc, DO, MD publishes "The theory of the fallen arch" (p. 14)

-**NACC** Applicaton for Membership (p. 24)

-news items: (p. 27)

TEST FIGHT ON THERAPY LAW IN CALIFORNIA FAILS,  
Highest Court Will Leave Question of Naturopathic Practice Up  
to State

Washington, Oct. 14 (AP) - Whether the practice of **naturopathy** by a group of Chiropractors in California should be permitted was left today by the Supreme Court to State officials to determine.

The court refused to review a ruling April 12, 1935, by the Southern Federal District Court of California that the dispute presented no Federal question.

The California Medical Practice and Chiropractic Acts were called unconstitutional by the **United States Naturopathic Association**, Ltd., its officers and individual members.

It listed headquarters at Phoenix, Ariz., and a branch at Hollywood and asked an injunction against the Chiropractic League of California, State Board of Examiners, and State officials to prevent them from "arresting and otherwise interfering with" the **naturopaths, who also are Chiropractors**.

BAR SUIT ON CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC LEAGUE

The Supreme Court refused to consider the \$1,000,000 suit of the United States **Naturopathic** Association, Ltd., against the **Chiropractic League of California**, California Attorney General US Webb and the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners.

The **naturopathic** healers contended in a suit against the Chiropractic group that the latter had conspired to bar them from the practice of their profession in California.

1935: George H. **Haynes** receives BS from Loyola University/LA (Rehm, 1980)

1935: Paul Smallie DC graduates from **Ratledge College**

1936: George **Haynes**, DC and Henry **Higley**, MS, DC graduate from the **Ratledge College** of Chiropractic/LA (Keating et al., 1991); both soon serve as faculty at **Ratledge** (Keating et al., 1991); **Higley** later studies at **LACC** (Rehm, 1980)

1936 (Jan 3): **James R. Drain** DC, president of **Texas Chiropractic College**, writes to Craig M Kightlinger DC, president of **Eastern Chiropractic Institute** in NYC to indicate that **TCC** will cooperate with **Cleveland** and **Ratledge** Colleges in their efforts to organize straight schools together against the mixer movement (Ratledge papers-SFCR Archives)

1936 (Feb): **The Chiropractic Journal** (NCA) [5(2):38] lists "Dr. B. Ramsey, President, **Standard Chiro. College**" in San Jose as among those who have started free clinic for children at the suggestion of **Leo Spears**

1936 (May 28-31): **NACC** convention at Oakland; speakers included **James R. Drain** DC of **TCC**, **John F. Hurley** DC of Denver on "Natural Law" and **Aquarian Age Healing** and **RM McLain** DC; **photo** of Sivils, **Cregger & Howe** (**The Scientific Chiropractor** 1936 (June); 2(10):6-9)

1936 (June): CO Watkins' **Montana Chirolite** reports that CO Hunt DC indicates 3,352 chiropractors in the state, of which 1,685 are in Los Angeles (p. 5)

1936 (June): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (Vol. 2, No. 10) has new editorial address which is also the address of **RC Howe** DC, 847 S Union Ave, LA [presumably, **Howe is new Editor**]; lists officers of the NACC: (p. 3)

-**Floyd Cregger** DC of LA, president

-James E Sivils DC of Oakland, vice-president

-**RC Howe** DC of LA, sec'y-treasurer

-Edward A. Stuart, Chief Counsel at 1101 Edwards-Wilkey Bldg, LA (p. 11)

-testimonial ad for "Kennison Hydrotone Colonic" by Dr Carl LaForce, President of "**Standard Chiropractic College**, San Francisco Unit" at 1145 Polk St, SF (p. 2)

-**RM McLain** DC of Oakland authors "Iridiagnosis" (p. 24-8)

-report on construction of Golden Gate and Oakland Bay bridges (p. 32)

1936 (Jun 12): AV **Nilsson**, DC graduates (BA) from Chapman College in Orange CA (Gruber, 1984)

1936 (Sept): **Ralph J. Martin** enrolls at **SCCC** (Martin, 1986)

1936 (Nov): **The Scientific Chiropractor** [2(15)] reports:

-"DR. **DOUGLAS R. MORRIS**" (p. 26)

New Superintendent of Grand View Sanitarium

Dr. Douglas **Morris** has become associated with Dr. E.E.

Lewarton as a partner in the Grand View Sanitarium at Whittier,

and he assumed the position as Superintendent during the past month.

Dr. **Morris**, new to Southern California, is very well known in the Bay District and the East. A graduate of the **Palmer School of Chiropractic**, Dr. **Morris** practiced for some years in the middle west. He was for three years service director of the Chiropractic Research & Review Service of Indianapolis; and from 1926 to 1929 was Secretary-Treasurer of the **Universal Chiropractors' Association**, resigning that position to clear the way for the merger of that organization and the **American Chiropractic Association** which resulted in the present **NCA**.

He was on the staff of a large Chiropractic Sanitarium in the middle west, acquiring there invaluable experience in the Chiropractic handling of mental disorders to which field of practice he returns in assuming the superintendency of the Grand View Sanitarium.

Dr. **Morris** is the son of the late "Tom" **Morris**, Lieutenant Governor of Wisconsin and General Counsel of the **U.C.A.** for a period of 25 years.

-"Thank you **Dr. Lust**" (p. 27)

A FINE TRIBUTE FROM THE FAMOUS "NATUROPATH MAGAZINE" OF NEW YORK.

The June 1936 issue of THE SCIENTIFIC CHIROPRACTOR has just come to our desk. This is the official publication of the National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California, Inc. and in our opinion one of the liveliest [sic] professional magazines extant. Many phases of Chiropractic work are covered, and much interesting news of professional activities in the State are detailed. At the annual Convention of this organization held in Oakland, May 28th to 31st inclusive the following officers were elected: Dr. Floyd Cregger, President; Dr. James E. Sivils, Vice President; Dr. R.C. Howe, Secretary-Treasurer.

-notice of meeting of the Los Angeles County Division of the "National-Affiliated Chiropractors" includes: (p. 32)

8:30 to 9:30 P.M."

## DR. JOHN HOWARD OF CHICAGO

Organizer and Formerly President National Chiropractic College. Subject - Lecture and Demonstration of the Relation of the Diaphragm and Anterior muscles to Posture and Lower Back Pain.

-ad for Grand View Sanitarium (p. 35) includes **photo** of "Dr. D.R. **Morris**, D.C., Ph.C., Superintendent"

1936 (Dec): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (Vol. 2, No. 16) reports on:

-Dale Health Home at 321 S Alvarado St, LA, owner is Dr G LeRoy Dale (pp. 6, 31)

-humor section: **California Catechism** (pp. 12-3)

-"Announcement: The **Chiropractic Educational Extension Bureau**": **AC Johnson** DC, ND is Founder, at 4510 South Broadway, LA, advertises his books on **drugless therapeutics** (p. 17); Johnson will be a regular contributor to the **Chirogram** in the 1940s

-**photo** of **Bellevue Hospital** (p. 37)

-Raymond C. **Foy** DC of Santa Barbara authors "Professional loyalty"; notes that "One fourth of the Chiropractors of the world are in California. The office of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners in Sacramento is the largest of its kind in the world, therefore we should set the pace and make California a model state, an example, for the future of the Chiropractic profession."; urges membership in **NACC** (p. 40); was **RC Foy** former husband of **Anna Foy** DC of Kansas and were both students of **TF Ratledge** at his school in Topeka in 1909-10?

-ad for Ellis' **Micro-dynameter** (p. 47)

1936 (Dec 14): **Charles A. Cale** DC ND, President of the **Chiropractic College of America** at 329 South Hill Street LA, Curtis **Hollinger** DC is sec'y-treas-manager, **WJ Boyd** DC is Vice-President; **Charles A. Cale** writes "My Dear Doctor **Bertheau** [presumably **RC Bertheau** DC, ND, President of the **CCP&S/SCCC** at this time]: The bearer Dr.

**Kenneth W. Barron** completed the Chiropractic course with me in the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** in 1931 but left the institution and did not receive his diploma on account of some legal entanglement at about that time, although his **tuition** was fully paid by means of his teaching electrotherapy for me. Very Respectfully yours, Dr. **Charles A. Cale** "; [?ergo, **Charles A. Cale** may have been president or dean of **SCCC** in 1931?] (LACC Registrar's Archives); see also 6/18/31; **Kenneth W. Barron** will later serve as faculty at **HCC**

1936: **Charles A. Cale** dies (Yearbook, 1946, p. 99)

c1936-7?: undated letter of certification of hours for Edward P. Rookledge from Curtis **Hollinger**, now President of the **Chiropractic College of America** at 412 Stack Bldg, Broadway at Fourth, LA, indicates Rookledge completed his studies on 5/21/36; **Charles A. Cale** DC, MC is Dean (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1936-1937: GM **Goodfellow** DC serves as president of the **NCA** (Rehm, 1980)

## PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class, 1936-37

1936-1937: **photo** shows **SCCC** (formerly **CCP&S**) has 22 graduates including 1 black and 4 females; same administration as 1934-35 **photo**; administrators are:

- RC Bertheau** DC, ND, President
- EP Webb DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors
- Joseph W Gannon DC, ND, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors
- JP Mason DC, ND, Dean
- Raymond C Howe** AB, DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer (a 1923 graduate of the LACC)
- Alice Papa DC, ND, Superintendent of Education

faculty are:

- Clyde F. Gillett** DC, ND
- SM Livingston DC, ND
- HA **Houde** DC, ND
- Donald P Webb DO
- IS Kiehm AB, DC
- JH Marshall LLB
- GN Bartlett DC, ND
- Ralph D. Hoard DO
- \*Floyd **Cregger** DC, ND

1937: **Delbert J. Metzinger** earns DC from **LACC**, passes state board in July and begins teaching philosophy and technique at **LACC** (*Chirogram* 1964 (Dec); 31(11):328)

1937: **Harold A Houde** graduated from the LACC in 1922 and subsequently served as instructor in pathology (**probably at SCCC?**); in 1937 "he became co-owner of the California College of Natural Healing Arts (CCNHA); in 1947 will become Chief of Staff of the Clinic at **LACC** (In Memoriam, 1958)

1937 (Jan 19): several hundred DCs attend meeting of the Los Angeles Division of the **NACC** at Walker Auditorium, 730 S Grand Ave, LA; speakers include **Cash Asher**,

**James E. Slocum** DC, John W **Koer**, DC [**who speaks re: McGranaghan Case**] (Shaw, 1937)

1937 (Feb): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (2[18]) notes **RC Howe** DC of 847 S Union Ave, LA is Editor (p. 5); includes: article by **NACC** president, Floyd **Cregger** DC on "Chiropractic Amendment" (p. 2)

-LL **Truscott** DC of San Jose authors "Atlas again" re: x-ray (p. 6)

-"Earn While You Learn" is ad for **College of Chiropractic Physicians (CCP&S)**, **RC Bertheau** DC, president; notes spring term will start 2/1/37 (p. 11)

-J. Edwin **Crapo** DC authors "Chiropractic" (p. 14)

-GT O'Sullivan of SF authors "X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis" (pp. 30, 41)

-C Richard **Garvai**, Field Secretary of the **LACC**, authors "Chiropractic orthopedic children's clinic"; clinic director is Dr Wendell L. Jolivette (p. 38)

1937 (Mar): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (2[19]) includes:

-**RC Howe** DC authors "Legislative bills (p. 5-9, 11, 15; see also Howe, 1937)

-**Cash Asher** authors "Resume of Dr. **Slocum's** tour" (pp. 10, 15)

1937 (Mar 29): John M. Bauer DC at 126 Elwood St, St Louis MO writes to CS Cleveland DC, offers to teach "**Orthodynamics**" course at **CCC**; Orthodynamics is renamed **Logan Basic Technique**; Bauer notes he has disassociated from **Logan College of Chiropractic** where he had worked from 9/35 to 12/36: I resigned as I did not wish to be a party to his undertakings as I did not approve of the manner in which he was presenting his school as a professionally owned school....we are not only capable of teaching B.T. but we have added to it considerably and are teaching it under the name of "Orthodynamics". There is no secrecy attached to our course, there are no silly contracts to be signed and the doctors are under

no obligation of any kind to us. Notes are not only permitted but are suggested and our tuition is One Hundred Dollars.; notes references may be obtained from Dr Jerome F Fontana and HC Harring DC of **Missouri Chiropractic College** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1937 (May): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (2[21]) includes:

-**photo** of "The Bellevue Hospital" (p. 50)

1937 (June): **The Scientific Chiropractor** [(3[1]) (publication of the National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California-**NACC**); officers of the NACC are: (p. 3)

-Stanley M. Innes of San Jose is president

-S. Earl Daughenbaugh DC of LA is vice-president

-RC **Howe** DC of LA is sec'y-treasurer

-**photos** of officers of **NACC**, including **Goodfellow**, Ben **Williams** (p. 4)

-RC **Howe** DC authors "Legislative bills" (pp. 5-6)

-L. Bigelman **MD** authors "Rectal examinations... hemorrhoids" (pp. 7, 30)

-**photo** of Mrs RC **Howe** (p. 14)

1937 (Aug 19): Clarence E. Santee bills Dr. **Bertheau** for cleaning services in handwritten note on **CCP&S** stationery (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1937 (Aug): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (3[3]) includes:

-ad and **photo** of **Doctors' Hospital** at 325 W Jefferson Blvd, LA, Dr. Howard Norcross, Director (p. 25)

-note recent examinees for DC license, including **Raymond H. Houser** of San Diego, **Delbert J. Metzinger** of LA, and Edward W. **Rohlfing** DC of Sacramento (p. 24)

1937 (Sept): **The Chiropractic Journal (NCA)** (6[9]) shows **photo** of the original members of the **NCA's** Gavel Club, comprised of former presidents and vice-presidents of the **UCA**, the **ACA** and **NCA**; left to right are Drs Sylva

Ashworth, C Sterling Cooley, **Gordon M. Goodfellow**, F Lorne Wheaton, Lillard T Marshall (seated, center; president of **NCA**, 1931-1934), OL Brown, AB Cochrane, CE Schillig and Harry K McIlroy (seated); see also p. 46 of this issue for additional terms of office

1937 (Oct): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (3[5]) includes:

-ad for **Eacrett Laboratories** at 1115 Garfield Bldg, 403 W 8th St at Hill, LA, **Clifford B. Eacrett** DC, Director; lab "all clinical examinations including basal metabolic tests", 14x36" upright spinal x-ray (inside front cover)

-notes next regular meeting of the LA County Division of the **NACC** will be 10/28/37 at Weiss CAfe, 636 S Ardmore, corner of Wilshire in LA; speakers will be Stanley M Innes DC, president of the **NACC** and **AC Johnson** DC (p. 12)

-**Otis M. McMurtrey** DC at 2520.5 W 7th St, LA is representative for the McManis Table Co. of Kirksville MO (p. 16)

-notes that SF branch of **NACC** held meeting on Oct 1-3, 1937 at St Francis Hotel in SF; speakers included **GT O'Sullivan** PhD on x-ray, Terrence J. **Bennett** on "Autonomic Nervous System"; J Edwin **Crapo** is judge in a "Perfect Back Contest" (p. 17)

-ad for **Doctors' Hospital** at 325 West Jefferson Blvd, LA, Dr. Howard Norcross, Director; hospital offers major surgery and obstetrics (p. 25)

-ad for **Bleything Laboratories** at 2318 W 7th St, LA, also offices in Oakland and Portland OR; offer "therapeutic colloids, essential food products, endocrine extracts" (p. 28)

-ad and **photo** for **Grand View Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, Whittier CA; **DR Morris** DC, PhC is superintendent (**and Tom Morris' son**), EE Lewarton DC, PhC is Chief of Staff (p. 31)

-ad and **photo** for Dr C **Beeman's Chiropractic Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, Whittier CA; **C Beeman** DC is Chief Of Staff (p. 34)

-ad for **College of Chiropractic Physicians** at 1609 W 9th St, LA, **RC Bertheau** DC is president, teaches the "art of drugless healing, Chiropractic", has hospital facilities (p. 47)

1937 (Dec): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (3[7]) includes:

-**photo** of "The Bellevue Hospital" (p. 28)

-"Is Electrotherapy Chiropractic?" by **A.C. Johnson**, D.C., "Chairman of Membership, National Affiliated Chiropractors, Los Angeles, Calif." (pp. 33, 46)

1937 (Dec 30): Harry E. **Vedder** DC, president of the **Lincoln Chiropractic College** of Indianapolis, writes to **TF Ratledge** re: efforts of **Wayne F. Crider** DC of Hagerstown MD, chair of **NCA** Council of Schools, re: efforts to standardize college curricula through **NCA** accreditation (Ratledge papers-Cleveland KC)

1938 (Jan 4): **TF Ratledge** responds to HE **Vedder's** letter of 12/30/37; notes that he has "joined with the Texas, **Cleveland** and Eastern Chiropractic colleges" in association against the **NCA** (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1938: GM **Goodfellow** DC **succeeded?** **Crider** who **succeeded?** CO **Watkins** as chairman of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards (Rehm, 1980)

1938: **CO Watkins** DC completes term as first chairman of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards, which he had initiated (reported in **Chirogram** 1974 (Nov); 41(11): 11-14); **Watkins** was elected to **NCA** Board of Directors in 1938; according to **Chirogram** 1974 (Nov); 41(11): 11-14:

The Council of State Examining Boards had a similar program going on at the same time - one was offsetting the other.

In 1938 Dr **KC Robinson**, president of the **NCA**, appointed Dr **Gordon Goodfellow** as chairman of the committee and allowed him to appoint the rest of the members. He appointed Drs

**Wayne Crider**, John J. **Nugent**, LF Downs and FA Baker; thus combining the two groups as the Committee on Educational Standards. The self-evaluation request was sent to all of the then 37 chiropractic colleges in the United States, fifteen colleges responded and requested approval.

In 1939 the Committee adopted the first criteria for the approval of chiropractic colleges, which has often been modified and brought up to date.

In 1940 Dr John J. **Nugent** was hired as the Director of Education to inspect the colleges. In 1941 the first list of provisional approved colleges was issued.

1938: George **Haynes** DC receives MS from USC (Rehm, 1980)

1938 (Feb): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (3[9]) includes:

-**photo** of **CO Hunt** DC (p. 7)

-GT O'Sullivan PhD, DC of SF authors "X-ray diagnosis of acute abdominal conditons" (p. 22)

-**photo** and article by Clyde F. **Gillett** DC on "The ear" (p. 26); notes he will be moving to 1302 Pershing Square Bldg, 448 South Hill St, LA

-note upcoming **NACC** convention, May 28-30, 1938 at the Los Angeles Ambassador Hotel (p. 31)

1938 (Mar 27): Charles A. Cale dies at age 67, according to death certificate (State ID#17297)

1938 (Apr): **The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic** (5[8]:3) reports visit to Kolar clinic by Rangnar C Bertheau of LA (see also May issue); includes article:

TELLS DOCTORS HOW TO INCREASE THEIR PROFITS

Dr. **Rangnar C. Bertheau**, of Los Angeles, Calif., former president of the **College of Chiropractic Physicians**, and nationally known efficiency expert and sales executive, is meeting with great success in his tour of the larger cities in which he is delivering a series of lectures to chiropractors.

These lectures are entitled 'Profits From Practice.' They are designed to show the ambitious chiropractor just how he may make the best of his opportunities and rise above the common level to the peak of success. In the cities in which the lectures have been delivered Dr. **Bertheau's** audiences have been most enthusiastic in their praise of the value of the lessons taught, the ease with which they may be applied to the daily practice of the chiropractor and the success resulting from the use of the lessons learned.

As this article is being written Dr. **Bertheau** is conducting a large class in Cleveland, O. During the month of April he will conduct classes in Detroit, Apr. 3 to 8, at Fort Shelby Hotel; in Fort Wayne, Ind., Apr 10 to 15, at the Indiana Hotel and in Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 17 to 22, at the Lincoln Hotel.

The *Herald* recommends this course to all ambitious chiropractors in the above districts.

1938 (Apr 4): HJ Hutchings completes application for enrollment at **CCP&S** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1938 (Apr 4): Maud L. Mitchell, Sec'y of **Pasadena College of Chiropractic** at 337.5 South Hill St, LA writes certification of hours for Cecil Pollom; KJ **Webert** DC PhC is president, WJ Mitchell DC PhC is Dean, ML Mitchell DC is Sec-Treas (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1938 (Feb): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[12]) includes: -**photo** and obituary for **B.S. Bullis**, M.D., D.C., notes he was 87, would have been 88 on May 24; claims Bullis was "the oldest practicing person of his profession in the United States" and: (p. 7):

A native of Canada, he came to the United States at the age of 14 to enlist in the Union Army during the Civil War. His application was rejected because of his youth.

At 20 he married and later enrolled at a Kingston, Ontario, college. After winning a license for both medical and drugless

practices, he became associated with Dr. **D.D. Palmer** in the development of chiropractic treatment.

Dr. Bullis established residence in Hayward in 1922, maintaining a practice both here and in Oakland.

He leaves his widow, Mrs. Sarah B. Bullis, and five children; Benson F. Bullis and Mrs. Margaret B. Carleton of Englewood; George H. Bullis of medford, Ore.; Mrs. Grace E. Adams of Glendale; and Fred R. Bullis of Omaha. Two other children, Mrs. Hattie R. Deper and Dr. Zelora H. Bullis have passed away.

-**photos** of S. Earl Daughenbaugh, Stanley M. Innes, R.C. Howe, Clyde C. Hall, D.T. Jones, Chester M. Sewell, A.g. Jones, Edward A. Stuart, Esq. and Geo T. Hays (p. 8)

-**photos** of Gordon Goodfellow, Floyd Cregger, Stewart Farmer, E.A. Bauer, Helen Sanders, Clyde F. Gillett, W.G. Edwards, A.F. Blair (p. 10)

-ad for "O'Sullivan X-ray Laboratory, Dr. G.T. O'Sullivan, D.C., Ph.D., Director" (p. 14)

1938 (Feb): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (3[12]) includes:

-photo of **Fred D. Schuman** and notice: (p. 18)

Since taking over the management of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** in January of this year **Fred D. Schuman** has made rapid strides in building up the college. Aably assisted by a board of directors, consisting of leading chiropractors representing the profession on the coast and a faculty second to none, the school has exceeded all expectations.

Enrolling over forty new students since February 1st and with every indication that new student material will gross the one hundred mark before fall, the college is making plans for the greatest activity in the history of the organization.

While Mr. **Schuman** has had previous experience in the public schools of Illinois, he has been fortunate in obtaining as Dean of the college, Dr. **Wolfe Adler**, a noted authority in school work, public lecturing and an unlimited knowledge of chiropractic.

In line with the policy of the college a curriculum has been formulated involving 4000 hours as covered by the amendment now generally accepted by the profession. Special free classes are

being offered to the field in various subjects and lectures usually accompanied by motion pictures are a special feature every other Thursday evening in the college at 9th and Union Sts., Los Angeles. Inasmuch as this is a field-owned, non-profit institution, let's get behind the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** and make it second to none in the entire country.

- "Chiropractic nurses and technicians" by "Elizabeth Langmo, Retiring State President" (p. 19)

- letter from F. Lee Lemly DC to Stanley M. Innes DC (p. 22)

- "Chiropractic: Advanced or Doomed" by A.C. Johnson DC, ND (p. 24)

- **photos** of Otis M. McMurtrey (who will speak on "Universal Technic"), O.A. Thompson, Leo J. Parry, A. Budden (p. 26)

- ad for **Southern California College of Chiropractic** (p. 27)

- ANNOUNCEMENT: Dr. **Helen G. Sanders**, Dr. Sallie Miller and Dr. Theodore Thomas Josephson announce the removal of their offices from 360 South Westlake Avenue to the **BIO-ENGINEERING BUILDING**, 846 So. Beacon Ave., Los Angeles on Thursday, May 12, 1938. They also wish to announce that Dr. **George H. Haynes** will be associated with them at this new address." (p. 30)

- **photo** and ad for "**Bellevue Hospital**, Ltd., 1237 North LaBrea, Los Angeles" indicates (p. 36):

"BELLEVUE", the original drugless hospital has the latch string out in cordial invitation for a visit as part of your convention activities. An inspection will confirm the assistance such an institution can be to general practice.

- **photos** of C.O. Hunt, C.E. Walker, Raymond C. Foy, E.P. Newland, C. Russell Willett, M.H. Disney, **C.B. Eacrett** (listed as president of **SCCC**), A.R. Harsted and **Wolf Adler (SCCC)** (p. 37)

- "Our future in whose hands" by Lillard T. Marshall, Legislative Chairman of Kentucky (pp. 43-4, 52)

- **photos** of Fred Pottle, Geo. S. Parcels, A.A. Hancock, J. Burton Van Gelder, James Sivils, Ben S. Williams, Mildred Lager, Emory C. Ingham (p. 46)

- **photos** of Alice Papa, O.R. Pederson, **A.C. Johnson, D.R. Morris**, E.E. Lewarton, Wm. Forder, Chas. E. Barrows (p. 47)

1938 (May): **The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic** (5[9]:1) reports revised lecture schedule for RC **Bertheau** DC owing to death of son, Robert **Bertheau**; revised lecture schedule for May through July will include Houston, Dallas, Tulsa, St. Louis, Indianapolis, Fort Wayne, Detroit, Cleveland, Akron, Buffalo and Toronto; Bertheau is immediate past-president of **CPP&S**, now renamed **SCCC**

1938 (May): **The Chiropractic Journal** (NCA) [7(5)]:

- "Book Reviews: General Chemistry" (p. 51) notes publication of new text by GH **Haynes** DC, professor of chemistry, and HG **Higley** DC, professor of physiology, of the Ratledge College in LA

1938 (June 21): Melvin Kennelly enrolls at **LACC**; **tuition** is \$900; letterhead indicates "complete chiropractic clinic, electro-physiotherapy dept., children's dept., obstetrical dept., minor surgical dept., eye, ear, nose and throat dept."; he will later enroll in **CNP&S** [see 1/2/46] (LACC Registrar's Archives); **LACC administration is:**

- Dr. **CH Wood**, president

- Dr. LA **Cale**, dean

- Dr. W. Churchill **Wood**, sec'y-treasurer

- Dr. Dan W Guy, Director of Clinics

- C Richard Garvai, Field Sec'y

1938 (June 22): FD Schuman, Manager of **SCCC** at 1609 West 9th St at Union Avenue, LA writes to Dr. John M. O'Hanlon that: "It is hereby understood and agreed that in return for the granting you of a Doctor of Naturopathy

diploma, that you are to serve as instructor in the **SCCC** in subjects to be agreed upon, and not less than 200 hours; other officers of **SCCC** are:

-\*CB Eacrett DC, president (of Eacrett Laboratories)

-Otis M. McMurtrey, vice-president

-RC Howe, sec'y-treasurer

-Wolf Adler, dean

-LE Montenegro, Director of Clinics

1938 (July): *The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic* (5[11]:1) reports:

#### DR. BERTHEAU'S ITINERARY

Dr. R.C. **Bertheau**, of Los Angeles, during the month of July, will deliver his lectures on "Profits From Practice" in the following named cities: July 3 to 8, at Hotel Portage, Akron; July 10 to 15, at Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N.Y.; July 17 to 22, at the Royal York, in Toronto, Ont.

After completing the lecture course in Toronto, Dr. **Bertheau** will remain in that city for the **N.C.A.** convention, he being one of the featured speakers on the program.

1938 (Aug): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (4[3]) indicates officers of **NACC** are: (p. 3)

-S Earl Daughenbaugh DC of LA, President

-DT Jones DC of SF, Vice-President

-CI Johnston DC of LA is sec'y-treasurer

-notes **NACC** convention will be held Oct 1-2 at Palace Hotel in SF (p. 5)

-reports on **NCA** convention in Toronto; notes **CO Watkins** DC's and **Frank O. Logic** DC's election to **NCA** Board of Directors; California attendees at Toronto included: (p. 9)

-Floyd **Cregger**

-OA Thompson DC

-RC **Bertheau** DC ND

-**photo** of Dr. Patric **Lackey** DC, who authors "Electro-fever" (pp. 9-10)

ANNOUNCEMENTS: California College Favors Amendment:

We have heard it said that the Chiropractic Colleges are not in favor of the amendment to raise our educational requirements. There is at least one college in California that is far-seeing enough to realize that to raise the educational requirements will safeguard the future of chiropractic and materially benefit the profession and the public as well. The **Southern California College of Chiropractic**, located at Ninth St and Union Ave, Los Angeles, has come out definitely in favor of our proposed amendment. The faculty as well as the students have given of both their time and money to help secure names on the petitions. The **National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California** appreciate this cooperation and take this opportunity to express their thanks.

-ad and **photo** of **Grand View Sanitarium** at 1826 Workman Mill Road, **Whittier** CA; DR **Morris** DC is superintendent (**?Tom Morris' son?**) ; EE Lewarton DC is Chief of Staff and Victor M Trask DO is physician & surgeon; "A CHIROPRACTIC INSTITUTION affording the finest methods and facilities for the care, supervision and treatment of: Nervous, Mental, Alcoholic, and otherwise Incompetent Cases." (p. 11)

-notice of meeting of Los Angeles Unit of the **NACC** on Aug 25; speakers will be Dr AH Jackson BS, instructor at the **California College of Natural Healing Arts" (CCNHA)**, Wolf **Adler** DC of the **SCCC** (p. 13)

-ad for McManis Table from Otis M. **McMurtrey** DC of 2404 W 7th St, LA (p. 17); **McMurtrey** is chairman of the Board of **SCCC** in 1938-39

-**photo** of **Helen Sanders** DC, who authors "Natural Uprightness through Bio-Mechanics" (p. 18)

1938 (Sept 6-21): Letterhead of **CCNHA** lists address as Ferguson Buldg, 307 South Hill Street, LA; "This is to certify that Dr. **LaVere H. Latta** attended classes of instruction in **Radionics** in this college from Sept 6, 1938 through Sept 21, 1938 and is entitled to the following credits: White Light in **Radionics**, Philosophy & Technic...25 (60 min.) hrs. Signed RM Cunningham AB, Recorder and Hugh M.

**Teetzel** DC President"; **HA Houde** DC, ND is vice-president [formerly faculty at **SCCC** and **CCP&S**]; **FI Crane** DC is Dean; **CCNHA** provides instruction in "Chiropractic, Colonotherapy, Electro-Therapy, Hydro-Therapy, Mechano-Therapy, Naturopathy" (LACC Registrar's Archives); "**Hugh M. Teetzel** DC, PhC, ND, BsC, MA in Ed" will serve on the **LACC** Graduate School faculty in 1950 (*Aesculapian*, 1950)

1938 (Oct): *The Scientific Chiropractor* (4[5]) includes:

- S. Earl Daughenbaugh** DC, president of **NACC** authors "**MacGranaghan** Case decided"; notes unfavorable court ruling means broad-scope DCs must get amendment through the referendum process in order to maintain broad-scope of practice (pp. 2, 20); ruling of Judge Van Nostrand of the Superior Court in San Francisco County on September 27, 1938 provides for a very narrow (**Ratledge** satisfactory), **solely subluxation-oriented interpretation of the Chiropractic Act** of 1922 (pp. 24, 31); 200,000 signatures "have given us the right to place our Chiropractic Amendment ON THE BALLOT" in November (p. 26)
- Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC, past president of **NCA**, authors "Legal protection plus Association benefits" (p. 4)
- photo** of **AC Johnson** DC, ND, who authors "A new electro-therapy and diagnostic methods" (pp. 9, 23); Johnson will be a regular contributor to the *Chirogram* in the 1940s

-**Henry G. Higley** DC will teach "a class on X-ray interpretation in relation to Bio-Engineering" beginning November 19 at the **Bio-Engineering Building** at 846 South Beacon Ave, LA (p. 33)

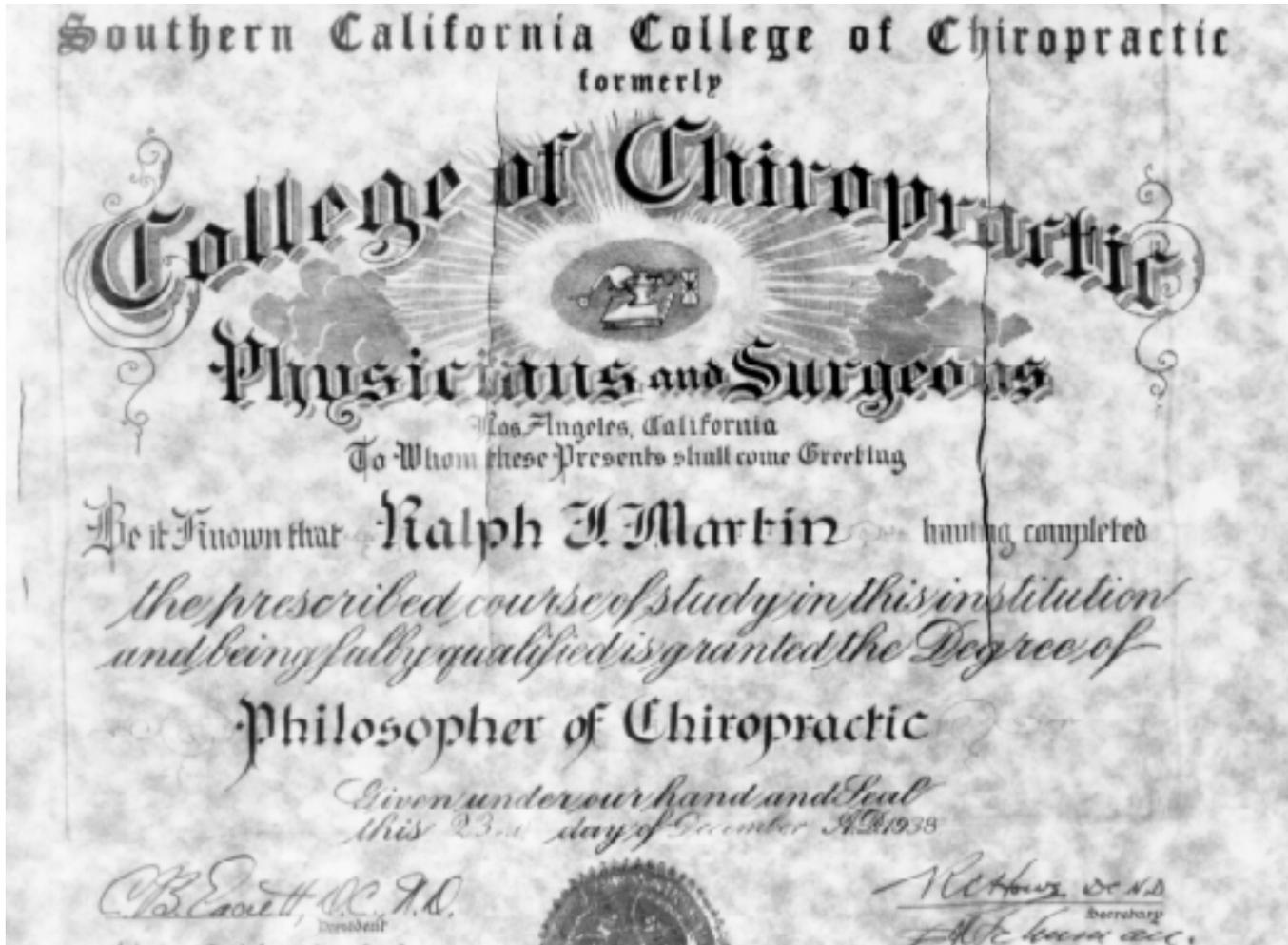
1938 (Nov): **William A Nelson** DC, secretary of San Francisco branch of **NACC**, authors reports on meeting at Palace Hotel on October 1&2, 1938 (Nelson, 1938) *The Chiropractic Journal* (**NCA**); among the presenters were:

- WA Budden** DC of **WSCC**, Portland, on "Diagnosis and care of heart conditions"
- Dr WG Edwards** of Reno NV on "Foot Adjustment"
- OA Thompson** DC of Upland CA on "White light in **radionics**"
- LL Truscott** DC of San Jose on "Truscott System of Chiropractic"
- FE Fiske** on Electro-therapy; Fiske is on faculty at **Sierra States University/College of Naturopathy** (see 3/2/39-Nelson's ND diploma; see also June-July, 1929)
- CF Schmidt** of Irisdiagnosis (**Schmidt is owner of naturopathic facility?**)

1938 (Dec): *National Chiropractic Journal* [7(12)]:

- obituary: "A Pioneer Passes Away" (p. 47) notes that **R.C. Bertheau** died in Fresno on 10/13/38, will be buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery in LA (Pioneer, 1938)

PHOTOGRAPH

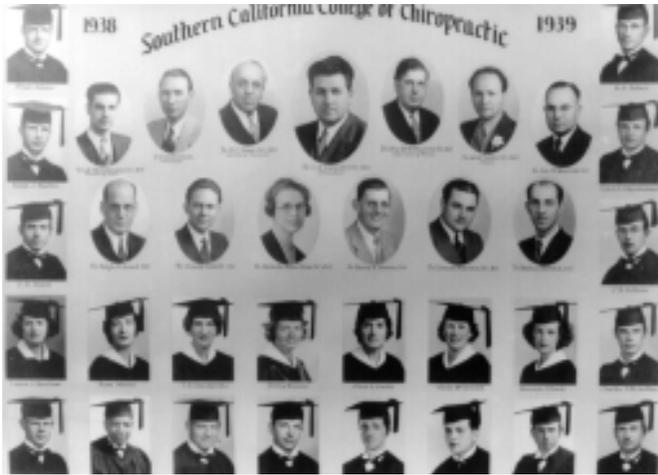


1938 (Dec 10): JL Sugar, DC, PhD of the **Continental Chiropractic College** at 2027 West Sixth St, LA writes to FD Schuman of **SCCC** to certify hours for Charles R Slade; **Continental Chiropractic College** letterhead indicates school was chartered in 1935 and offers instruction in "natural methods, pre-chiropractic, chiropractic, physiotherapy, colonics, massage, laboratory, diet" (LACC Registrar's Archives)

PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class of 1938-39 (from my collection; scan in LACC photos folder; see SCCC/1938-39a)



SCCC graduating class of 1938-39 (scanned from miniature of master in LACC Registrar's collection; see SCCC/1938-39b)

1938-39 class **photo** of **SCCC** lists 22 graduates including one black and 7 females; **Ralph J. Martin** among the graduates

-officers include:

\***Clifford B. Eacrett** DC ND, President (replacing RC Bertheau DC, ND; see also 6/22/38)

-new administration and trustees include:

-\***Otis M McMurtrey** DC, ND, Chairman, Board of Directors

-\***Wolf Adler DC, ND, Dean**

-RC **Howe** AB, DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer

-\*FD Schuman, Manager

-\*LE Montenegro DC, ND, Director of Clinics

faculty are:

-**Claude F. Gillett** DC (brother of Clyde)

-Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, **PhC**

-Ralph D. Hoard DO

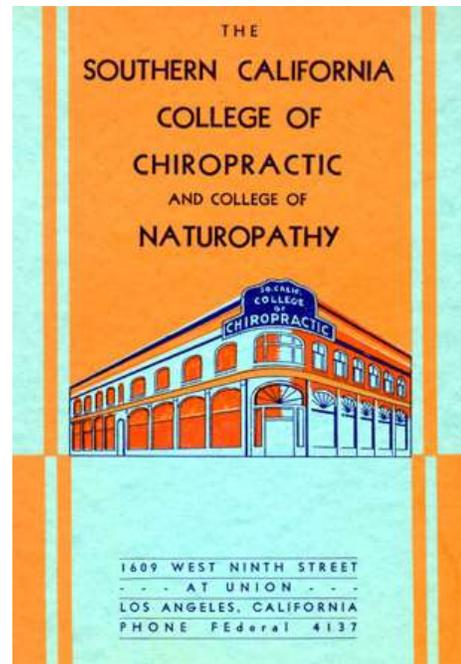
-\*Lee H **Norcross** DC, ND (formerly at **LACC** and one time member of CA **BCE**)

-\*Henry A. Stevens DO

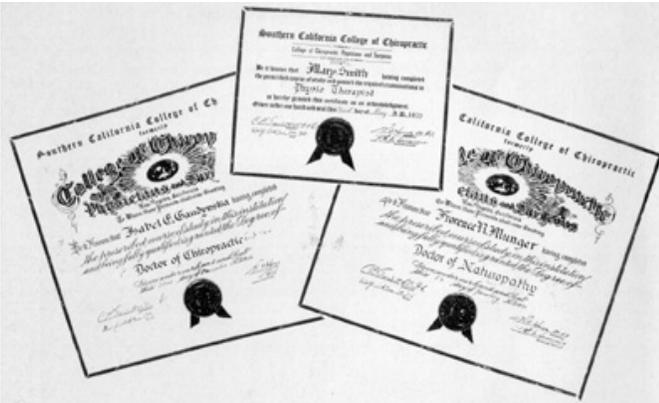
-\*Edmund Marineau DC, ND

-\*Nathan Mehnick DC

**c1938:** catalog of "Southern California College of Chiropractic and College of Naturopathy" includes several photographs:

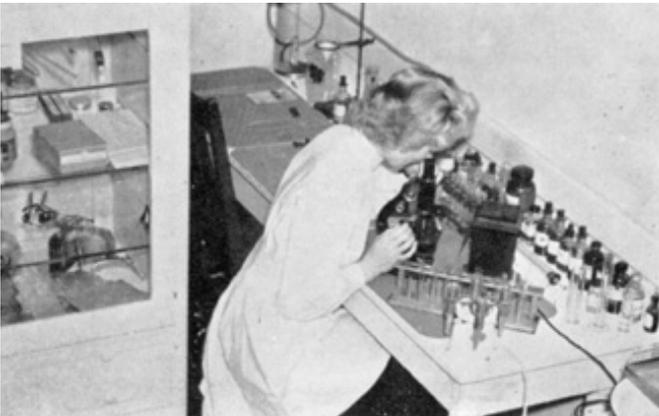


F.D. Schuman, business manager of SCCC, at left

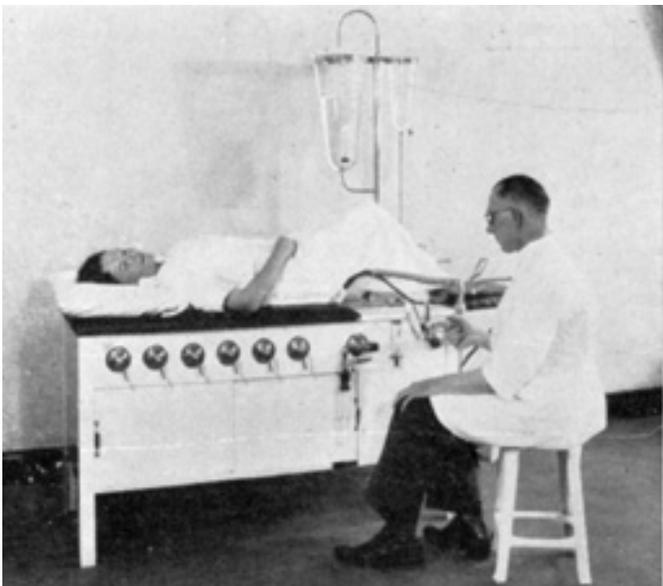


**COURSES AND DEGREES OFFERED**

- D. C. —Doctor of Chiropractic
  - N. D. —Doctor of Naturopathy
  - Ph. C. —Philosopher of Chiropractic
  - B. T. Sc.—Bachelor of Therapeutic Sciences
- And other degrees in accordance with courses taken.



PHYSIO-THERAPY, including Colonic, Electro, Fever and Hydro-Therapy. In this College will be found the finest type of Physio-therapy equipment available. The uses of diathermy, sinewave, galvanism, ultra violet, cold quartz, chromotherapy, infra red, deep-therapy, hydro-therapy, massage and colon-therapy, and their underlying principles are studied.



1939: J. Gordon Anderson enrolls at Ratledge College

1939 (Feb 8): W. Guy **Cheatham** ND, DC, dean of the **Nashville College of Drugless Therapy** (which includes the Nashville College of **Neuropathy**, the Nashville College of **Naturopathy** and the **Nashville College of Chiropractic**) writes to TF **Ratledge**, notes his dissatisfaction with Wayne Crider, DC's recent publication of a list of schools recognized by the **NCA** Council of Examining Boards (Ratledge papers- CCKC Archives)

1939 (Feb 12): **Ralph J. Martin** DC is licensed to practice in California (Martin, 1986)

1939 (Feb): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (4[9]) includes:

-full page ad with good **photo** for "Chiropractic Drugless & Bloodless Manipulative Surgery - Advanced Technic" offered by **James F. McGinnis** at 918 South Garfield Avenue, Alhambra CA (p. 8)

1939 (Mar 2): William A Nelson DC receives ND degree from **Sierra States University/College of Naturopathy** in San Francisco; Raymond L Peters is President of the Board, Morie Peters is Secretary of the Board; other diploma signatories are **FE Fiske** DC, ND, GT O'Sullivan PhD, ND and Terrence J. **Bennett** DC, ND (Nelson's diploma)

1939 (Apr): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (4[11]) includes:

- "Brief for the **NCA** before Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, Washington D.C." (pp. 16-21)

-ad for "**Southern California College of Chiropractic and College of Naturopathy**" indicates "Non-profit and field owned. 4,000 hour curriculum including hospital internship, clinics, including colonic, electro, and fever therapy available to the field. Post graduate courses"; **Wolf Adler** DC is dean (p. 21)

-**Mabelle Kelso Shaw** DC is sec'y-treasurer of the LA branch of the **NACC**; **Patrick Lackey** DC is president; speakers at recent meeting included Dr **Clyde F. Gillett** and Dr Claude S. **Gillett** (p. 23)

-Dr **Carl W. LaForce** resigns as sec'y of SF branch of the **NACC** (p. 24); **LaForce** is or was president of the "**Standard Chiropractic College, San Francisco Unit**" at 1145 Polk St, SF (see June, 1936)

1939 (May): first issue of "re-organized" **Chirogram**, Joseph G. **Garrison** DC is editor; editorial suggests **LACC** has 2,000 alumni and 250 students (Garrison, 1939a); "In 1939 some deft adjustments were made by Drs. **Garrison**, Nier, and Stump. The... [**Chirogram**] began a rhythmic pulsation that has lasted for seventy-two consecutive issues." (Wood, 1945); **Wilma Churchill Wood** DC also note that **Delbert J. Metzinger** DC and Arthur **Nilsson** DC published an article in the **Chirogram** every month for 6 years, and critiques the Kentucky Association of Chiropractors for establishing a journal called "**Kyrogram**": "...the name '**Chirogram**' does, in our opinion, belong to the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**..." (Wood, 1945)

1939 (May 20-21): Joseph T. Stacy DC, sec'y of the CA **BCE**, calls meeting of California schools at the Californian Hotel in Fresno; "Thirteen of fourteen schools were represented by from one to four members each....A joint meeting of **students and school heads from all chiropractic colleges in Southern California** will be held in the Embassy Auditorium (formerly Trinity) on June 10, 1939...An attendance of more than 500 is expected..." (see **Scientific Chiropractor** for June, 1939, p. 27)

1939 (June): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (4[12]) includes:

-presenters at the annual convention of the **NACC** in Stockton CA during May 26-29 include:

-**WA Budden** of **WSCC**, on "Kidney Pathology and Treatment," and "Suggestions as to the Etiology and Treatment of Carcinoma" (pp 20-1)

1939 (June): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[1]) includes:

-ad for **Gardner's Institute for Drugless Healing** at 2727 South Vermont, LA offers "Radiologist... Friendly Fever: Treatments - Man's most POTENT ALLY in the treatment of disease; Colon Irrigations, Colon Implantations, Nutritional Deficiency Tests -measured accurately by means of your own human energy; Radiant Lights; Ultra Violet Light; Spinal Manipulations" (inside front cover)

-officers of the **NACC** include: (p. 3)

-DT Jones DC of SF, President

-**Patrick Lackey** DC of LA, Vice-President

-CI Johnston DC of LA, Secretary-Treasurer

-**AC Johnson** DC, ND of LA, member of Board of Directors; Johnson will be a regular contributor to the **Chirogram** in the 1940s

-"Convention News" re: meeting in Stockton of **NACC** on May 26; speakers included: (pp. 8-10)

-**Helen Sanders** DC of LA who spoke on "Diseases of Abnormal Posture, with Bio-Mechanic Technic for Correction"

-GT O'Sullivan of SF re: "X-Ray Diagnosis and Treatment of Sinus Diseases"

-**WA Budden** DC of **WSCC** re: "Suggestions as to the Etiology and Treatment of Carcinoma"

-Clyde F. Gillett DC of LA

-article by CI Johnston DC re: "The Amendment Must Win" (p. 17)

-**George H. Haynes** DC is Chairman of Legislation and **Henry G. Higley** DC is Chairman of Publicity for the LA Unit of the **NACC** (p. 18)

-**James F. McGinnis** DC, "Originator and teacher of McGinnis Chiropractic Drugless and Bloodless Operations" at 918 S

Garfield Ave, Alhambra CA is member of **NCA**, authors "The Prostate and its Treatment" (p. 22)  
-ad for "**Bio-Engineering X-Ray Laboratories** under the direction of Dr **HG Higley DC**" at 846 S Beacon, LA (p. 33)

1939 (July): **National Chiropractic Journal** [8(7)]:  
-ad (p. 63):

*Announcing*

The 16th Annual **Lyceum** and Convention of the

**Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**

July 31-August 5

All Chiropractors everywhere are cordially invited to be our guests for this intensive Post-Graduate study. A very enjoyable and worthwhile program of classes, lectures, and demonstrations is planned, and a certificate will be awarded to those who attend the entire week. **No charge.**

Write for your copy of the program

**The Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**

920 Venic Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

1939 (July): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[2]) includes:  
-executive offices of **NACC/Scientific Chiropractor** located at Suite 403 Western Pacific Bldg, 1031 S Broadway, La (p. 3)  
-**W. Franklin Morris DC**, PhD authors "A vitamin treatise" (pp. 4-6, 24)  
-reports first graduation on June 10, 1939 from **Sierra States University, Division of Chiropractic** (p. 7)  
-Guido F. Ruccione **DO** authors "Geriatrics" (p. 14)

-Stanley M Innes DC, Chairman, Resolutions Committee of **NACC** offers resolution passed by **NACC** at Stockton meeting, May 26-29, 1939 (p. 19):

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the **NATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** is a democratic body so organized as to be amended by a majority; and

WHEREAS, two National organizations have proven, in the past, to be detrimental to the best interest of the chiropractic profession and the public at large;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: that the **NATIONAL-AFFILIATED CHIROPRACTORS OF CALIFORNIA** go on record as being opposed to the formation of the **AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** and the Secretary be instructed to mail copies of this resolution to the Secretaries of the **NATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** and the **AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION** and also publish it in the "Scientific Chiropractor"

-**AC Johnson DC**, ND authors "Activation and inhibition of the endocrine glands by electrotherapy" (pp. 26-8)

1939 (July 31-Aug 5): **LACC's** 17th annual "lyceum"; lyceum programs published in July & Aug issues of the **Chirogram** (Lyceum, 1939a&b)

1939 (Aug): **Chirogram** editor J.G. Garrison MA notes circulation of 7,500

1939 (Sept): **CO Watkins DC**, member of **NCA's** executive board, authors editorial in **National Chiropractic Journal**; reports on meeting in Chicago between **NCA**, **CHB** and the **American Naturopathic Association (ANA)**, represented by a Dr. Williams, wherein it was proposed that the 3 organizations work to implement naturopathic laws to permit broad-scope DCs to practice liberal chiropractic under naturopathic licenses. **Watkins** notes that of 16,000 DCs, 95% already practice broad-scope chiropractic, and that

there are 2,000 **naturopaths**, "many of them holding Chiropractic licenses who could be also considered liberal chiropractors."; Watkins notes that "Palmer says that if we try to liberalize present Chiropractic legislation, he will oppose it..."; reports resolution of the **NCA** (Watkins, 1939):

That the **NCA** oppose any plan that would cause the passage of separate physio-therapy laws or naturopathic laws to cover liberal chiropractors, but rather favor liberalization of Chiropractic legislation where it is felt desirable to legalize liberal practice.

1939 (Sept): September issue of **Chirogram** reports on battle against proposed amendment to chiro law (see Ratledge, 1939; also pp. 26 and 35-9, same issue)

1939 (Oct): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[5]) includes:

-ad for **Eacrett Laboratories** at 1114-15-15A Garfield Bldg, 403 W 8th St at Hill, LA notes that "THE EACRETT LABORATORIES have been approved the state Department of Public Health to make premarital and prenatal serological tests in accordance with the law. This law went into effect September 19, 1939." (inside front cover)

-ad from **SCCC**: "Register Now: Vote YES on the Amendment, PROPOSITION No. 2 (p. 1)

-**W. Franklin Morris** DC, Chairman of Legislation for **NACC**, authors "Initiative Number Two"; notes that (pp. 4-5):

Anyone that has actually read Initiative Number Two can readily see that it is an absolute mixer bill, if further proof were needed one has only to read the argument against the bill signed by **Ratledge**, Labachotte and McLellan, and also this is further supported by the fact that the medical interests have engaged the services of a professional campaign manager to direct the fight to prevent our passing Initiative number TWO...If **Ratledge** is against it then it must be good for us...Further the Precise Construction Act will be decided in the Supreme Court of the State before long and if it should come down straight as many feel

that it will and we all know that there is a fifty-fifty chance that it will...where will you be, and what will you be doing toward earning a living then?

-"Initiative Measure to be Submitted Directly to the Electors" (pp. 6-9)

-Resolution of the Affiliated Chiropractors of California (p. 9):

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, that the **Affiliated Chiropractors of California, Inc.**, in official executive meeting at Fresno, California, September 24, 1939 voice their steadfast objection to our country becoming involved in any form of foreign entanglement, which would disrupt the integrity of our government; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in the event of **foreign invasion** we will expend all our efforts and lives, if need be, to defend our shores and homes.

-Lyle West DC, Registrar of the **Minnesota Chiropractic College**, writes a letter in support of **NACC** efforts for higher educational standards (p. 10)

-**Floyd Cregger** DC is California delegate to the **NCA** (p. 11)

-better **photo** of **Patrick Lackey** DC (p. 16)

-ad from **James F. McGinnis** DC at 918 S Garfield Ave, Alhambra CA: "What minor diseases and symptoms combine to make up the disease called CANCER?" (p. 19)

-"Mamie Rose DC, Licensed Electrologist" authors "Epilation" (p. 22)

-**AC Johnson** is Chairman of Education for **NACC** (p. 28)

-**photo** of **Clifford B. Eacrett** DC, who is "Vice-President for California" of the National Council of Chiropractic Roengenologists, an affiliate of **NCA**; **Waldo G Poehner** DC is national president (p. 31); **Eacrett** is president of the **SCCC**

1939 (Nov): **The Chiropractor**, (11[35]), "Official Organ of the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**" includes ad from **CE Parsons** DC PhC at Suite 1123 Story Bldg, 610 S Broadway, LA; Parsons notes "**NCM-HIO-SPG-CHB**" (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1939 (Nov): **PSC** publishes *The Chiropractor* (35[11]), "Official Organ of the **Chiropractic Health Bureau**"; includes articles on "Chiropractic in Other Countries" submitted by HHW Beyerstein, Editor and FM Grossmith Asst Editor, who compile these for the **International Chiropractors' Association (ICA)**, of which Owen Martin of Sydney, Australia is president, Thomas A Blackwood of Regina, Canada is vice-president, and Honor Townsend of Belfast, Ireland is sec'y-treasurer; **Cash Asher** is publicity director for **CHB** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1939 (Nov 19): attached to a notice (5/15/40) from the CA BCE is the following "Resolution" from 14 CA chiropractic college presidents (Rattledge papers, CCC/KC):

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California assembled in the city of Fresno, California, on November 18th and 19th, 1939, did unanimously adopt the following motion:

Quote, "Motion made by Dr. **Churchill** and seconded by Mr. **Schuman**, that the **Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California adopt a Twenty-four months course of Thirty-six hundred academic hours of Fifty minutes each**, and show satisfactory proof of student attendance of not less than Ninety percent of said Thirty-six hundred Fifty minute hours, effective as to all enrollments on and after March first, 1940."

AND WHEREAS: on motion duly seconded, a committee was appointed by Dr. Stacy to adopt an agreement putting into effect the preceding motion, and WHEREAS: it is the intent of the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California to cooperate for the further advance of Chiropractic Educational requirements, and WHEREAS: the

accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California have unanimously agreed hereto, and WHEREAS: the afore mentioned resolution be submitted to each authorized representative of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California for their consideration and formal approval, and WHEREAS: to make this agreement effective we believe it necessary to have the cooperation of the California Chiropractic Board of Examiners, we request that this said Board furnish each Chiropractic College operating in the State of California with a copy of this Resolution and record of signatures and to further inform all Chiropractic Colleges subscribing hereto of any application for examination to said Board not conforming to the policies of the Resolution.

WHEREAS: THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we the UNDERSIGNED and authorized representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutes of California do hereby give evidence of our agreement, one with the other, concerning the motions herein quoted by affixing hereto our signatures and the corporate names of our Institutions.

Done in the City of Fresno, California, this 19th day of November 1939.

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Wilma Churchill

Southern California College of Chiropractic, Otis M. McMurtrey

California Chiropractic College, Oakland, R.O. McClintock

California Chiropractic College, San Jose, L.A. Waters D.C.

California College of Natural Healing Arts, Hugh M. Tiez?? D.C.

Standard Chiropractic College, San Francisco, Flora F. Hill DC

Continental Chiropractic College, J.L. Sugar D.C.

Ratledge Chiropractic College, T.F. Ratledge, D.C.

College of Drugless Healing, George ?Floden?, D.C., Ph.D.

Pasadena College of Chiropractic, Walter J. Mitchell DC PhC

Sierra States University, Raymond L. Peters D.C., Pres.

Columbia Chiropractic College, Herbert B. Clarke D.C.

Western University, San Diego, Nelson C. Oakley, D.C.

Calif. Chiropractic College, Long Beach, A.W. Richardson DC, PhC

1939 (Dec): **Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, **LACC** sec'y-treasurer and de facto manager of the school discusses increased educational requirements in **Chirogram** (Churchill, 1939)

1939: Marko J. **Petinak** PhD, ND, DC of LA publishes *Eyes in General Diagnosis* (Jensen, 1976, p. vi)

1939: **AC Johnson** DC, ND, DNT authors ***Principles and Practice of Drugless Therapeutics***, *Second Edition*, published by **Chiropractic Educational Extension Bureau (CEEB)** at 942 South Alvarado St, LA [see also **Scientific Chiropractor**, December 1936, p. 17, when **CEEB** is located at 4510 S Broadway, LA]; Johnson is the Founder of the **CEEB**, also lists himself as "Graduate: **Palmer School of Chiropractic**. Post Graduate: **Davenport College of Chiropractic**; **Lindlahr College of Naturopathy**", **LACC**, and as "Chairman of the Education

**National Affiliated Chiropractic Associaton**, Los Angeles" (title page); he notes of the **CEEB** (p. vi) [see also 1942]:

This Bureau shall serve by diligent searching, selecting and compiling of proven data on all **Rational Constructive Drugless Therapeutics** conforming to the fundamental laws of Natural healing from every available authentic source, **research** and clinical observation and experience. By the dissemination of this practical technical knowledge to **Chiropractic Physicians** the world over at the lowest cost to them that they may keep abreast of new scientific developments, obtain new knowledge of advanced methods and technique so they will be a better doctor to better serve the sick, for their own advancement and the advancement of **Chiropractic Drugless Therapeutics**

1939: **George H. Haynes** and **Henry G. Higley** publish **General Chemistry** (Smallie, 1990); copy available in **LACC's** Rare Books collection

1939: Benjamin H. **Williams** DC graduates from **Ratledge College** (Keating et al., 1991)

1940: J. Gordon Anderson transfers from Ratledge College to **SCCC**

1940s (early): Paul Smallie, DC, graduate of **Ratledge College** is instructor at **San Francisco College of Chiropractic (SFCC)**, then located on Market Street in SF; 100-200 students enrolled in early 1940s, among Dr. Smallie's students were Dr. Seibt (still in SF) and Dr. Fred Alberts (also in SF); **SFCC** was successor to **San Francisco Drugless College**; a Dr. **Hosford** had been president of **San Francisco Drugless College**, later became president of a mortician's college (Smallie, 1991)

1940 (Jan): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[8]) includes:

-publishes review of "**Precise Construction Case**"; notes (pp. 4-5):

At a regular meeting of the Officers, Board of Directors, Advisory Committee and Unit Counselors held in Fresno, California, December 9th and 10th that body went on record as finding it now necessary to assist in a proper appeal of the **MacGranaghan Precise Construction Case**. Excerpts from the "Findings of Fact and Conclusion of Law" and the "Judgement" as quoted below will show our readers the necessity of such action.

-ad for **James F. McGinnis** DC, ND, "Chirothesian Practitioner," notes that "if you follow a simple course of instructions you can even practice without a license" (p. 23)

-ad for **Continental Chiropractic College** at 2024 W. Sixth Street, LA, promotes school as an "approved non-profit chiropractic college" (p. 24)

1940 (March); National Chiropractic Journal [9(3):42]:

A NEW NEWS COLUMN

By Dr **HG Higley**, Public Relations Chairman,

LA County Unit, National Affiliated.

The number of publications carrying articles written by chiropractors is gradually growing in number. Some of the National magazines are beginning to turn their attention to the Chiropractic profession, because of the public demand for reading material on the Drugless System of Healing.

A new Chiropractic Column was inaugurated in the January 24 issue of "Sports Weekly." This column which is being conducted by myself is to appear every other Wednesday and is titled, Sports and Health.

Sports and Health will carry the policy of the paper and in it there will be discussions of those problems which are of special interest to the athlete and the sport fan, as seen from a Chiropractic point of view.

Sports Weekly, which is located at 1606 No. Cahuenga Blvd, Hollywood, California, is a publication which enjoys a large circulation. It has on its staff some of the outstanding sports writers of the west, among whom are Mark Kelly, Gene Coughlin,

Jeane Hofmann, Dark Ronald, John Connolly, Sid Ziff, Grantland Rice, Maxwell Stiles, John Lardner Newman and Warren Wood.

1940 (Apr): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[11]) includes:

-**W. Franklin Morris** DC, PhD authors length article called "The Facts" re: battle between straights and mixers in the MacGranaghan case; MacGranaghan is a DC and LLB (pp. 4-15)

-news item: "Word that Dr **Percy Purviance** was recently killed in a traffic accident in San Diego brings us also the realization that his case which many hoped would supplant the MacGranaghan case will now be of no avail. ACT NOW TO SAVE YOUR RIGHT TO PRACTICE" (p. 15); **Purviance** was founder and president of the **Berkeley College of Chiropractic** in 1922 (SRI, 1960, p. 215)

1940 (May): **National Chiropractic Journal** [17(5):52] notes that RC Foy DC of Santa Barbara has joined the **NCA**; Foy is a longtime ally of **TF Ratledge**

1940 (May): **The Scientific Chiropractor** (5[12]) includes:

-notice of upcoming **NACC** convention in Santa Monica on May 30-June 2, 1940 (cover; pp. 4-11, 16-18); speakers will include:

-AA Wernsing DC on atlas adjusting

-**Helen Sanders** DC

-**Clifford B. Eacrett** DC re: x-ray

-Patrick **Lackey** DC

-**Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC

-James E. **Slocum** DC

-ad for George S Weger DC's *The Genesis and Control of Disease* (p. 13)

-ad for **Bernard Jensen** DC's "Natures Retreat" in the "foothills of Altadena"; office at 2958 W 7th St, LA (p. 25)

-ad for **Alonzo J. Riggs** campaign for the US Senate (p. 29)

-ad for **SCCC Alumni Association**: "Graduates of **Cales College of Chiropractic, College of Chiropractic Physicians and Surgeons, College of Chiropractic Physicians, Southern California College of Chiropractic**" (p. 32)

1940 (May 1): **The Oregon Chiropractor** [1(1):2], the "Official Bulletin of the Oregon Association of Chiropractic Physicians," prints:

An Interesting but Ghastly Fact

Dr. **Wilma Churchill**, secretary of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**, makes the following statement:

'For many months the college has been striving to interest former graduates in returning to school to review, at least one subject each year with absolutely no expense to the doctor. There has been no response to sch a program...'

This article makes us stop to ask WHY? Truly, there isn't one man in the profession who can feel that it is not of the utmost importance that he study, constantly, if he is to give the best service to humanity and keep up with progress. **HAVE YOU BEEN SLIPPING?** Has your practice gradually dropped off instead of increasing? The best advertisement you can possibly have is the person whom you have helped back to health! Also, that it is one of the greatest joys you will ever know!

Look about you at the men of the profession who have stopped studying and you will see men who are slipping! The summer convention offers you a grand opportunity for studying new technique. For YOUR sake as well as ours, **PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!**

1940 (May 15): notice from CA BCE, and attached Resolution (11/19/39) from 14 CA chirocollege presidents (Ratledge papers, CCCKC):

STATE BOARD of CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

404-406 Forum Building

Sacramento, California

TO: ALL CHIROPRACTIC SCHOOLS

FROM: THE SECRETARY, STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified of the next school meeting, to be held in the Hotel Whitcomb, Market Street at Eighth, in the city of San Francisco, on June 15th and 16th, 1940, the first of the two meetings to be called at 3:00 P.M., Saturday the 15th.

This date has been set to comply with the wishes expressed at our last meeting, that we hold the session in San Francisco, thereby giving those from the South an opportunity to visit the Exposition. I trust this date meets with the approval of all concerned.

I have been in a quandry tryint to comply with the request and still arrange dates for the Student Body meetings, therefore if the dates I am going to set are satisfactory, the following will be our schedule:

June 8- The Board Members from the South and myself will address the joint Student Body meeting at Los Angeles, the time and place to be set by Dr. Hugh Teetzel.

June 15- On the evening of this date, the Board Members from the North will address the Student Body meeting in the city of Oakland, the time and place to be arranged by Dr. R.O. McClintock.

June 15- The heads of the Schools will meet in session, at 3:00 P.M., at the Hotel Whitcomb, San Francisco.

SCHOOL CHARTERS

As a reminder, if you have not already done so, kindly give some attention to sending in a copy of your Charter. It is very important that you do so at this time, in order that we may bring our records up to date.

I trust it will not cause you much inconvenience, and your cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

STUDENT RECORDS

Inasmuch as the date of Examinations is fast approaching, we will further appreciate your cooperation by bringing these records up to date, which will in turn facilitate the work in this office preparatory to and following the examinations.

With best wishes, and looking forward to our meeting on the above dates, if not sooner, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Joseph T. Stacy, D.C., Secretary

- "Resolution," dated 11/19/39 is attached:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California assembled in the city of Fresno, California, on November 18th and 19th, 1939, did unanimously adopt the following motion:

Quote, "Motion made by Dr. **Churchill** and seconded by Mr. **Schuman**, that the **Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California adopt a Twenty-four months course of Thirty-six hundred academic hours of Fifty minutes each**, and show satisfactory proof of student attendance of not less than Ninety percent of said Thirty-six hundred Fifty minute hours, effective as to all enrollments on and after March first, 1940."

AND WHEREAS: on motion duly seconded, a committee was appointed by Dr. Stacy to adopt an agreement putting into effect the preceding motion, and WHEREAS: it is the intent of the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California to cooperate for the further advance of Chiropractic Educational requirements, and WHEREAS: the accredited representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California have unanimously agreed hereto, and WHEREAS: the afore mentioned resolution be submitted to each authorized representative of the Chiropractic Educational Institutions of California for their consideration and formal

approval, and WHEREAS: to make this agreement effective we believe it necessary to have the cooperation of the California Chiropractic Board of Examiners, we request that this said Board furnish each Chiropractic College operating in the State of California with a copy of this Resolution and record of signatures and to further inform all Chiropractic Colleges subscribing hereto of any application for examination to said Board not conforming to the policies of the Resolution.

WHEREAS: THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we the UNDERSIGNED and authorized representatives of the Chiropractic Educational Institutes of California do hereby give evidence of our agreement, one with the other, concerning the motions herein quoted by affixing hereto our signatures and the corporate names of our Institutions.

Done in the City of Fresno, California, this 19th day of November 1939.

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Wilma Churchill

Southern California College of Chiropractic, Otis M. McMurtrey

California Chiropractic College, Oakland, R.O. McClintock

California Chiropractic College, San Jose, L.A. Waters D.C.

California College of Natural Healing Arts, Hugh M. Tiez?? D.C.

Standard Chiropractic College, San Francisco, Flora F. Hill DC

Continental Chiropractic College, J.L. Sugar D.C.

Ratledge Chiropractic College, I.F. Ratledge, D.C.

College of Drugless Healing, George ?Floden?, D.C., Ph.D.

Pasadena College of Chiropractic, Walter J. Mitchell DC PhiC

Sierra States University, Raymond L. Peters D.C., Pres.

Columbia Chiropractic College, Herbert B. Clarke D.C.

Western University, San Diego, Nelson C. Oakley, D.C.

Calif. Chiropractic College, Long Beach, A.W. Richardson DC,  
PhiC

1940 (May 16): **Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC of 714 South Hill Street, LA, chair, **NCA Committee on Educational Standards**, writes to TF **Ratledge** re: Committee's intent to publish vocational guidance booklet on 3/1/41 which will list only **NCA** accredited schools (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1940 (July 8): **Wolf Adler**, dean of **SCCC** cables HL **Truenbach** DC, President of **NYCC** re: transcripts for Julius H Yellin, copied on **SCCC** stationery; **SCCC** offers "complete clinics, colonic therapy, electro-therapy, fever-therapy, hydro-therapy, **napra-pathy**, naturopathy, obstetrics" (LACC Registrar's Archives); letterhead lists other administrators:

-**Clifford B. Eacrett**, DC, president

-Otis S. **McMurtrey**, chairman of the Board (former president of the **Progressive Chiropractic Association of California**; marketer of McMannis tables)

-RC **Howe**, Sec'y-Treasurer

-Lee H. **Norcross**, Director of Clinics

-FD Schuman, Manager

1940 (July 17): TF **Ratledge** writes to GM **Goodfellow** DC, chair of **NCA's** Committee on Educational Standards in

response to Goodfellow's letter of 5/16/40; Ratledge expresses his contempt for **NCA's** "drugless" and "naturopathic" policies, and Ratledge's refusal to cooperate (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1940 (July 20): Allied Chiropractic Educational Institutions (**ACEI**, successor to **ACCA**; straight schools: Texas, Cleveland **Ratledge**, Eastern, Palmer) issues its ultimatum to **NCA** (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1940 (Aug): **The Scientific Chiropractor** [6(2)] includes:

-ad for "Annual Fall Post Graduate Course, October 14-19" at the "**Southern California College of Chiropractic and Naturopathy**" (p. 3)

-ad for **Charles H. Wood** DC's candidacy for "Supervisor, Second District" in the primary on August 27, 1940; Wood is supported by **Patrick Lackey** DC, **Mabelle Kelso Shaw** DC and **Floyd Creger** DC, among others (p. 22); this is apparently one of the first mention of Wood (president of **LACC** and **SCCC's** rival) in many years

c1940: TF **Ratledge** DC writes to all member of **ACEI** (straight schools) re: letter from Gordon M. **Goodfellow**, chair of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards; urges **ACEI** members not to cooperate with **NCA** (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1940 (Oct 4): TF **Ratledge** writes to CS **Cleveland**, congratulates CS for defending straight schools at **NCA** convention in Minneapolis against the **NCA** Council on Chiropractic Schools and WA **Budden's** efforts to introduce naturopathic concepts and mixer standards in accreditation process; notes **BJ Palmer** is enthusiastic re: **ACEI**; notes that military draft now hurting enrollment at **Ratledge College** (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

1940 (Nov 6): **SCCC** matriculation contract for Raymond Lovas (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1940 (Dec): **National Chiropractic Journal** (NCA) [9(12):17] reports:

#### CHIROPRACTIC NEWS FROM JAPAN

The following translation is made from Japanese to English by Uken Taniguchi, D.C., graduated from the **LACC** in April, 1928.

Representation concerning Enactment of Law Governing Practitioners of Chiropractic.

(Representation No. 150, introduced March 9, 1940.)

The representation as herein above cited, was introduced in accordance with the provisions of law by Hon. Hiroshi Momiyama, formerly Parliamentary Councillor of the Navy; Hon. Rikich Sawada, formerly Parliamentary Councillor of the Department of Commerce and Industry; Hon. Yoshihei Fukazawa, an authority in this country in the manufacture of dairy products, and with the support of thirty other M.P.'s.

The representation reads as follows: 'For the purpose of promoting the health of the nation in as effective a manner as feasible, the Government should without further delay, provide for the enactment of a law governing physicians practicing Chiropractic treatment.'

Hon. Saito, Chief of the Committee, announced that next in order was the representation requesting the enactment of a law governing the Art of Chiropractic and its practitioners. Hon. Fukazawa, a prime-mover of this Representation, rose to urge the authorities to recognize the scientific nature of the theory and practice of Chiropractic.

The Official Gazette, No. 3963, of March 25, 1940, announced that the representation concerning Enactment of Law governing the Chiropractic practitioners was passed by the Diet as reported by chairman of the Relative Committee - Taken from the July, 1940 issue of the **Chirogram**.

1940: **George Starr White**, Ph.D., M.D. at 327-333 South Alvarado Street in LA, former "honorary dean" of the **LACC**

(circa 1919-1923), authors and publishes *Cosmo-electro Culture for Land and Man*; includes **photo** of Dr. White and info re: reformed spelling movement; claims he has authored >100 books (LACC Rare Books Collection)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



1940 graduating class at Southern California College of Chiropractic (see SCCC/1940)

1940: **photo** shows 15 graduates at **SCCC** (LACC Registrar's Archives); Lee H **Norcross** DC, ND becomes new **Director of Clinics**; \*Norman K Lovas DC and \***Ralph J. Martin DC, PhC** have joined the faculty; other faculty are:

- Claude F. **Gillett** DC
- Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, PhC
- Ralph D. Hoard DO
- Henry A. Stevens DO
- Edmund Marineau DC, ND
- Nathan Mehnick DC

1940: graduation **photo** shows 64 graduates (including 1 black and 10 females) at **LACC**; administrators are:

- Charles H. **Wood** DC, PhC, ND, President
- Wilma **Churchill** Wood DC, PhC, Sec'y-Treasurer
- Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, PhC, ND, Dean;

a nearly all new faculty includes:

- JW **Koer** AB, DC, PhC (**Faculty**)
- Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC

-\*Delbert J. Metzinger DC  
-David C. Long DC (grad of **LACC**, June, 1930)  
-\*Thomas G. Kirby (grad of **LACC**, June, 1930)  
-\*Dr. CX Jones  
-\*Dr. T. Joynt

-\*Dr. Alex V. Herzen  
-\*Dr. Fr Friedman  
-\*Dr. Leland P. Roberts  
-\*Dr. G. Friedman  
-\*Dr. OM McCray

---

### CHRONOLOGY OF THE **LACC** (1941-1950)

1941 (Jan 7): **BJ** writes to CS **Cleveland** re: **NCA**, need for schools to work together against **NCA** programs, encloses a copy of a letter (dated 12/14/40) from **Wilma Churchill Wood** DC, sec'y of the **LACC** to **Gordon M Goodfellow** DC, chair, **NCA Committee on Education Standards** (Goodfellow **succeeded?** Crider, who **succeeded?** Watkins); notes Crider's premature 1939 rating of schools (Cleveland papers-CCC/KC)

1941 (Feb 19): letter to **Wilma Churchill** DC **LACC** from **J.N. Firth** of the **Lincoln Chiropractic College**, who writes to Wilma Churchill DC, sec'y of **LACC**, suggests **Lincoln College's** intention to meet **NCA** accreditation standards, but will continue to offer both three and four year courses (Ratlidge papers, CCCKC; in my Lincoln College file):

Dear Doctor:

A copy of your letter of December 14th to Dr. **Goodfellow** has been received and carefully read. The educational policy of the **Lincoln Chiropractic College** is to meet all legal requirements of the various states of the Union and the Provinces of Canada. Toward this end we teach a two, three and a four year course of nine months. Hereafter, however, it is our intention to teach only a three and a four year course and not issue a D.C. degree upon the completion of two years.

The N.C.A. Code adopted at Dallas in 1939 states that effective September 1st, 1941, "schools must conduct a course of four years of not less than 3600 hours to be divided into terms of eight months each." My interpretation of that paragraph is that a

school may conduct other courses in addition to the one here specified.

At the present time it is possible to meet the legal requirements in six or eight states with a course of two years of nine months or three years of six months each. In order to prepare students to pass the basic science boards, we have found it necessary to teach a minimum course of three years. There are now nine or ten states which require four years of training. It is for these reasons that we intend to continue conducting a three and a four year course. In my opinion it would be suicide to make the minimum course four years of eight or nine months each at this time. However, colleges that are preparing students for all states of the Union should experience no hardship by including a fourth year in their curriculum.

It is our intention to complete the **N.C.A.'s** questionnaire and be inspected by their committee on education. We believe all associations and the field in general have a right to know the type of school we conduct. They are then in better position to decide whether they want to continue supporting our institution or shift that support to some other institution.

The course of action we would take if not approved would be within our rights as much as the course of action the **N.C.A.** has taken in establishing the requirements of its code. We would have two choices. First, be approved and conform to the **N.C.A.** code, or be unapproved and continue teaching the courses we now teach. It is quite evident the colleges will do that which is most profitable.

With very best wishes, I am,

Very truly yours,

LINCOLN CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE

JNF/t

1941 (Mar 15): minutes of meeting of **ACEI** at Oklahoma City; CS Cleveland "suggested that there was no **NCA** movement except the Journal"; notes restructuring and renaming of CHB to ICA; CS **Cleveland** nominates Carver to **ICA** Board of Control; Dr. Weiser nominated TF **Ratlidge** to **ICA** Board of Control; decision that **ACEI** will continue despite dissolution of **CHB** into **ICA** (Ratlidge papers-CCCKC Archives)

1941 (Mar 17): Douglas Aircraft Company inquires of the Registrar of **SCCC** re: Charles Russell (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1941 (Mar 31): **J. Gordon Anderson** enrolls at **SCCC** at 1609 West Ninth Street at Union Avenue, begins classes on 10/16/41, graduates from **LACC** at 920 East Broadway, Glendale CA on 9/27/46 (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1941 (Apr 1): Arthur Schramm ND, president of the National Association of Naturopathic Herbalists of America at 2270 Colorado Blvd, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles writes to the **CNP&S** at 1609 West 9th St, LA to apply for another ND diploma; claims he has Post-graduate certificate from **SCCC** and 20,000 hours (of 60 min) to his credit (LACC Registrar's Archives); he indicates that the National Association of Naturopathic Herbalists is "cooperating with the:

- National Association of Medical Herbalists of Great Britain, Ltd.
- Naturopathic Physicians Association
- American Naturopathic Association
- International Association of Liberal Physicians
- College of Botanic Medicine, London
- United Practitioners Association of Australia

1941 (Aug 11): Harry F. Walker DC enrolls in **CNP&S**; enrollment form signed by FD Schuman, Manager (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1941 (Sept 26): **CCNHA** still operating at Ferguson Bldg, 307 South Hill St, LA according to certification of hours for Mitchel M Josephson (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1941 (Nov 7): **W. Franklin Morris** DC, sec'y of the CA **BCE**, writes to FD Schuman, Manager of **SCCC**: "Relative to your inquiry regarding the **Richardson** school [**California Chiropractic College?**; see Apr 1944] students, this is to advise that one of the provisions of Dr. **Richardson** 's parole - if same is granted - is that he must furnish transcript of all students now, and, in the past, attending his school; and no credits for attendance will be allowed after and including October 1, 1941. Further all school records are to be turned in to the State Board" (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1941 (Dec 7): Japanese bomb Pearl Harbor, Hawaii

#### PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class of 1941 (from my collection; scan in LACC photos folder; see SCCC/1941)

1941: **photo** indicates (LACC Registrar's Archives) **SCCC** administration includes:

- Clifford B. Eacrett** DC, ND, President
- Otis M **McMurtrey** DC, ND, **Vice-President**
- Wolf **Adler** ND, PhC, **LLB**, DC, Dean
- FD Schuman, Manager
- EP **Webb** ND, DC **Director of Clinics** (formerly **SCCC** Chairman of the Board in 1934-35; see also Dishman, 1991, who recalls learning foot manipulation from **Webb**)

faculty are:

- Lee H. **Norcross** DC, ND (**Faculty**)
- Claude F. **Gillett** DC, **ND, DO**
- Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, PhC
- Ralph D. Hoard DO
- Norman K. Lovas DC, **ND**
- Ralph J. Martin **ND**, DC, PhC
- \*Patrick **Lackey** ND, DC
- \*George H. Haynes, ND, PhC, AB, DC
- \*RE Dole (First Aid)

1941: Henry G. **Higley** MA, DC is first editor of *Healthways* (Rehm, 1980, p. 329)

1941: Robert W. **Dishman** graduates from **SCCC** (notes he began practice on March 1, 1941), "previously known as Southern California College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons" (Dishman, 1991)

1942: **Wolf Adler** DO, DC becomes naturalized US citizen

1942 (Jan 12): letter from manager of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation in Burbank inquires of the "**Southern California College of Naturopathy**" about employment record of **Ralph Joseph Martin**, who claims to have been naturopathic instructor until November, 1940 (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1942 (July 2): Robert W. **Dishman** graduation ceremony from the **SCCC** according to the College's graduation program; ceremonies are held at the First Universal Church, 1373 So. Alvarado St, LA:

Commencement Exercises

Thursday Evening, July 2, 1942

At 7:30 P.M.

First Universalist Church

PROGRAM

Prelude .....Selected Music

Processional March

Invocation: Rev. Eldred Charles

Vocal Selections: By Georgena Franz

I Am an American.....

A Perfect Day .....Carrie Jacobs Band

Address of Welcome: Dr. Wolf Adler

Hawaiian Selections: By Jonathan H. Aiau

Na Lei o Hawaii (Song of the Island)

Aloha Oe (Farewell to Thee)

Valedictory: Bruce B. Hargrave

Address: Judge William R. McKay (Superior Court)

'The Challenge to Democracy'

Salutatorian: Kathryn Rush Hughes

Presentation of Diplomas and

Conferring of Degrees

Dr. C.B. Eacrett, Dr. Otis M. McMurtrey

Benediction: Rev. Eldred Charles

Recessional

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1942

RECEIVING DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF CHIROPRACTIC

\*

CLASS OFFICERS

FRED R. MASON .....President

ROBERT DISHMAN .....Vice-President

GEORGE U. SILVERS .....Secretary

KIRTLEY T. CROCKETT .....Treasurer

CLASS ROLL

Jonathan H. Aiau	Tom Kadoike
Loy S.H. Baird	Eric H. Kirk
Edmund W. Barringer	George H. Knopf
George C. Benson	Clara C. Lackey
Donald G. Brandt	William D. Lackey
Sigurd Brodin	Harold A. Larsen
Henry E. Burke	Josef Lenninger
Ralph S. Campbell	Cora I. Linden
Katherine G. Cassells	Rav. G. Lovas
J. Warren Chandler	William M. MacDonald
Clark Clopton	Fred R. Mason
Zylpha G. Collins	Julia B. McGee
E. Evelyn Craig	Frances J. McInerney
Kirtley T. Crockett	Reuben McMaster
Antoine DaVigo	Denny O. O'Hearn
Robert W. Dishman	John C. Piazza
Norman R. Eggert	Harry S. Ross, Jr.
Nial B. Ettingshausen	Valeska Sannes
Carlos A.R. Ezeta	Joseph Sannes
Bernard C. Gindes	Robert E. Shelley
Bruce B. Hargrave	Olive L. Shuttleworth
Henry S. Hillers	George U. Silvers
Robert E. Hoyt	Thomas C. Sue
Kathryn H. Hughes	J. Edward von Posch
John U. Jeffers	Ganell G. Voyer
Ernest Johnson	Finis C. Wilhite
Mitchel M. Josephson	John J. Wilkinson

DR. L.E. MONTENEGRO	.....Secretary
DR. D.P. (???)	.....Chairman
DR. GEO. RA(???)	DR. E.P. WEBB
DR. PA(???)	DR. WOLF ADLER
MR. HE(???)	DR. R.C. HOWE

FACULTY

WOLF ADLER, D.C.	N.K. LOVAS, D.C.
C.B. EACRETT, D.C.	JOHN (???)
GEORGE HAYNES, D.C.	OTIS M. McMURTREY, D.C.
HENRY G. HIGLEY, D.C.	L.H. NORCROSS, D.C.
LYLE D. HOLLAND, D.C.	L.G. PIXLER, D.C.
PATRICK LACKEY, D.C.	M.K. SHAW, D.C.

1942 (Aug 24): **TF Ratledge** writes to **BJ Palmer**, notes "**CCA** has organized a 'Committee Against Basic Science' (Ratledge papers- CCCKC Archives)

ADMINISTRATION

DR. C.B. EACRETT	.....President
DR. WOLF ADLER	.....Dea n
DR. R.C. HOWE	.....Comptroller
DR. GEORGE HAYNES	.....Director of Clinics
MISS OLE (???)	.....Registrar
MISS HILDA (???)	.....Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DR. C.B. EACRETT	.....President
DR. OTIS M. MCMURTREY	.....Vice-President

1995 (June): **Chiropractic History** [15(1)] includes:

-“World War II anniversary a chiro research challenge” (p. 52):

The Chiropractic Centennial occupies most of the reflections of members of the profession this year, but or much of the world the 50th anniversary of the end of World War II has also been an occasion for looking back.

In that watershed year the profession was poised for a resurgence that it could not have anticipated: the war years had depleted the student populations – and faculties – of its schools, but legislation which was enacted in 1944 and in January 1945 became the basis of a revival of the schools similar to the period after World War I.

The “GI Bill” paid for hundreds – perhaps a few thousand – returning veterans to gain a chiropractic education. The American Society of Military Chiropractors during the war years had published a “Military Roll of Honor” for those “chirons” who served as both officers and enlisted personnel, in all branches and in all theaters of conflict.

Some of the data remains to be found: how many went into the services, how many received their DC through the GI Bill, how many “GIs” entered practice and how many made the final sacrifice. This page from the August 1942 *Chirogram*, the journal of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic is a reminder of that sacrifice:

#### **Missing In Action In Midway**

Dr. R. William Stewart

Word has reached us that Dr. Stewart is missing in action at sea. That makes us who knew him sad. “Bill” was a fine fellow, ever cheerful and helpful. His sunny disposition was a dominating characteristic of his personality.

He enlisted in the Navy, October 1940, and was one of the first chiropractors to receive the rating of Ph.M. 2/C as a starting rank. At the time of his absence he was serving on the U.S.S. Yorktown.

1942 (Sept 26): **TF Ratledge** DC writes to William Randolph Hearst, publisher of the *Los Angeles Examiner*; notes upcoming initiative Proposition #3 on California ballot in November is attempt by California Medical Association to kill chiropractic profession through basic science legislation (Ratledge papers- CCKC Archives)

1942 (Nov 8): **TF Ratledge** is chairman of the Legislative Committee of the **CCA**, according to letter to *Los Angeles Daily News* this date (Ratledge papers- CCKC Archive)

1942 (Dec 10): J. Gordon Anderson joins U.S.N.R.

1942: "In the early part of 1940, the leaders of the Ace Club, the **California Chiropractic Association** and the State Association met and discussed the possibilities of amalgamating these three organizations which held within their ranks the greatest strength in the profession. Many long hours of discussion culminated in the organization of what is now known as the **California Chiropractic Association**. At a joint meeting of the officials of these three organizations in Fresno in 1942, the **California Chiropractic Association** was born" (Stump, 1947)

1942: Gevitz (1988) notes:

A spectacular and ultimately critical battle over the establishment of a basic science board occurred in California in 1942. Fifteen years earlier, George Kress, MD, editor of *California & Western Medicine*, wrote a series of favorable editorials about the concept of preliminary qualifying examinations. Kress ultimately led the long campaign to have his state added to the basic science board column. Both the osteopaths and the chiropractors had achieved much legal protection for themselves in California. In 1921, each movement gathered sufficient voter signatures to have initiative measures placed on the state ballot calling for the creation of separate, independent examining boards. Each passed by large margins and

gave each group complete autonomy over its own affairs. These laws virtually insulated the two movements from any restrictive measures which the legislature might undertake in the future to interfere with or change the process by which these practitioners were licensed, since laws passed through the initiative could only be directly altered by the voters through other initiatives.

Both osteopathy and chiropractic thrived in California. The DO's had won the right to the same scope of license privileges as had the MD's, the **College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons (COP&S)** was far and away the best equipped school in the profession, and the County of Los Angeles in the late 1920s built a separate 200-bed hospital for the DO's, which became the chief clinical training center for **COP&S** students. Osteopathic graduates from other schools came in large numbers to the state, to the point where 10% to 15% of the people of California relied upon DO's for primary medical care. The chiropractors also won considerable acceptance from the public, and in 1927 the state was the home of ten chiropractic schools. In 1931, of 5910 registered health practitioners in Los Angeles County, 806 (13.6%) were DO's and 1,272 (21.5%) were chiropractors. These figures gave the regular medical society little satisfaction.

Throughout the 1930s the state medical society considered a number of ways by which a basic science board might be established and what form it should take....finally in 1942 the society levied a special assessment on their membership and gathered sufficient signatures to place the measure before the voters.

The chiropractors waged a particularly tough and at times dirty campaign. As in other states, the threat of a basic science board helped to push the various warring factions of the movement together. In a clearly illegal action, the secretary of the **Board of Chiropractic Examiners**, a state agency, sent out a letter on official stationery to all licensees in the Bay area "requesting them to attend an authorized meeting of all San Francisco and San Mateo County Chiropractors" to organize political activity against the basic science board measure, ominously warning that "a complete list of every Chiropractor in this area will be in the hands of the

Board Chairman, and a list [will be] made of all absentees," clearly implying that one's license might be in jeopardy for not participating. While the California Medical Society raised \$50,000 for the campaign, the chiropractors generated twice as much.

In the weeks before the vote, the chiropractors published huge numbers of anti-initiative flyers, sent out hundreds of thousands of postcards to their patients and others informing them of the threat to their practice, took out hundreds of inches of newspaper advertisements, and blanketed the state with 5,000 spot announcements on radio. Their main theme, as ever, was therapeutic freedom, which they combined with a local target - **Ray Lyman Wilbur, MD, Chancellor of Stanford University**, former president of the **AMA**, and then chairman of its Council on Medical Education and Hospitals. The chiropractors declared that Wilbur wanted to be "the medical dictator" of California. Immediately before the election, the **Chiropractic Board** had the attorney-general's office swear out warrants for two individuals who had allegedly notarized batches of the basic science initiative petitions without checking individual signatures. The widely publicized arrests helped to cast doubt on and to question the integrity of those sponsoring the measure. The medical society was outflanked and unable to respond adequately to the sensational charges and arguments put forward by their opponents. Furthermore, the issue, as most voters saw it, and as the chiropractors wished them to see it, was whether health professions had the right to set their own standards and whether patients had the right to pick the type of doctor they wanted. When the vote was in, the basic science initiative lost, 972,641 to 507,421, a margin of almost two to one. As for the future possibility of a basic science board for California, editor Kress, in his review of the vote, correctly predicted that given the size of the margin it was very unlikely that the issue would be raised again and sadly concluded 'Requiescat in Pace.'

1942: Ralph J. Martin (1986) writes:

In 1942 the **CMA** launched an initiative bill to put DCs out of business by requiring all health licentiates to take the same Basic Science Board. It was a good idea, but the bill was written in such a way that the examiners could know which profession the applicants for examination are expected to practice in. This made it possible to find ways to flunk all chiropractic applicants. This infuriated all DCs throughout the whole state, and a statewide organization was formed to fight the measure. Dr. Dan Nash was appointed State Campaign Director, and it soon became obvious that he was having difficulties.

Dr. **Henry Higley** and I met with him, and worked out a plan for him to leave Southern California to us while he covered the rest of the state. We had full support of all the schools of the state, and I put half a dozen telephones in my office, and had women students from the schools staff them and call the doctors of the South soliciting funds to support the campaign. As soon as a doctor would agree to make a donation, the girls would tell them that a student would be right out to their office to pick it up. We mailed out blazers of information about the importance of the campaign and news of progress. The support was wonderful, and after four weeks the campaign was red-hot. The election in November was a smashing victory for chiropractic, and we won by the greatest majority ever logged in a Primary Election up to that time in California. From that time on for over a decade chiropractic clout in Sacramento was a historic phenomena, and the following year the DCs on a wave of enthusiasm formed the new **CCA**. I was a charter member, and our 1922 Initiative Law was our banner of unity. Dr. Duane Smith was the first president of the **CCA**.

1942: SRI (1960, pp. 29-30) notes:

In the year 1942 a common ground of opposition to enactment of a California **basic science law** resulted in a truce on debate and dissension within the profession and led three chiropractic groups with divergent interests to present a solid front in the fight which defeated the proposed legislation. These groups were the **California Chiropractic Association (CCA)**, the **Affiliated**

**Club**, and the **Ace Club**. The **CCA**, with less than 100 members, was an affiliate of the **International Chiropractors Association**, a world-wide organization of "straight" practitioners. The **Affiliated Club**, started in about 1933 and having some 1,200 members, was the state-wide affiliate of the **National Chiropractic Association**, a nation-wide organization of "mixer" practitioners. The **Ace Club**, organized in about 1939, was a fraternal type of organization of approximately 1,000 members, serving as a vehicle for chiropractic social activities ....In the following year these ranks were split by internal dissension and a particular group of practitioners withdrew from the **CCA** and formed its own independent association, the **American Chiropractic Association (ACA)**. There were two primary reasons for this split: (1) that which has been referred to as the **BJ Palmer** "puppet" administration of the **CCA** and (2) the tendency for certain influential elements of the **CCA** to swing toward a "mixer" philosophy. In 1948 the **CCA** and the **ACA** attempted to reconcile their differences, but this effort proved fruitless and the **ACA** continues as the established association of 'straights'

1942: **Chirogram** indicates 36 **LACC** students serving in armed forces (LACC, 1986)

1942: **AC Johnson** DC, ND, DNT publishes **Postural Correction** in LA (Smallie, 1990); see also 1939; Johnson will be a regular contributor to the **Chirogram** in the 1940s

1942: **Joe Shelby Riley** MD, DO, DC authors 12th edition of **Zone Reflex**, published by Mrs TS Riley at 2418 Mayfield AVE, Montrose CA; Dr Riley credits Dr William Fitzgerald of Hartford CT as discoverer of Zone Therapy, shows picture of JS Riley using concussor [file in Instrument Adjusting folder; volume in Palmer/West Archives]

PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class of 1942 (from my collection; scan in LACC photos folder; see SCCC/1942)

1942: \*LE **Montenegro** DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer of **SCCC**; George H **Haynes**, ND, PhC, AB, DC, is new **Director of Clinics**; faculty are:

- Lee H. **Norcross** DC, ND
- Claude F. Gillett DC, ND, DO
- Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, PhC
- Norman K. Lovas DC, ND
- Patrick **Lackey** ND, DC
- \*Henry G. **Higley** DC, PhC, ND
- \***Lyle D. Holland** DC, ND (will become president of **SCCC** circa 1944-45, according to Martin, 1986; will sell practice to Harold D Young DC, **LACC** class of 1960 in 1962, according to Nilsson, 1962, Apr)

1942: **LACC** administration adds **JW Koer** AB, DC, PhC, as **Vice-President**; faculty are:

- Arthur V Nilsson DC
- Delbert J Metzinger DC
- David C Long DC
- Thomas G Kirby DC
- Dr. CX Jones
- Dr. OM McCray
- Leland P. Roberts DC
- \*Dr. Charles W. von Walden

-\*JS Newfield BS, MA

-\*Dr. Alex V Herzen

1943 (June): **LACC** graduation **photo** indicates 25 graduates, same administration (i.e., Wood, Koer, Churchill, Cale); faculty are:

- Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC
- Delbert J. Metzinger DC
- David C. Long DC
- Thomas G. Kirby DC
- Dr. CX Jones
- Dr. OM McCray
- Leland P. Roberts DC
- Dr. Charles W von Walden
- Dr. Alex V Herzen
- \*Dr. Carl R. Andreason

1943 (Sept): Dr. **James F. McGinnis** (co-founder of **GSCC**) forms the "Advanced Manipulative Chiropractic Association" in LA (Smallie, 1990)

1943 (Sept 8): Della J. Francone matriculates at **SCCC** after being referred by Josef Lenninger DC, enrollment form signed by H Rudge; letterhead from **SCCC** indicates "provisionally accredited by the **National Chiropractic Association**, Committee on Education-al Standards" (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1943 (Sept 20): letter from **Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC to "Executive Board and Officers, **N.C.A.**" (CCE Archives #35-12-1938):

Gentlemen:

Dr. **Kightlinger's** letter regarding the announcement of the approved schools at hand.

As an organization, we must make these announcements, but, either Dr. **Nugent** or the **Committee on Education** should have written the provisionally approved schools immediately following

the Convention, setting forth what changes they would have to make to get full approval.

I took this up with Dr. **Cregger**, a couple of weeks ago, since he is a member of the Committee and he agreed to contact Dr. **Crider** and get some action. We will have to expect complaints.

I have had several meetings here on the school question and am making progress. However, have not gotten far enough to make any announcement but hope, that in a couple or three months, to have a good report.

Went to Oakland for a two day meeting last week-end. There was a good turn-out and I think, well worth the effort. I takes a lot of my time attending meetings - a week ago, it was seven nights straight and two full days.

The report Dr. **Rogers** received from the Bureau of Standards in Washington indicates that we will have to find a laboratory and set-up a committee or council to handle the investigations ourselves. Dr. **Murphy's** findings indicate the same thing.

It will be advisable to get an estimated cost for checking these various items, then set up the program where those applying for approval can be charged a fee commensurate with the cost. This, when worked out and put into operation is going to meet with enthusiastic support from the field. Sincerely yours,...

1943 (Dec 23): LE **Montenegro**, sec'y of **SCCC** certifies hours for Stanley Arthur Roland; transcript notes Roland had accumulated 735 hours at **LACC** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1943: **AA Wernsing** DC forms the "American Chiropractic Association" in California (Smallie, 1990)

1943: **Chirogram** indicates 90 **LACC** students serving in armed forces (LACC, 1986)

1943: **NCA** discusses formation of the **Chiropractic Research Foundation** (today's FCER) (Schierholz, 1986)

1944: Benedict **Lupica**, MA (future dean of **LACC**) earns DC from Standard Institute of Chiropractic in New York (Aesculapian, 1948)

1944: JJ Mitchell DC of Redlands CA is employed as full-time chiropractor for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios (Smallie, 1990)

1944: only 29 new students at **LACC**; curriculum increases to 4000 hours; 1922 law requires 2400 (LACC, 1986)

1944: **LACC** graduation **photo** indicates 29 graduate, stable administration (i.e., Wood, Koer, Churchill, Cale); faculty are:

-Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC

-Delbert J. **Metzinger** DC

-David C. Long DC

-Thomas G. Kirby DC

-Dr. CX Jones

-Dr. OM McCray (grad class advisor)

-Leland P. Roberts DC

-Dr. Charles W. von Walden

-Dr. Carl R. Andreason

-\*Dr. Antoine DaVigo

1944: Gordon M. **Goodfellow** DC organizes a new **CCA** through merger of several other state organizations (Rehm, 1980)

1944 (Jan 28): Dr. RC Allred, sec'y-treasurer of the Utah Society of **Naturopathic** Physicians & Surgeons at Suite 321-22 McIntyre Bldg, Salt Lake City, writes to Lee H. **Norcross** ND, **Dean of the CNP&S** re: apparently inadequate preparation for naturopathic licensure (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1944 (Feb 15): Lee **Norcross** ND, **Dean of the CNP&S** responds to letter of 1/28/44; indicates that academic standards have not been lowered despite the drain of students produced by the war, that a short course (50 hours) in naturopathy had been offered to Arizona-licensed naturopaths at their request, and that the diploma had been clearly intended to be "honorary" and not meant to qualify for licensure in any jurisdiction (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1944 (Feb 18): **Wolf Adler** DC, **Dean of SCCC**, writes "to whom it may concern" to ask for extra gas ration for student Della Francone (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1944 (Apr): **California Chiropractic College** is located at 2338 Pacific Ave, Long Beach CA; AW **Richardson** DC, PhC, BA is listed as "27 years President and Owner" according to a notarized certification of hours for Frank C. Johns issued on Apr 6, 1944 (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1944 (June 20): letter to **TF Ratledge** from **Frank E. Dean** DC of **Columbia Institute of Chiropractic** at 261 W. 71st St. in NYC (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives):

My dear Dr. Ratledge,

Although I have never had the pleasure of meeting you personally, I have a feeling of know you nevertheless, as I have heard so much good about you and your college. Incidentally, as you may recall, we sent you some students who were transferred to California.

About two years ago, one of our instructors, Dr. **Francis I. Regardie**, enlisted in the armed forces. Because of his health, and other conditions, he was recently discharged, and he is desirous of going to California, where he holds a license to practice. He is now 37 yeuars of age, in the prime of life, an excellent speaker and writer, and formerly an instructor in anatomy in our school. If you can use his services in any way, please write me at your earliest convenience so that he will not have to make a contact with any other school.

With best personal wishes, I remain,

Sincerely yours,...

FED/fir

1944 (June 24): letter from **TF Ratledge** to **Frank E. Dean** DC of **Columbia Institute of Chiropractic** at 261 W. 71st St. in NYC (Ratledge papers, CCKC Archives):

Dear Doctor Dean:

Yours of June 20th. at hand and glad to hear from you. Also, thank you for the kindness expressed in your letter.

I recall something about some students who were formerly in your institution either enrolling here or at least talking about it, however, I do not remember details about them. I recall that a Mr. Richards from some school in N.Y. did start in to finish his course but when the war came on he discontinued the work. I believe that he was a native of Germany and perhaps had not completed citizenship in the U.S.A.

At present I have no opening for additional instructor but, if Dr. **Regardie** does come out, have him get in touch with me and it might be that things would have changed by that time. Nothing is very certain these hectic days.

I trust that your institution does not commit itself to the "**Baruch**" scheme to steal chiropractic by a failing medical click or in support of the bill now in congress which would place chiropractors in a service situation where they would be subject to medical control through the surgeon general's office. Either proposal is dangerous and it is unfortunate that anyone, posing as representing the profession, should betray chiropractic by attempting to commit chiropractic to medicine or as any part of it.

If Dr. **Regardie** ever expects to establish a practice there is no better opportunity than now in California. All the chiropractors are doing well, making money as they never did before. The only thing is, many of them are so anxious to make money that they sort of conduct a "drugless department store" office and let the patient decide what he needs instead of the Doctor making such decision and more and more people complain that they cannot get

an adjustment any more. "The chiropractors do everything else but give an adjustment".

I cannot understand why so many chiropractors have so little imagination that they cannot determine that the proper practice of chiropractic requires doing all of the things necessary in the complete application of the chiropractic principles which are universally applicable in human health problems.

With every good wish, I am,

Very truly yours,

1944 (July 26): **NCA** Council of Past Executives votes to sponsor the **Chiropractic Research Foundation (CRF;** today's FCER); Gordon M. **Goodfellow** DC of California chairman of the board of the **NCA**, presents Articles and Bylaws for the **Chiropractic Research Foundation to NCA** Council of Past Executives (former Gavel Club); **Goodfellow** is one of the incorporators; on July 27 articles of incorporation are notarized in Cook County IL, and filed with the Secretary of State in Delaware (Schierholz, 1986, p. 3)

1944 (July): **JCaCA** [1(3)] notes:

- "Amputation and rehabilitation" by Pharmacist Mate/1st Class (Ph.M. 1/c) Robert W. **Dishman** DC

- Robert O **McClintock** DC, "President and Dean, **California Chiropractic College**, Oakland, California" authors "The neurological aspect of acute anterior poliomyelitis" (pp. 19-20)

1944 (Aug): **National Chiropractic Journal** (14[8]) includes:

- Francis **Regardie** DC, a graduate of the **Columbia Institute of Chiropractic** and later faculty at **LACC**, member of **ASMC**, recounts his experience in the service in article, "The status of chiropractic in the army" (pp. 19-22, 48-); notes his disgruntlement with the army's assignments involving many menial tasks, private chiropractic care for selected officers and their wives, ultimately advances to

technical sergeant in charge of paperwork, repeatedly rejected for Officers Training presumably because of chiropractic background; notes:

On April 28, 1942, I enlisted for service in the Army. Immediately of course there were the shots and injections, of which the least said the better - save that I began adjusting my fellow soldiers at basic training camp more or less immediately, to alleviate the distressing gastric symptoms and cephalalgia which were the direct sequelae to typhoid-paratyphoid injections. My assignment was to be the medical department for basic training at Camp \_\_\_\_\_. Apart from regular basic military subjects, the curriculum included litter-drill, the rudiments of first aid, anatomy and physiology - with all of which the average well-informed chiropractor is familiar...

And I have written this report, not out of personal rancour and dissatisfaction with my two year army career - though of course this is present and active - but primarily to expose as thoroughly as possible the utter hypocrisy and stupidity of the army attitude. **So long as medical men are in authority, never will the chiropractor be given the opportunity to prove what he can do for the alleviation of sickness and suffering.** The conclusion remains that we must fight, with determination and adamant purpose, primarily to educate the public to the absolute necessity of chiropractic, and by these means force the conservative, complacent and reactionary authorities to adopt an entirely different and rational attitude toward our skill.

These past two years in the Army have proved utterly useless, but to me as an individual, as well as to the Army itself. Registered in my mind remains indelibly but one thing - a vindictive impulse to fight this incompetence wherever encountered with every ounce of energy at my disposal, both as a writer and as a speaker. Prior to my enlistment I was one of those unfortunate chiropractors who was content with his own practice, but who left it to the other fellow to do the political and oratorical haranguing. I realized the necessity of cooperation with others with similar ideals, but.....! Today, my inner attitude has changed. For I propose working with the **NCA** wholeheartedly, as well as

with the State Society in whatever State I happen to function, to aid them in every possible way to whip up chiropractic opinion and power to the requisite pitch, **so that this present unholy and unrighteous condition of things may be eliminated** from this democratic nation of ours.

1944 (Aug): **The Chirogram** [11(4)] includes:

-editorial by **Wilma Churchill** AB, DC (pp. 5, 12):

"Fools rush in where angels fear to tread."

The Chiropractic profession has been becoming increasingly conscious of the need for unity. This has been exemplified by the merger of the associations of California into the present harmonious California Chiropractic Association.

For the past year the thought has been milling around in the minds of the Chiropractors of California, and gradually gaining momentum, that **there should be an amalgamation of the schools in the North, and of the schools in the South.** The ultimate outcome of which would be one big, progressive institution of learning and research for each end of the State.

In any amalgamation there must be some few who will take the "bull by the horns," undertake the preliminary steps, and lay the groundwork to bring about the materialization of the original idea. Therefore, knowing that it was in the interest of Chiropractic and the wish of the profession that such a move be made, Dr. **George H. Haynes and Dr. Henry G. Higley, principal stockholders of the Southern California College of Chiropractic**, and I have laid such necessary groundwork.

Due to lack of time, it has been necessary that a great deal of the preliminary planning be already completed before consulting many in the profession. However, a few of the more active doctors, Drs. Goodfellow, Eacrett, Montenegro, etc., have been told of the plans.

The curricula of the two schools have been carefully scrutinized and it has been found that the students of both schools can be carried through the remainder of their courses with practically no rearrangement of classes, and no delay of the time

of graduation. In fact the students will profit by the increased faculty and the combined efforts and facilities of the two schools.

The Southern California College of Chiropractic and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic have both, in the past, been at a loss to properly accommodate those in the profession who have sought to obtain post graduate instruction. It is **part of the plan of the amalgamation to make available to the members of the profession a post-graduate course separate and distinct from the under-graduate school.** The graduate course will be a progressive one and will afford an opportunity for research and development of new phases of diagnosis and treatment.

While the final arrangements have not been completed, it was felt that the amalgamation would not be endangered by giving out this advance information. Those who are earnestly interested in doing that which is for the best interests of the profession cannot help but support such a program. It has been gratifying to find such a unanimity of thought and desire for the advancement of Chiropractic as manifested by them up to now, complete lack of criticism of opposition to this worthwhile movement.

The ultimate goal is, of course, that the Chiropractic institutions shall be owned by the State Association. And it is to this end that everyone is working. It is only a matter of time before the Association will be in a position to consummate such plans.

1944 (Aug 28): **Wolf Adler** DC, **Dean of SCCC**, writes "to whom it may concern" to ask for extra gas ration for student Della Francone (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1944 (Dec): **Chirogram** [12(2)] includes:

-"Technic: Open letter to Dr. **Weiant**" (pp. 7-?) by **Delbert J. Metzinger** DC, professor of Technic at LACC, who challenges **Weiant's** research concepts (see also January & February issues)

PHOTOGRAPH



SCCC graduating class, 1944-45

1944-45: **SCCC** graduation **photo** indicates 12 graduate; administration is:

-**Clifford B. Eacrett** DC, ND, President (**last listing with SCCC?**)

-Otis M. **McMurtrey** DC, ND, Vice-President

-Patrick **Lackey** ND, DC, **Dean**

-LE **Montenegro** DC, ND, Sec'y-Treasurer

faculty are:

-George H. **Haynes**, ND, PhC, AB, DC (**Faculty**)

-**Wolf Adler** ND, PhC, LLB, DC, **DD (Faculty)**

-Lee H. **Norcross** DC, ND

-Mabelle Kelso Shaw DC, PhC

-**Ralph J. Martin** DC, PhC (**Martin** will become president of **SCCC** during 1944-47 [Martin, 1977, 1986])

-\***H. Rainford Guest** DC, ND

1945: **Ralph J. Martin** (1986) writes:

...Dr. Lyle Holland, president of the **So. College of Chiropractic Physicians**, was having some coronary problems, and asked me to take over his position as president of the college. I agreed to do so, and the next day I found out why Dr. Holland was not feeling well when the sheriff came to my office to close the school for outstanding debts. I was, to say the least, surprised, but I paid the \$1,000 required, and also had to assure the students that they need

not worry, that they would be graduated and licensed as promised. The schools survived and prospered.

-**JD Kirby** DC, future editor of the **Chirogram** [1974 (Nov); 41 (11): 6-10] will later report in an "Editorial" (pp. 6-7):

It was during his [**Ralph J. Martin's**] years in chiropractic colleges that he therefore became motivated to work effectively toward the upgrading of chiropractic education. After graduation in 1938 from the **Southern California College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons** he taught various subjects in that college and in 1945 was asked by the President, Dr **Lyle Holland**, to take over his position.

-**Ralph J. Martin** lists himself as president of **SCCC** during 1944-47 (Martin, 1977); (Holland will sell practice to Harold D. Young DC, **LACC** class of 1960 in 1962, according to Nilsson, 1962, Apr)

1945: **LACC** graduation **photo** indicates 53 graduate (including 12 females); stable administration includes Wood, Koer, Churchill & Linnie Cale; faculty are:

-Arthur V **Nilsson** DC

-Delbert J **Metzinger** DC

-Dr Thomas G. Kirby

-Dr OM McCray

-Dr Leland P. Roberts

-Dr Charles W. von Walden

-Dr Carl R. Andreason

-Dr Antoine DaVigo

-\*Dr Stephen H. Lapp

-\***Francis I. Regardie** DC

-\*Dr O. Wesley Willits

1945: English becomes prerequisite at **LACC**; full-time librarian hired and bookstore opened (**LACC**, 1986)

1945: GM **Goodfellow** DC serves as "organizer of the National Chiropractic Mutual Insurance Co."

1945 (Jan): **Chirogram** [12(3)] includes:

- "Technic: Congratulations, Dr. **Weiant!**" (pp. 7-?) by **Delbert J. Metzinger** DC, professor of Technic at LACC, who further (see December issue) challenges **Weiant's** research concepts

1945 (Feb): **Chirogram** [12(4)] includes:

- "Letter to the editor: Dr. **Weiant** answers Dr. Metzinger" (p. 7) in which **Clarence Weiant** DC, PhD responds to **Delbert J. Metzinger's** criticisms in the December and January issues of the **Chirogram**:

Dr. Wilma Churchill, Editor

The Chirogram

920 Venice Blvd.

Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Doctor Churchill:

I have read with much interest the comments of Dr. **Metzinger** on my research questionnaire. I trust you will be fair enough to print this brief reply.

Far from admitting prejudice, my reference to the **Carver** concept was actually the statement of an open mind on the subject. Any other attitude at the present state of our knowledge would really have been prejudice.

Dr. **Metzinger** seems to misunderstand the whole purpose of the questionnaire. It was not to settle anything by a vote of opinion, but rather to define and limit the area in which research is necessary. As for terminology, such terms as anterior, posterior, superior, inferior and so forth have but one standardized meaning in human anatomy, though the zoologists and comparative anatomists sometimes favor using the term anterior to mean headward, because they are thinking of animals that go on all fours, but we are not in the habit of considering human structure from that point of view.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) C.W. Weiant

1945 (May 25): letterhead of the **California Chiropractic College** at 1916 Broadway, Oakland CA indicates **RO McClintock** DC is President and Dean, **EG Christensen** DC is Sec'y-Treasurer; "Student's Contract" for **Rose Ruth Wright** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1945: J. Gordon Anderson returns from service and enrolls in refresher course at **SCCC**

1945 (Nov 17): **Nota William Walter Nichols** DC, PhD applies for enrollment at **SCCC** for DC program and at **CNP&S** for ND program (LACC Registrar's Archives); Dr. Nichols already has:

-4116 hours and ND diploma from **College of Drugless Healing, Naturopathy** at 1173 South Hoover Street, LA (formerly at 256 West Florence Ave, LA)

- "5,680 Total Sixty Minute Hours" from the **Nashville College of Naturopathic Medicine**, which is located at 220 Boscobel Street, Nashville TN where Dr. W Guy Cheatham is Dean as of 4/18/44

-DC degree from the **Nashville College of Chiropractic** at 220 Boscobel Street, Nashville TN

-post-graduate certificate dated 4/18/44 from **Nashville College of Naturopathic Physicians** at 220 Boscobel Street, Nashville TN

- "Diploma of Chiropractic" and "Diploma of Osteopathy" from **Herzog's School of Natural Therapeutics** in Victoria, Australia (both diplomas dated 12/1/43)

-diploma as "Doctor of Psychology (Ps.D.)" dated 10/4/43 from the **College of Divine Metaphysics** located in Indianapolis IN

-Nevada and Texas licenses as DC

-Tennessee license as Naturopathic Physician

-membership in the **American Naturopathic Association of Tennessee**, dated 4/1/44

1945 (Dec 23): **TF Ratledge** writes to **Earl Warren**, governor of California, to suggest that a chiropractic school be established at **UCLA** (Ratledge papers, CCKC)

1945-47: Ralph J. Martin (1986) writes:

It was at about the time of the end of World War II that the LA Metropolitan District of the **CCA** had the Initiation Banquet, and Dr. **John J. Nugent**, Director of Education for the **National Chiropractic Association**, was present, and announced to the doctors present that he had come to California to amalgamate the Chiropractic Colleges of the state into one professionally owned non-profit college. I had a long talk with him after the meeting, and assured him that, as president of the **Southern California College** and of the Metropolitan District, he could count on my full cooperation.

Dr **Nugent** immediately began negotiations with Dr **Wilma Churchill**, owner of **LACC**, and it soon developed that she refused to sell to the **So. California College**, so we began setting up a new holding non-profit corporation, the **California Chiropractic Educational Foundation**. During the latter half of 1946 I spent a great deal of time with attorney **CP Von Herzen** and Dr **Nugent** putting this corporation into functioning condition with myself as chairman of the new Board of Regents. As we went into the new year of 1947 all was ready, and funds for the purchase had been raised from the profession through the **CRF**, and we put \$25,000 into escrow for a total purchase price of \$225,000 for **LACC**. The escrow closed on May 7, 1947 after a stormy session with Dr Churchill the day before, as she now had misgivings about selling her school which had nearly 1,000 students enrolled.

She refused to negotiate with Dr **Nugent**, knowing he was a very persuasive negotiator. He assured her that this was no problem, that I, Dr. **Martin**, Dr John **Koer**, and Dr Sidney **Milbank** would meet with her in his place. This we did, and after a couple of stormy hours we came out with the school, and the next day took possession. It has operated ever since under the

ownership of the **California Chiropractic Educational Foundation**.

1946: **LACC** graduation **photo** indicates 72 graduate (including 14 females); stable administration (Wood, Koer, Churchill, Cale); faculty are:

-Arthur V. **Nilsson** DC

-Delbert J. **Metzinger** DC

-Dr. Thomas G Kirby (grad class advisor)

-Dr. Leland P. Roberts

-Dr. Charles W. von Walden

-Dr. Stephen H. Lapp

-Dr. Francis I. Regardie

-Dr. Oscar Wesley Willits

-\*Dr. **B. Franklin Miner** (teaches foot adjusting; **Keating et al., in review**; later with **HCC**)

-\*Frank R. Gay PhD

-\*Dr. William H. Munson

-\*Dr. Lawrence W. Rich

1946: **CCC** is located at 1916 Broadway, Oakland CA; **Mecca College of Chiropractic** is at 122 Roseville Ave, Newark NJ; **Ratledge College** is at 232 South Hill St, LA; **National College of Drugless Physicians** is at 20 N Ashland Blvd, Chicago, same address as **National College of Chiropractic** (Bealle, 1946, p. 286-9)

1946 (Jan): **National Chiropractic Journal** [1946 (Jan); 16 (1):5] reports that accredited colleges are **CMCC**, **CINY**, **Lincoln**, **National** and **WSCC**; **LACC** and **SCCC** are absent

1946: advertisement for **George Starr White**, MD's **Zone Therapy** appears on last page of DeHesse (1946)

- 1946 (Jan 2): MM Kennedy enrolls in **CNP&S** at 1609 West Ninth Street at Union Avenue, LA; had previously enrolled at **LACC** on 6/21/38 (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1946 (Jan 23): AL Shakun enrolls in **CNP&S** at 1609 West Ninth Street at Union Avenue, LA for "ND Special 6 Months Course" (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1946 (Feb 4): **SCCC** located at 1609 West Ninth Street, LA according to schedule for post-graduate course for WC Gressinger DC (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1946 (Feb 6): GH Knopf DC (graduated **SCCC** in 1941) enrolls in "Refresher PG 2000 Hours" for **tuition** of \$500 at **SCCC**, Registrar is Sarah Fischer (LACC Registrar's Archives)
- 1946 (Feb): J. Gordon Anderson joins faculty at **SCCC**
- 1946: Professional Research Services of San Diego publishes **Visceral Innervation** (Smallie, 1990); **authored by Raymond Houser, DC, future LACC dean; JNCA** [May 1946; 16(5):39] prints full page ad for the book, but fails to identify author
- 1946 (Apr): **California Naturopath** (2[4]), official organ of the **United Naturopathic Physicians' Association Inc.** and the **California Nropathic Campaign Committee**, and published "in behalf of NATUROPATHIC TRUST FUND COMMITTEE" at P.O. Box 2028, Hollywood Station, LA, is edited by **Charles H. Wood** (p. 5)
- Wood's** editorial notes **naturopathic Initiative campaign** in California; contrasts proposed naturopathic educational requirements with those for medicine (pp. 5, 18)
- Dr. William J. Burton authors "Hydro-therapy for the Naturopath" (pp. 6, 19, 22, 24, 28)
- ad for and **photos** of **Francis J. Kolar's** Laurel Sanitarium at 6425 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood (p. 12)
- Charles H. Wood** authors "Oxygen and cancer" (p. 13)
- ad for **LACC** indicates (p. 26):
- One of the oldest chartered Chiorpractic institutions in the United States - a **school that has taught all of the subjects incorporated in a Naturopathic Course.**
- The **Los Angeles College** has always maintained high standards, and is one of the finest equipped colleges of its kind. Send your students where they can 'EARN WHILE LEARNING'
- United Naturopathic Physicians' Assn.** Inc. includes: (p. 27):
- Charles H. Wood** DC, General Chairman, 922 Venice Blvd
  - Richard W. Curtis DC, Secretary
  - Floyd G. Fisk DC, Chairman, Board of Directors
  - Frances A. Hammond DC, Treasurer
- Naturopathic Trust Fund Committee** includes: (p. 27):
- BF Badgley DC, President
  - Richard W. Curtis DC, Vice-President
  - Frances A. Hammond DC, Secretary
  - Zelmar L. Duncan DC
  - Floyd G. Fisk DC
- ad indicates "50th Annual Congress" of the **American Naturopathic Association** at Palace Hotel in San Francisco on July 17-20, 1946 (p. 29)
- 1946 (May): **JNCA** [1946; 16(5):]:
- lists **Floyd Cregger** DC of LA as vice-president of **NCA**, Gordon M. **Goodfellow** DC at 714 S. Hill Street, LA is on board of executives, and EH Gardner DC of LA as state director (delegate) (p. 3)
- Goodfellow** is also listed as director of the **National Chiropractic Insurance Company (NCIC)** [p. 5]
- J. Ralph John**, DC resigns as State Chairman of the **CRF**, according to "News Flash" (p. 35); **J. Ralph John** located at 1011 E Holt Ave, Pomona CA (p. 63)

-**AC Johnson** DC, ND ("Founder, **Chiropractic Educational Extension Bureau**") is located at 942 S. Alvarado St, LA (p. 63); **AC Johnson** DC, ND authors "Electro-spinal therapy" (pp. 22-3, 48, 50, 52)

-advertisements include:

-**Dartell Laboratories** of LA advertise DARTELL FORMULA 78 for athletes foot, which contains "salicylic, benzoic and tannic acids and thymol in a special absorption base is available in 1-ounce jars" (p. 2, inside front cover)

-**Vitaminerals** Co. located at 3636 Beverly Blvd, LA (p. 41)

-**College of Electronic Medicine** at 1200 Hyde St, SF advertises a "**DEPOLARAY**" (p. 50)

-**Woodard Laboratories** at 2308 W 7th St, LA advertises CHOLAGEST (as an "cholagogue", "choloretic" and to "increase bile production" (p. 67)

-**Anabolic Foods** at 405 South Hill Street, LA purchases rear cover of **JNCA** issue to promote Calpadon, a calcium therapy when calcium deficiency causes "nerve irritability"

-"News Flashes" includes (pp. 34-5):

#### CALIFORNIA

##### DR. NUGENT STRESSES EDUCATION.

To the many pre-arranged meetings held throughout the length and breadth of California have come hundreds of members of our profession to hear the educational aims and objects of the **NCA**, as revealed by its Educational Director, Dr. John J. **Nugent**, New Haven, Conn. Having arrived in this state just five weeks ago, his message of chiropractic education has already been heard all over the state.

Public school teachers, city, county and state officials in the department of education have already heard his message and though they came primarily to scoff and chide many stayed to congratulate and encourage this educator who represents us even in this Nation's Capitol. As the days pass the trying work of presenting this great program in advanced chiropractic education continues to grow greater and the stress is now beginning to show. But Dr. Nugent is happy; happy because he has found not only appreciative audiences to whom he addressed his messages but he

also found the "response" from his audience that has been so greatly needed in this state. If the **NCA** will permit Dr. **Nugent** sufficient time in California we feel this great mission, so newly launched, will attain to mature growth and secure entrenchment.

Due to a grave heart disorder, Dr. J. Ralph John has had to give up his work as State Chairman of the **Chiropractic Research Foundation**. In acknowledging the letter of recognition from Dr. John, our state president, Dr. I.A. Dundas, expressed warm appreciation for the ability shown by Dr. John in his initial organization of the 24 districts in this state. With regrets the board of directors accepted the recognition and offered a resolution of thanks and appreciation to the man known to us so dearly as J. Ralph.

The **CRF** has been one of the major subjects of Dr. Nugent's many talks out here and in all of them he has praised highly the work done by the John's committee in behalf of the **CRF**, and most highly has he offered his praise to its fine and able leader, Dr. John. - Reported by E.H. Gardner, D.C., **NCA** State Director.

1946 (May 13): letterhead of **CNP&S** indicates location at 1609 West Ninth Street, LA; "Directors" are:

-Patrick **Lackey**, president

-Otis M. **McMurtrey**, vice-president

-Ernest G. Johnson, sec'y-treasurer

-Lee H. **Norcross**, dean

-**Clifford B. Eacrett**

"Members" are:

-RV Jones

-Raymond H. **Houser**, DC

-AN Nobles

-Howard **Norcross**, DO

-Jennie Sewell

-Glen Sipes

1946 (June): **SCCC** graduates J. Gordon Anderson and Lloyd Clark

1946 (July): **California Naturopath** (2[7]) reports:  
 -**Charles H. Wood's** editorial indicates 242,000 petitions to include **naturopathic Initiative** on November ballot; 178,000 "valid signatures" are required (p. 5)  
 -**Francis I. Regardie** DC authors "Endopsychic resistance" (pp. 7, 11, 25, 27)  
 -**Charles H. Wood** authors "Oxygen therapy and painful diseases" (p. 12)  
 -Theodor Ira Kowan DC authors "An answer to Dr. O.H. Krams, D.C."; disputes Krams' article in the June issue of the **JCaCA** suggesting **naturopathic law is unnecessary** (pp. 15, 18-22, 24-5, 28-9)  
 -ad: "Learn...IRISDIAGNOSIS" from **Bernard Jensen** DC, ND at 1958 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles (p. 30)

1946 (July): **California Naturopath** (2[7]) reports:  
 -**Charles H. Wood's** editorial further discusses naturopathic Initiative effort, still collecting signatures to place bill on the ballot (p. 5)  
 -Albert Whiting ND discusses "Naturopathic education" (pp. 6, 9, 24-5)  
 -1946 California Naturopathic Convention will be held in October 21-24 in LA (p. 9)  
 -ad for **Charles H. Wood's** "electrical treatment of HERNIA. This treatment can be used successfully in all types, including surgical hernia. Length of time for most cases - 2 to 6 weeks. This is a remarkable discovery, and one that is quick and specific." **Wood** is located at 922 Venice Blvd, LA (p. 26)  
 -ad for "Dr. **Nephi Cottam**, DC, Discoverer and Developer, Craniopathy and Vacuole System, 1017 Arlington Ave., Los Angeles" (p. 26)

1946 (July): the **Civil Service Commission** "agreed to accept medical certificates for sick leave signed by chiropractors" (**JNCA** 1950 (Apr); 20(4):6)

1946 (July 15): letterhead of the **California Chiropractic College** at 1916 Broadway, Oakland CA indicates Robert Osborne **McClintock** DC is President and Dean, Ethel G. Christensen DC is Sec'y-Treasurer; "Student's Contract" for Alice Ethel Rocks and Ella Louisa Rocks (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1946 (Sept): FJ **Kolar** DC's last advertisement to appear in the **Chirogram** (p. 12)

1946 (Sept): "the profession took over the management of the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** and assumed control of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**. The Southern California College was dissolved as a corporate entity and merged with the other school forming the new **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** on May 7, 1947" (Aesculapian, 1948); see also 12/31/46; **Ralph J. Martin** claimed to be president of **SCCC** from 1944-47 (Martin, 1977)

PHOTOGRAPH



Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D.

1946-47: **Ralph J Martin** (1986) writes:

During the latter half of 1946 I spent a great deal of time with attorney **CP Von Herzen** and Dr **Nugent** putting this corporation into functioning condition with myself as chairman of the new Board of Regents. As we went into the new year of 1947 all was ready, and funds for the purchase had been raised from the profession through the **CRF**, and we put \$25,000 into escrow for a total purchase price of \$225,000 for **LACC**. The escrow closed on May 7, 1947 after a stormy session with Dr Churchill the day

before, as she now had misgivings about selling her school which had nearly 1,000 students enrolled.

She refused to negotiate with Dr **Nugent**, knowing he was a very persuasive negotiator. He assured her that this was no problem, that I, Dr. **Martin**, Dr John **Koer**, and Dr Sidney **Milbank** would meet with her in his place. This we did, and after a couple of stormy hours we came out with the school, and the next day took possession. It has operated ever since under the ownership of the **California Chiropractic Educational Foundation**.

1946 (Dec 31): "under the leadership of Dr. John J **Nugent**, Director of Education of the **National Chiropractic Association**" the **California Chiropractic Educational Foundation (CCEF)** was formed; **CCEF** Board of Regents comprised of 2 members from the CCA, 1 member from **NCA**, 1 member from **CRF**, 3 lay members chosen by first 4 members; the first Board of Regents include **Ralph J. Martin** DC, Lloyd A. Walters DC, Sidney W. Milbank DC (president of the Board), Mr. William L. Gleason, and John W. **Koer** DC (Aesculapian, 1948); **LACC** is purchased by the **CCEF**, becomes a "professionally-owned, non-profit institutions" (LACC, 1986); see also 9/46 and Stanford Research Institute report (1960); **Ralph J. Martin** will later claim that he was the first chairman of the **LACC** Board of Regents, and served on the board from 1946-49 (Martin, 1977)

PHOTOGRAPH



Sidney W. Milbank, D.C.

1946 (Dec): Benedict **Lupica** MA, DC of **CINY** publishes article re: increased educational standards in **JNCA** (Lupica, 1946)

1947 (Jan): **Chirogram** [16(3):5] notes its circulation is 11,500

1947 (Feb): **Chirogram** [16(4)] notes:

-ad for **CH Wood** (at 844 Venice Blvd, LA), who teaches "electrical treatment of HERNIA" (p. 8)

1947 (Mar): **California Naturopath** (3[2]) "with Guest Appearance of the **National Journal of American Naturopathic Association**" (cover) reports:

-ad for **Chiropractic Education Extension Bureau** at 942 So. Alvarado St., LA (p. 4)

-**Charles H. Wood**'s editorial (with new photo) indicates a **Naturopathic Bill** has been introduced in the Senate by Senator Ralph Swing and is listed as Senate Bill No. 134. It has also been introduced into the Assembly by Assemblyman Fitzpatrick and is known as Assembly Bill No. 717. The Bill introduced in the Senate is identical with the one in the Assembly. These bills were introduced after a great deal of

consideration was given the proposed text by the **United Naturopathic Physicians' Association**, and we believe that our proposed **Naturopathic legislation** will be favorably received and voted upon by the Legislature..." (p. 5)

-**California Naturopath** is the "Official organ of the **United Naturopathic Physicians' Association**"; Dr. Joseph Andrew Boyle, D.S.N. is president at 954 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles; Dr. Willard G. Jacks DC is secretary (p. 5)

-**National Journal of American Naturopathic Association** (7[6]) is listed on p. 7; **Charles H. Wood** is editor

-**Frank B. Hamilton** authors "Dysmenorrhea" (pp. 11, 13, 28-30)

-**Charles H. Wood** authors "Hernia" (p. 15)

-ad for **G. Henry Ford** DC, "arthritis and high blood pressure, Octozone and Plasmatic Therapy" at 1741 So. Grand Ave., San Pedro CA (p. 26)

1947 (Apr): **JNCA** [17(4):7] notes that E.H. Gardner DC at 2727 S Vermont, LA is chairman of the NCA Committee on Educational Standards

1947 (Apr): **Wilma Churchill Wood**, DC publishes her final editorial in the **Chirogram** (Churchill, 1945)

1946-47: **SCCC**, **Continental College of Chiropractic** and the **CCNHA** all merge with **LACC** (LACC, 1971, 1986; Smallie, 1990)

1947 (May 1) **LACC** and **SCCC** amalgamate (**Nugent**, 1947; Gruber, 1983)

1947 (May 7): **LACC** "founded as a non-profit institution with merger of **Southern California Chiropractic College** (a fund of \$227,000 establishes the merger)" (Smallie, 1990)

1947 (May 8): statement of charges for student Wesley Gibson indicates **Ralph J. Martin** DC is president and Thos. G Kirby DC is sec'y & treasurer of merged **LACC/SCCC** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1947 (May): first issue of **Chirogram** from new **LACC**; **Benedict Lupica**, B.Sc., M.A., D.C. is new Editor and Dean; **Ralph J. Martin** DC is chairman of the Board of Regents

1947 (June 12): according to the August issue of the **National Chiropractic Journal** [17(8):40]: "The **Los Angeles College** has just graduated 140 students on June 12 and Dr. **Ralph J. Martin** presented the degrees."

1947 (July): **Journal of the California Chiropractic Association (JCaCA)**, Volume 4, No. 1; **LE Montenegro** DC is on editorial board; this issue includes:

-**H. Arvis Talley** DC (future president of CCA) is Chief of Staff of the Rose-Croix Research Institute and Sanitarium, 200 N Bascome Ave, San Jose (p. 3)

-**FI Regardie** DC of 3923 W 6th St, LA authors "Hypnosis- Science or metaphysics?"; critiques previous **JCaCA** article on hypnosis by Dr J. Haskel Kritzer (pp. 7, 22, 24)

-**Ralph J. Martin** and **Clifford B. Eacrett** DC of the LA District of **CaCA** arrange for Waldo Poehner DC to speak on "X-ray diagnosis and practice building" on June 3 at the Elks Club in LA (p. 14)

-ad for Los Angeles College of Massage and Physiotherapy at 627 S Western Ave, LA (p. 24)

-Ruth B. **Drown** DC is at 7509 Sunset Blvd, LA (p. 27)

1947 (July 2): **Charles H. Wood** dies in Greeley, Colorado (Gruber, 1983)

1947 (Aug): **National Chiropractic Journal** [17(8):40] notes: "The **Los Angeles College** has just graduated 140

students on June 12 and Dr. **Ralph J. Martin** presented the degrees."

1947: last **LACC** graduation **photo** under old administration of **Wood/Koer/Churchill/Cale**; 140 "night and day" students graduate, including 16 females; faculty are:

- Arthur V **Nilsson** DC
- Delbert J **Metzinger** DC
- Dr. Thomas G Kirby
- Dr. Leland P Roberts
- Dr. Charles W von Walden
- Dr. Stephen H. Lapp
- Francis I **Regardie** DC
- Dr. O Wesley Willits
- B Franklin Miner** DC
- Dr. William H Munson
- \*Dr. Blaze O Bonazza
- \*Lavere H **Latta** DC
- \*Dr. Manning B Strahl
- \*Dr. Gilbert H Schwarting

1947: Delbert J Metzinger DC leaves **LACC** faculty [**Chirogram** 1964 (Dec); 31(11):328]

1947 (Aug 1): **Paul Smallie** DC (then at 216 Pacific Building, 821 Market St, San Francisco) writes to **TF Ratledge** (Ratledge papers, CCCKC):

Dear "TF":

As a follow-up to my last note to you, relating to a need for exposing the **Nugent** tactics, I have now this further information:

Dr **Nugent** was here last week-end contacting Dr McClintock of the **California Chiropractic College** and Mrs **Russell** of the **San Francisco College of Chiropractic**. He gave them the old 'rush-act'. He was on his way to the National Convention and wanted to make a report to the convention to the effect that taking over the two Northern schools was now a reality. In contacting Dr **McClintock** first, he made a sad mistake in revealing his

underhand methods, by relating to Dr **McClintock** how he had not been up and above-board in his dealings with Dr **Churchill**, holding out twenty-five thousand and telling her that he didn't have it for her when he had it all the while playing a hold-out game. And so Dr **McClintock** reasoned out that if he would do that with Dr **Churchill**, he could also do it with Dr **McClintock**. **Nugent** wanted to do business with Mac separately and use freeze-out tactics on Mrs **Russell**. Mac wouldn't go for it, so **Nugent** had to go to Mrs **Russell**. Mrs R gave him the old stall and so now poor Dr **Nugent** has to go to the National convention without the big news that Dr **Nugent** has been victorious in California.

Perhaps you are right that eventually these dishonest dealings are detected by the people and the man hangs himself, -- for in addition to the above obstacles to the "**Nugent** plan", Dr **Nugent** has now gained animosity from State Board Secretary Percy, as a result of the recent attempt of Dr **Nugent** to direct Dr Percy as to what text books must be used.

I admire your travelling to Sacramento and speaking up, on your own behalf, against the **Nugent-CCA** steam-roller, but in addition I would like to see some cooperative effort, on the part of those Chiropractors who know the true facts, in an attempt to inform the Chiropractors of the State who are in ignorance of 'what cooks' and are only hearing and being influenced by one side of the picture.

I regret that Dr Sherwood did not even have the courtesy to answer my recent letter. Minor instances such as this are the influencing factors which lead Chiropractors such as myself to join organizations like the **ACA**, with the purpose of arousing action.

Sincerely, Paul"

P.S. - My address during the month of August will be: c/o Dr LJ Smallie, 125 South J Street, MADERA, California

1947 (Aug 4): according to **Chirogram** 1974 (Nov); 41(11): 11-14:

In August, 1947, the Council on Education was officially created by the Committee on Educational Standards and the National Council of Educational Institutions. It was officially approved by the House of Delegates of the **National Chiropractic Association** on August 4, 1947.

The following represented the colleges: Doctors Joseph **Janse**, Jack **Wolfe**, HC **Harring**, WA **Budden**, A Hendricks, CW Weiant, R Mueller, PA Parr and Homer Beatty.

Doctors EH Garner, T Boner, J Wood, J Schnick and John **Nugent**, Director of Education, represented the Committee.

From its inception until 1970 the Council on Education operated as an autonomous council of the (NCA) American Chiropractic Association.

In 1970 the **Council on Chiropractic Education** was incorporated as an autonomous body and the **American Chiropractic Association** and the Federation of Chiropractic Examiners approved sponsorship of the Council. The **International Chiropractors' Association (ICA)** gracefully declined to sponsor the **CCE**, though a place for them has been kept open.

1947 (Sept 9): Harold A. Houde DC, ND graduated from the LACC in 1922 and subsequently serve as instructor in pathology (probably at **SCCC?**); in 1937 "he became co-owner of the **California College of Natural Healing Arts (CCNHA)**; 9/9/47 became Chief of Staff of the Clinic at **LACC** (In Memoriam, 1958)

1947 (Oct): **National Chiropractic Journal** [17(10):8-9] includes **photo** of leaders of the **CRF** meeting with Leo Spears, D.C. during August 22-23, 1947; Spears had offered to provide his hospital as a research center for the **CRF**; depicted are Neal Bishop, F. Lorne Wheaton George Hariman, WH McNichols, **Gordon M. Goodfellow**, OA Ohlson, Frank O. Logic, Spears and LM Rogers

1947 (Dec): **LACC faculty include**:

-George **Haynes** MS, DC is professor of chemistry

-H. Rainford Guest DC is professor of physiology

-Loy SH Baird, LLB, MSc, DC is professor of public health and jurisprudence [will be listed as ND in **JANA** 1951 (Oct)]

-Oscar Wesley Willits is chair, Dept of Chiro Technique

1947-1950: Robert B. **Jackson** DC was student at **CCC**-Oakland during this period, and served as faculty from 1949-1959 (Jackson, 1991); address in **CCC** in 1946 was 1916 Broadway, Oakland (Bealle, 1946, p. 286)

1947: RW **Dishman** DC helped Lee **Norcross** to develop **LACC's** graduate school (Dishman, 1991)

1947: **California Chiropractic College (Oakland, but formerly in San Francisco)** and **SFCC** merge with **LACC/CCEF** about this time; **SFCC** had been revived by return of veterans from WWII, but **Nugent** coaxed into merger (Smallie, 1991); **CCEF** was later renamed **California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc.** (LACC, 1971)

1947: according to **Nilsson** (1975):

At that time [1929] the College was privately owned as were all Chiropractic schools in those early years, and the practitioners had too little time to spare toward professional organization. As the years passed the enrollment of new students increased, until after World War II, it was necessary to add a sprawling one-story building to accommodate the heavy post-war enrollments. By then, the practitioners out in the field had organized into a growing group which became known as the **California Chiropractic Association**. Among the members of this organization, a smaller group was formed, which, on behalf of leading Chiropractors, purchased the College from its principal owner, the late Dr. Wilma Churchill. She placed a very strong emphasis on academic qualities although because of economical necessities, she had to accept students with only a High School diploma (or the equivalent). The period of those years between 1948 and 1952

were especially rewarding because of the physical and academic transformation the College was subjected to. Everybody was busy, schedules were reorganized, subjects were revised and improved, and a system of audio-visual methods were added to add in the teaching procedures. How did all of us react to this change? Did it upset our former routines? No, indeed! It was exciting, interesting, gratifying! It was as if our College was undergoing growing pains. And then came Glendale! It was quite a change to leave the smaller class rooms as they were on Venice Boulevard and Ninth and Union Streets in Los Angeles to move up to the beautiful premises on Broadway in Glendale. No one complained. All of us were thrilled and happy!

1948: "Dr **RO McClintock** took over the reins as Dean and President of the **California Chiropractic College** in 1928" according to **Chiro-Pulse** 1948 Yearbook of the **CCC**; **photos** of all faculty & administration include:

-Robert Osborne **McClintock** DC, PhC, MC, DSC, president and dean (chiropractic theory & practice, neurology, osteology, pathology, physical diagnosis)

-Ethel G. Christensen DC, PhC, MC, sec'y & treasurer (preventive medicine, gynecology, obstetrics, terminology)

-Frank A. Blue BS, DC, PhC (bacteriology, terminology)

-John Easter DC (bacteriology, pathology, office procedure)

-Vern Harold Green AB, DC (chemistry, anatomy, embryology, physiology & histology)

-Byron Vernon Heckard DC (anatomy, chiropractic philosophy)

-Carl W. LaForce DC, PhC, ND, MC (diagnosis)

-Serafine A. Lemos DC, PhC, ND (physiology, anatomy, bacteriology)

-Eugene H. McIlvain DC, PhC, ND (anatomy, histology, physiology, bacteriology)

-Leo J. Parry DC, PhC, MC (philosophy, technic, clinic)

-Richard F. Savelli BS, DPM, DC (gynecology, obstetrics, diagnosis, toxicology)

-Lester F. Bullock DC, PhC (physiology, bacteriology)

1948: first session of LACC's "Graduate School" **under Dr. Maynard Lipe** (LACC, 1986); LACC Graduate School "formulated" by RW Dishman and Lee Norcross (Dishman, 1991); J.G. Anderson says Lee Norcross was first dean of LACC Graduate School

1948: Linnie A. Cale retires from LACC (Rehm, 1980); she is named Dean Emeritus in 1948, retires in 1953, and continues to serve as a member of the Board of Regents until 1963 (Gruber, 1983)

1948: LACC stops awarding naturopathic degrees, and discontinues teaching 240-400 hours of "herbology" (Homola, 1963, p. 75); new pathology and anatomy labs and new x-ray equipment at LACC (LACC, 1986); Henry G. Higley MA, DC named chairman of Dept of Physiology, LACC (Rehm, 1980)

1948: California law revised to require 4,000 hours in chiropractic curriculum (SRI, 1960, p. 94; Keating et al., 1991)

1948: "the **CCA** and the **ACA** attempted to reconcile their differences, but this effort proved fruitless and the ACA continues as the established association of 'straights'" (SRI, 1960, pp. 29-30)

1948 (Jan): "Editorial board urges **Chirogram** - Journal merge". **J Cal Chiro Assoc** 1948 (Jan); 4(7):13

1948 (Mar): "**LACC** stock delivered to Von Herzen for **CCEF**". **J Cal Chiro Assoc** 1948 (Mar); 4(9):17,19

1948 (Mar): Benedict **Lupica**, MA, DC discusses legislation (Senate bill #972) in the *Journal of the California Chiropractic Association* (Lupica, 1948)

1948 (June 23): **LACC** awards Philosopher of Chiropractic (**PhC**) to Truman A Barrett (**J. Ralph John** DC is **President**, Raymond H. **Houser** DC is **Dean**) according to Barrett's PhC diploma (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1948 (June 26): Leo L **Spears** DC writes from Spears Sanitarium at East Tenth Ave and Jersey Street, Denver to Benedict Lupica of **LACC** re student Dean Deardorff's application for internship at **Spears' Sanitarium** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1948 (July 1): Honora Russell, sec'y of **SFCC** [located at 1119 Market Street SF] certifies hours for LE Colburn (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1948 (July): Benedict **Lupica**, MA, DC, who is also a physical therapist, is newly appointed dean of the **LACC**; publishes article in the **National Chiropractic Journal** (NCA) re: influence of Veteran's education program (GI bill) on chiropractic education, suggests student enrollment programs (Lupica, 1948)

1948 (July): **Lupica** is gone as Editor of the **Chirogram**; Raymond **Houser** DC becomes Editor; apparently no further mention of Lupica in **Chirogram**

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Wilma Churchill Wood, D.C., N.D., Secretary and owner of the LACC, 1929-1947 (photo from 1948 LACC Yearbook)

1948 (Sept): **JNCA** [18(9):27]:

#### IMPORTANT

Warning to **GI Students** of Chiropractic

Dr **JJ Nugent**, director of education of the **National Chiropractic Association**, issued a note of warning to chiropractic students now enrolled in low-standard, unapproved schools giving courses of less than four years. He pointed out that of the forty-six states recognizing the practice of chiropractic, thirty-two states require four years of education for licensure; that of the remainder, ten states have **basic science**, medical or mixed examining boards whose examinations are of such a character as to require four years of education to qualify. The remaining four states, he warned, may quite likely raise their requirements while these students are still in school.

Dr **Nugent** urged all students, particularly GI students, now enrolled in courses of less than four years to carefully consider the tragic predicament they may find themselves in later on when they attempt to qualify for licensure.

He cited many incidents of disillusioned and embittered GI's, graduates of short courses, wandering from state to state futilely trying to obtain a license to practice.

A vocational pamphlet giving information on state requirements can be obtained by writing the **National Chiropractic Association**, National Bldg, Webster City IA

1948 (Nov): **ICA International Review of Chiropractic** [3(5): 2] notes:

CALIFORNIA CASE CLOSED...

400 Hour Rule Sustained

The case of Hunt et al. vs. Board of Chiropractic Examiners has finally been closed with a court ruling adverse to the plaintiffs' contentions. The case was commenced in 1946 to test the validity of Board Rule 17 which increased requirements from 2400 hours to 4000 hours, and provided that candidates have 50 per cent vision and hearing, and no major physical defects.

The trial court held in plaintiffs' favor on the ground that the Chiropractic Board was an administrative body, and had no power to amend the express terms of the initiative act of 1922.

On August 4, 1948, the District Court of Appeals (First Appellate Division - Division Two) rendered an opinion reversing the trial court stating that "It is settled law that when a statute imposes upon an administrative body discretion to act under certain circumstances mandate will not lie to compel the exercise of such discretion in a particular manner."

Plaintiffs requested review of the case before the Supreme Court of California. The petition of plaintiffs was denied in a recent order issued by the Supreme Court. This has the effect of sustaining the opinion of the District Court of Appeal.

Thus, Rule 17 is sustained, and hereafter all applicants for licensure must have 4000 hours, 90 per cent attendance. Certain

modifications may be forthcoming if Proposition No. 16 passes at the general election in November.

1948: **Ruth B. Drown**, DC, a 1923 graduate of **LACC**, is operating the **Drown College of Chiropractic & Radio Therapy**; also operates the Drown Laboratories in LA (Young, 1967, pp. 239-59)

1949 **W. Martin Bleything**, "Professor of Proctology, Pathology and Minor Surgery" at **Western States College** in Portland OR, authors *Advanced Concept of Proctology*, published by Oak Grove Press of Portland (WSCC Library)

1949: Earl Warren, governor of California, vetoes bill to permit "laboratory blood-diagnostic rights" for DCs (Smallie, 1990)

1949 (Jan): Patrick Lackey DC publishes "Are you drug poisoning yourself" in **Nature's Path** 1949 (Jan); 52(12):30; **Nature's Path** was founded by Benedict Lust MD, ND in 1896

1949 (Jan 27): letter certifying hours for Samuel C Marchese from Dr. Theodore H Lawrence, president of the **Lawrence Institute, Inc., School of Massage and Physiotherapy** at 541 North Larchmont Blvd LA; DeChurchill is vice-president; Verlie E Francis is sec'y-treasurer (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1949 (Feb 9): letter from Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D., president of LACC, to Elizabeth Eckardt, D.C. (in my Martin file):

Dr. Elizabeth Eckardt

516 Ogden Canyon

Ogden, Utah

Dear Dr. Eckardt:

We are very much interested in your report on the Utah basic science struggle. Much thought has been given to your letter by the administrative committee of the college, but we find ourselves

unable to participate in any action until you furnish us with more information in the form of a copy of each of your bills Nos. 135 and 145.

We are not in a position to oppose 'basic science' just because it is basic science for this would arouse public antagonism to our profession and do us all much damage. In 1942 we fought the basic science bill because it was unfair and discriminatory, giving control of the chiropractic profession to the medical profession. Thus we were careful to make the distinction that we were not fighting basic science as such but rather the particular objectionable basic science bill which was being offered.

If medical doctors are going to sit on the board and no chiropractors, then you have a just basis of objection which the public will be interested in of course.

Some of us may have to be in Nevada in a few day son a political situation there which affects the college and if you feel we could help you while there by coming on into Utah please let me know right away. Also copies of your bills, so we can see just what you are up against.

Mrs. Martin and myself wish to extend to you every good wish for success in your professional endeavors, and certainly hope that no adverse legislation may be imposed upon you.

Sincerely,...

RJM:gs

1949 (Feb): **JCaCA**, Volume 5, No. 8; **LE Montenegro** DC is on editorial board and is 2nd vice-president of **CaCA** (p. 4); this issue includes:

-OW Willets DC, ND, grad of and former faculty at **LACC**, opens office in Van Nuys CA (p. 15)

-**LACC** grad school offers MS degree, requires thesis (p. 17)

-Chiropractic Research Foundation (**CRF**) California Division established circa 1945 by **J. Ralph John** DC of Pomona; its main project to date has been amalgamation of **SCCC** and **LACC**; **CRF/CA** is headquartered at **LACC**, 920 Venice Blvd, LA (p. 19)

1949 (Apr): **JCaCA**, Volume 5, No. 9; this issue includes:

-Robert W **Dishman** DC, "Formerly, Assistant Professor of Neurology and Manipulative Technic, **LACC**" authors "The incurable backache: a new approach to its cause and correction" (pp. 5, 18, 28)

-**Lee Norcross** DC of **LACC** notes "the **Radionic** Research Society will hold classes in Oakland if there are sufficient numbers signifying interest" (p. 17)

1949 (?May?): **JCaCA**, Volume 5, No. 10; this issue includes:

-Robert W. **Dishman** DC, "Formerly Professor of Neurology, **LACC**" authors "Practical answer to low backache, foot and leg pain" (pp. 3, 22, 24-5)

-JO Empringham DC, "Chairman, Department of Radiology, **LACC**, Member of California Society of Roentgenology" authors continuing series called "Radiology of the gastrointestinal tract" (pp. 9, 28)

-**Raymond H Houser** DC is "Administrative Dean" of **LACC** (p. 10)

-**Henry G Higley** DC, MS is president of the Citizens Rights Association (**CRA**); authors "Report of Citizens Rights Associaton" (p. 12)

-**Lee Norcross** DC, dean of the **LACC** grad school, will "direct the seminars" for upcoming (May 26-29) **CaCA** convention at Long Beach Municipal Auditorium (p. 14); **Norcross** notes **LACC** PG offering in pharmacology: "The proposed course, in addition to phytology, includes the following: biologicals, hormones, glandulars, vaccines, bacterins, antibiotics, anaesthetics, narcotics, dyes, coal tar derivatives, eclectic, concentrations, specific remedies, galenicals, and pharmaceuticls...the modern drugless practitioner should be familiar with every drug which may have been administered his patient by a previous medical practitioner"; courses offered at **LACC's** Oakland and LA campuses (p. 19)

1949 (May): **J. Gordon Anderson** DC takes over as Editor of the **Chirogram** (Aesculapian, 1950); Anderson's letter of 1/10/92 indicates he began as Editor in 1948, continued as Editor until 1953

1949 (Jun 7): Registration card from the **Drown College of Radio Therapy and Natural Healing** in Hollywood CA for Paul Jesse Malapira [who will later be DC-faculty at **HCC**, see 5/16/58], prior study at **Ratledge College** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1949 (June): **Chirogram** paper quality improves

1949 (July): **Ralph J. Martin** DC, former member of Board of Regents, is now **LACC** School President (see Martin, 1949, 1986); serves until 1951 (Martin, 1977)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



LACC graduating class, 1949

1949 (July 6): enrollment application for Edward Irving Downie (see also 5/3/50) at **LACC** indicates Raymond H. **Houser** DC is dean (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1949 (Aug): ICA's **International Review of Chiropractic** [4 (2)] notes:

-R.O. McClintock, dean of the **California Chiropractic College (CCC)** is "well known in California as a cerebrologist and neurologist" and that "dissection will be added next semester to implement the anatomy course" at **CCC** (p. 34)

1949 (Aug): Raymond H. **Houser** DC is dean at **LACC** according to the **Chirogram**

1949 (Aug 18): Chiropractic Forum begins in LA as a **Ratledge College** post-grad program (Smallie, 1990)

1949 (Oct 26): Registration card from the **Drown College of Radio Therapy and Natural Healing** in Hollywood CA for Samuel C Marchese, graduated from **Ratledge College**, also the **Lawrence Institute, School of Massage and Physiotherapy** (see 1/27/49) (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1949 (Oct): **Chirogram** indicates that **Clifford B. Eacrett** is chairman of Board of Regents of **LACC**, **Leland P. Roberts** is Acting Dean during Raymond **Houser's** absence, **LE Montenegro** is VP of the **CCA** (p. 17)

1949 (Nov): "Obstetrical clinic opens at **LACC**". **Chirogram** 1949 (Nov); 18(11):18

1949 (Nov): **JCaCA**, Volume 6, No. 5:

-H Arvis Talley DC is president of **CaCA**

-**Lee Norcross** DC, dean of LACC grad school announces that **MB DeJarnette** DO, DC will offer a "four year post graduate course in the fundamentals" of **SOT** (p. 16)

"first week-end session of **Radionic** Research at the **LACC** campus for the calendar year 1949-50 was held September 24-25, according to Dr. Virginia Herman...of value to all **radionists**; i.e., Paraphysical Approach to **Radionics**, Radionic Jurisprudence, Clinical Observations and Office

Observations and Office Procedures"; radionics class was presented in Oakland on Oct 1-2 and Nov 5-6 (p. 17)

-Harry R. **Bybee** DC, president of **NCA** and president of the All-Southern States Chiropractic Association, authors "**ICA** propaganda promotes disunity in chiropractic; **NCA** fights it with facts; an expose of what is wrong with the **ICA**" (pp. 19, 26, 28)

-**S. Earl Daughenbaugh** DC, age 57, founder & member of the 1st Board of Directors of the **Bellevue Chiropractic Hospital** in Hollywood, dies Nov 5 (p 25)

1949 (Dec 31): Ruth B. **Drown** DC demonstrates her **Drown Radio Therapy Instrument** to a scientific panel at the University of Chicago (Young, 1967, pp. 239-59)

1949-1951: RW **Dishman**, DC teaches at **LACC** Clinic; involved in foot orthopedics (Dishman, 1991)

**c1950**: undated letter **Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND from Alice Catt Armstrong of **Who's Who in California** at 1331 Cordell Place in LA (my LACC/Martin files):

This is a sketch of your illustrated biography as it appeared in "Who's Who in Los Angeles County." The current edition will include the "Who's Who" of the entire State of California. The biographical research will be compiled and published according to the same high ethical standards experienced in past editions, free from advertising and without charge for inclusion.

The first LIMITED edition of "Who's Who in California" will be offered at the same moderate price of \$35.00, plus tax. Please order at once to insure receiving the Deluxe Volume including your biography and portrait.

Personalized embossin in gold on the cover of the book plus a 10 per cent discount will be made on prepaid orders only. We especially appreciate the subscribers to this volume who insure its continued success.

Please make desired changes, approve and return at once. Thank you. Sincerely...

**Martin, Ralph Joseph, D.C.**

*Pres. L.A. College of Chiropractic*

b. Dec. 19, 1904, Lamar, Colo.; s. William Earl and Flora Theresa (Deckert) Martin; ed. Acad. of McPherson Coll., McPherson, Kansas, 1919-23; D.C., So. Calif. Coll. of Chiropractic, Dec. 23, 1938; m. Viola M. Ozbun, Lamar, Colo. Aug. 2, 1925. Career: Educator, grammar sch., Colo., 1923-24; rancher, Lamar, Colo., 1924-26; time study, efficiency checker, Swift and Co., Chicago, Ill., 1926-27; prodn. dept. Chicago Elec. Mfg. Co., 1927-28; rancher, Colo., 1928-31; contracting, ins. bus. L.A. 1931-36; pvt. practice chiropractic, L.A., 1938-; pres. L.A. Dist. of Calif. Chiropractic Assn. 1946-47; chmn. bd. of regs. Calif. Chiropractic Educ. Found., 1947-48; pres. L.A. Coll. of Chiropractic 1948-; contrib. editorials, tech, articles publ. "Chirogram," chiropractic jours. V.O.C. U.S. Army, 1942-43, World War II. Frat: Sigma Chi Omega. Dem. Hobby: gardening. Rec: reading, writing, poetry. Res.: 4065 San Rafael Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. CAPitol 1-0529. Office: 248 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. DUnkirk 8-4725 and 920 E. Broadway, Glendale, Calif. CHapman 5-1251

PHOTOGRAPH



Gordon M. Goodfellow, D.C., N.D.

1950 (Jan): Gordon **Goodfellow** DC's **photo** featured on the cover of the **JNCA**; editorial (p. 6) by **Loren M. Rogers** DC notes that **Goodfellow** has practiced in LA since 1927, was born in Canada in 1900, emigrated to USA in 1922, graduated from **LACC** in 1925, has not missed a state convention in 22 years, was elected president of NCA in 1935, chairman of the **NCA Committee on Education** from 1938-41, NCA Executive Board in 1941, 1944, 1947, was elected member of **National Chiropractic Insurance Company (NCIC)** in 1946 and is now president

1950 (Jan): **JNCA** [20(1)] includes:

-full page ad for NCA "Accredited Chiropractic Colleges in the United States and Canada" (p. 29) includes: CMCC, CINY, Lincoln, Logan Basic, LACC, National, WSCC and NWCC; listed as "Provisionally approved colleges" are: Carver, Kansas State and Missouri

1950 (Feb): 20,000 copies of a "special issue" of the **Chirogram**; 12,000 is more typical circulation (Aesculapian, 1950)

1950 (Mar): **JNCA** [1950 (Mar); 20(3)]:

-Gordon M. **Goodfellow** DC, president of **NCIC** publishes article re: malpractice insurance (pp. 10, 52)

1950 (Apr): **JNCA** (1950 (Apr); 20(4):

-Professional Directory (p. 75) indicates **J. Ralph John** DC is at 1011 E Holt Ave, Pomona; Gordon M. **Goodfellow** is at 3622 W 65h St, LA; Benedict **Lupica** DC is at 1307 Westwood Blvd LA

-**Frank R. Margetts** DC is at 236 Bean Ave, Los Gatos CA, according to ad (p. 76)

-Whittier Polio Clinic, 521 N Picker, Whittier CA and the WHITTIER POLIO FOUNDATION at 112 North Bright Avenue, Whittier CA; Board of Consultants includes **AC Johnson** DC, ND (p. 23)

1950 (May 3): enrollment application for Edward Irving Downie to **HCC** at 7950 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood CA, a transfer student from **LACC** (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1950 (June): **JNCA** [20(6)] reports:

-article by **Loy SH Baird**, LL.B., M.Sc., D.C. of Tucson AZ, "Former Professor of Public Health" at **LACC**, entitled "Powell's 'Pathogen' Theory Explained in Light of Blood Sludge Discover" (pp. 39, 58)

-new address for **Chiropractic Educational Extension Bureau (AC Johnson** DC, ND) is 125 W McDowell, Phoenix AZ ( p. 69)

1950 (June 7): letter on CMCC stationery from Rudy O. Muller, D.C., dean of CMCC, to Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D., president of LACC (in my Martin file):

Dear Dr. Martin:

Under separate cover you will receive a complimentary copy of the book "Psychosomatic Training" by Dr. C. de Radwan, of Vienna.

I would appreciate if you would read the book, make notations and comments, as I am making arrangements to have its contents discussed at our College Heads' Conference to be held in Washington next month.

I might say that we have tried this method of psychological conditioning in our College, in fact 150 undergraduates took the course of study with marked benefit, more in particular those who are now in Clinic who took the course, are heads and shoulders above the internes who did not. Their professional bearing and ability to deal with patients has been advanced by years.

Should you wish to obtain further details of how this course of study operates, you may contact Dr. de Radwan directly at: 149 South Drive, TORONTO; Ontario, Canada.

Yours very truly,...

ROM/jb

1950 (Aug): *Journal of the NCA* [20(8)] indicates:

-front cover features **Floyd Cregger** DC's **photo**; LM Rogers DC's editorial (p. 6) indicates:

Our front cover this month honors Dr. Floyd Cregger of Los Angeles, California, president of the **NCA** Key Member Club.

Dr. Cregger is really one of the 'show me boys,' having first seen the light of day in Tipton, Missouri, on July 28, 1900. He received his preliminary education in Missouri and later moved to California where he met and married Peggy Casad in October, 1920 at Merced, California. They have been blessed with three fine children, F. Merton, Alta Reese, and Gary.

Dr. Cregger graduated from the **Ratledge Chiropractic College** in 1925 and will have practiced his profession a quarter of a century this year. He has been eminently successful in his Los Angeles clinic and now has his son, Dr. F. Merton, associated with him.

He is the past president of the Los Angeles District Association (1935), California Chiropractic Association (1936), **NCA** State Delegate (1937-1944), Vice-President of the **NCA** (1946-1947), and Trustee of the **CRF** since 1948. He has also served for several years as a member of the **NCA** Committee on Radio Publicity.

He has been active in civic and fraternal affairs, serving as District Officer of the Lions International for two years and as District Chairman for four years. He is a veteran of World War I, and a member of the American Legion Post No. 715.

Dr. Cregger has always been in the forefront of all progressive movements in the profession and provided an enviable leadership for the **NCA** during his terms of office. He sponsored the **NCA** Key Member Club at Toronto in 1946, was elected president at Omaha in 1947, and has served efficiently since that time. The **NCA** Key Membership Club is one of the most exclusive organizations in the **NCA**, since membership is limited to those who have enrolled three or more new members in one year. Its membership now comprises nearly 100 members, all of whom have rendered yeoman service to the **NCA**.

His most charming and capable wife, Peggy, has indeed been a helpmate to him, having served as President of the National Women's Chiropractic Auxiliary (1944-1946), and being still active in the councils of the organization.

We acknowledge, with grateful appreciation, the outstanding example of service to the **NCA** that 'Dr. Floyd' and his wife, Peggy, have given unstintingly to the organization and the profession generally. May his enviable record inspire others to a life of service, which brings its own satisfaction and rewards. (Rogers, 1950).

-**photo** taken in front of new Glendale campus includes: Harry Scott, Business Manager of **LACC**; **Ralph J. Martin**, president; Raymond **Houser** DC, dean; Lee **Norcross** DC, graduate school dean; Harry **Bybee** DC, president of the **NCA** (p. 12)

1950 (Sept): *Journal of the NCA* [20(9)] includes:

-photo of **John J. Nugent** DC and Raymond House DC (p. 19); caption reads:

DR. NUGENT AND LT. GOVERNOR KNIGHT OF  
CALIFORNIA RECEIVE DEGREES

On June 9, 1950 at the Greek Theater in Los Angeles' Griffith Park, Dr. **John J. Nugent** received the degree of Doctor of Humanities conferred by the president of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**. Dr. **Nugent** has been director of education for the **National Chiropractic Association** since 1940. Under his guidance and leadership an **accrediting agency** has been established for the chiropractic profession. This was accomplished by the creation of the **National Council on Education of the NCA** which now recognizes and approves twelve leading chiropractic colleges of the nation.

Lt. Governor Goodwin J. Knight, of California, also received the degree of Doctor of Humanities. **Clifford B. Eacrett** received the degree of Doctor of Chiropractic Science.

1950 (Oct): **JNCA** [20(10)] includes:

-article by Dr. Carl F. Schumacher of the **California Chiropractic College** in Oakland, entitled "Interpretation of Malignancy in Light of the Unitarian or Trophoblastic Thesis" (p. 11-13, 60, 62)

-Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D., president of LACC, authors "Healing arts students" (pp. 26, 62)

-full page ad for NCA accredited institutions (p. 27); "List of Accredited Colleges" includes: CMCC, Carver, CINY, Cleveland, Lincoln, Logan Basic, LACC, Missouri, National, NWCC, Texas, WSCC

1950 (Nov): **JNCA** (20[11]) includes:

-Robert W. Dismar, D.C. of Ontario CA authors "'The incurable backache' – its cause and correction" (pp. 17-21, 60, 62)

-Amadeo Vampa, Jr., president of W.C. Schulze Chapter of Junior NCA, authors "National College features Senator

Sordoni at Junior NCA rally" (pp. 22-3, 80); includes **photo** & caption:

Portrayed above, at the left of the lectern, is Senator Andrew J. Sordoni, president of the Sordoni Enterprises, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, being introduced at the Junior NA rally by Dr. Joseph Janse, president of the National College of Chiropractic, Chicago, Ill. Senator Sordoni addressed the Junior NCA on the merits of chiropractic and the wisdom of their choice in following chiropractic as a career.

-George A. Smyrl, D.C., president of NCA, authors "Personnel listing of committees of the National Chiropractic Association" (pp. 31, 70); includes:

**Committee on Chiropractic History**

Dr. James N. Firth, Chairman, 633 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.; Dr. Lillard T. Marshall, 313 Citizens Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.; Dr. A.B. Cochrane, 39 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.; Dr. C.E. Schillig, 514 Riverdale Drive, Glendale, Calif.; Dr. C.M. Kightlinger, 152 W. 42nd Street, New York.

**Committee on Educational Standards**

Dr. E.H. Gardner, Chairman, 2757 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Dr. W.B. Wolf, 207 W. Main St., Eureka, S. Dak.; Dr. N.E. Osborne, 2 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.; Dr. G.A. Bauer, 1608 Bull Street, Columbia, S.C.; Dr. John J. Nugent, 92 Norton Street, New Haven, Conn...

**Committee on Clinical Research**

Dr. C.O. Watkins, Chairman, Richland National Bank Bldg., Sidney, Mont.; Dr. Lee H. Norcross, 610 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dr. J.B. Wolfe, 2222 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn...

1950 (Nov): **W. Martin Bleything** ND, DC, former faculty member at **LACC** [see *Chirogram*, 1930 (Aug)], becomes editor of the **Journal of the American Naturopathic Association** (Hedges, 1950)

1950 (Dec): **JNCA** [20(12)] includes:

-RW **Dishman** DC of Ontario CA authors "The practical answer to chronic low backache, foot and leg pain - Part II" (pp. 15-8, 38-40); many clinical **photos**

-Ransom L. Sare, A.B., D.C. of LACC faculty authors "The role of audio-visual education in chiropractic" (p. 28)

1950 (Dec 20): **Robert Boyd Jackson** receives DC degree from **CCC** of Oakland; **RO McClintock** DC, DSC is president and dean, Ethel G. Christensen DC is secretary, Alton E. Glazier DC is "Chief of Clinic" (Jackson's DC and internship diplomas)

1950 (Dec 27): letter to Carl Jr. from Thure C. Peterson, D.C., Chairman, **NCA National Council on Education** (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC):

Dear Dr. Cleveland:

As you have already been notified some time ago, the mid-year meeting of the National Council on Education will be held at the Mira Mar Hotel, Santa Monica, California, on January 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th, 1951.

The members of the Accrediting Committee are requested to be on hand Wednesday evening, th 10th, for a preliminary meeting.

The following is a tentative arrangement of meeting dates:

- (a) Wednesday evening - January 10th -- Meeting of the Accrediting Committee
- (b) Thursday morning - January 11th -- Meeting of the Accrediting Committee to receive and discuss reports
- (c) Thursday morning - January 11th -- Meeting of the College Section - discussion of school problems;
- (d) Thursday afternoon - January 11th -- Closed meeting of entire Council (approved college representatives only) to receive final report of Accrediting Committee and discussion of same;

ABOVE MEETINGS TO BE HELD AT THE MIRA MAR

HOTEL

- (e) Friday morning - January 12th -- Visit to Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, 920 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, followed by meeting at the school;
- (h) Saturday morning - January 13th (Open session of the
- (i) Saturday afternoon - January 13th National Council on
- (j) Sunday morning - January 14th Education at the Mira
- (k) Sunday afternoon - January 14th Mar Hotel)

Dr. **Ralph Martin** has invited the members of the Council to be the guests of the college for one evening and other suggestions for entertainment on other evenings will be taken up during our first meetings.

On Saturday the Los Angeles group of chiropractors are having an education symposium at which several of the Council members will deliver brief talks but which will not interfere with the regular sessions. This same group is having a cocktail party and dinner on Saturday night, should any of the members wish to attend. The final session should be completed by 5 P.M. Sunday.

On the enclosed sheet are listed some of the topics for discussion as they have been submitted by various members of the Council. If you have not already made reservations please contact Dr. **Ralph Martin**, 920 E. Broadway, Glendale, California. Very truly yours,....

TOPICS FOR DISCUSSION AT THE MID-YEAR MEETING  
OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON EDUCATION -- January  
11th, 12th, 13th, & 14th, 1951

1. Further consideration of the effect of Selective Service on college enrollments and discussion of steps to be taken to achieve parity with other professions on deferments and postponements.
2. Discussion of Veteran Administration rulings, changes as they effect the chiropractic colleges.

3. Discussion of economic problems of the chiropractic colleges in view of changing national picture.
4. Consideration and discussion of rearrangement of accrediting system.
5. Discussion of scholarship arrangements and grants.
6. Consideration of new teaching methods and report from Dr. Muller on progress of plan started at the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College a year ago.
7. Discussion of legal reports for N.C.A. Journal.
8. Advertising of schools (accredited) on single page of N.C.A. Journal.
9. Analysis of costs of student preparation with view to increased tuition charges.
10. Discussion of case history - final form approval.
11. Discussion of national contest on research for Council on Psychology.
12. Report on Pennsylvania discussion.
13. Discussion of formation of Danish School of Chiropractic.

1950 (Dec): Audio-visual department and facilities and **LACC** expanded (Sare, 1950)

1950: Ralph J Martin (1986) writes:

The school was moved to 920 E Boradway in Glendale in 1950, which was the former Harrower Laboratory property. I had put in a tremendous amount of effort to secure non-profit status for the Foundation and the school, and as elected President of the **LACC**, I no longer had a vote on the Board of Regents of the Foundation. When the regents agreed in the purchase of the property, to pay **Cecil DeMille's** taxes, I resigned as president in protest. I was immediately thereafter appointed to the Committee on Accreditation of the **Council on Chiropractic Education** of the **National Chiropractic Association**, in which capacity I served for nine years until 1960. This position involved meeting twice a year with the Council on Education, and evaluating the schools we had visited, and providing accreditation recognition as our standards were met.

PHOTOGRAPH



Cecil B. DeMille of MGM meets with leaders of LACC, presumably in association with LACC's purchase of its Glendale campus; left to right: Robert F. Stump, D.C.; Raymond Houser, D.C.; John W. Koer, D.C.; DeMille; Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D.; Sidney W. Milbank, D.C.; Lee Norcross, D.C., N.D. (LACC Registrar's collection)

PHOTOGRAPH



Raymond Houser, D.C. is far left; Lee Norcross, D.C., N.D. is second from left; Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D. is far right (LACC Registrar's collection)

1950: Polio Foundation of California is chartered (Smallie, 1990)

1950: George H. **Haynes** named assistant dean at **LACC** (Rehm, 1980)

1950: **LACC** moves to 920 East Broadway (single campus); 24-hour emergency services provided (LACC, 1986); new campus in Glendale is former offices of MGM studios (Smallie, 1990)

1950: **LACC** public clinic listing: "**Frank B. Hamilton**, B.Sc., D.C., chairman, department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, De Landas Univ., Western States Univ., Col. Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons, Lecturer, Col., Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons, Grad. School, **LACC** Member" (Gibbons, 1982)

---

**CHRONOLOGY OF THE LACC (1951-1960)**

1951: **Wolf Adler** DO, DC begins teaching at **Ratledge College** under "**Cleveland** management"

1951: according to J.G. Anderson, Dr. James Newton became dean of **LACC Graduate School** this year

1951: Schultz's **Naturopathic Institute of California** in LA (founded 1905) suspends operations (SRI, 1960, p. 215)

PHOTOGRAPH



Wolf Adler, D.C. teaching at Cleveland Chiropractic College

1951: Paul Wendel, ND, president of the **American Naturopathic Association**, publishes **Standardized Naturopathy** (P.O. Box 75, Brooklyn 1, NY), which provides much info re: naturopathy at that time; lists **Naturopathic Institute and Sanitorium of California, Inc.** at 1319 S. Grand Ave, LA, which teaches "osteopathy, chiropractic, spondylotherapy" and other subjects (Palmer/West library archives)

1951-1962: **Ralph J. Martin** (1986) notes:

...The years from 1951 to 1962 were 'lean years', but high recognition is due Dr. George Haynes and his capable and loyal faculty for not only survival of **LACC**, but also for progress in

both education and research. I kept pretty closely in touch during those years with both Dr Haynes and the faculty.

1951 (Jan): **JNCA** (21[1]) includes:

- Thure C. Peterson, president of NCA Council on Education, authors "Council on Education to hold mid-year meeting" (p. 26)
- reprint (p. 26) of **Ralph J. Martin's** comments from the December, 1950 issue of the **Chirogram**:

THAT YOU MAY KNOW

Rumors and hearsay have circulated far and wide giving the false impression that the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** was affiliated with or had sponsored recent attempts to change the California initiative law. There never has been and there is no connection between these irregular movements not originating within organized professional channels that purported to create a physicians and surgeons license.

The college has not nor will it initiate or participate in any political activity to change the chiropractic law prior to an official endorsement of such a movement by the **California Chiropractic Association**. Political discussions involving these controversial subjects were ruled out of order in our class rooms and on our campus many months ago.

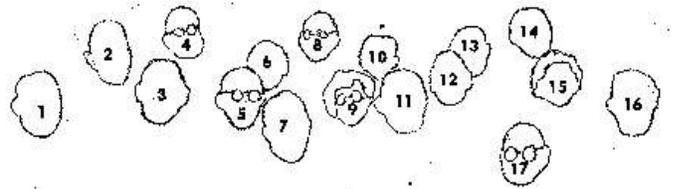
It is the policy of the college that political issues involving questions of changing the scope of practice must be decided by the licensed men in the field and the state association and have no place in the college, distracting students from the pursuit of their courses. The purpose of this college is to fulfill the educational needs of our profession and we have striven to hold solely to that purpose and shall continue with that policy. - Ralph J. Martin, D.C., president, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in *'The Chirogram'* for December, 1950.

1951 (Mar): **Chirogram** [20(3)] includes:

- photograph of Council members in Glendale (p. 20):



"Members of the National Council on Education pause for the photographer as they are greeted at the Belmont entrance of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic Clinic by College officials"



1. Wm. N. Coggins. 2. Thure C. Peterson. 3. Walter B. Wolf. 4. John J. Nugent. 5. Joseph J. Janse. 6. Arthur G. Hendricks. 7. Geo. A. Bauer. 8. Ralph J. Martin. 9. Mrs. W. A. Budden. 10. Geo. H. Haynes. 11. H. C. Haring. 12. W. A. Budden. 13. Raymond H. Hauser. 14. S. W. Cole. 15. Mrs. S. W. Cole. 16. Edward H. Gardner. 17. Lee H. Norcross.

1951 (Mar): **JNCA** [21(3)] includes:

- Robert W. Dishman, D.C. of Ontario CA authors "Chiropractic consideration of the common backache" (pp. 11-2, 72); many photos of the feet

1951 (Mar): **JCaCA**, Volume 7, No. 9; **LE Montenegro** DC is on editorial board; this issue includes:

- LE Montenegro** DC is on executive board of **CaCA** (p. 4)
- Dr Fred S. Reinhold teaches "Hypnoanalysis at Glendale campus of **LACC**"; mentions "**Oakland campus**" of the **LACC**, where PG course in Neurophysiology and Practical Neurological Diagnosis is taught by **H. Arvis Talley** DC (p. 15); **Talley** is treasurer of the CaCA (p. 4); **Talley** is at 200 N Bascom Ave, San Jose (p. 27)

-ad for "The Graduate School of the **LACC**" notes **campuses in LA, Glendale, Oakland, San Diego & SF** (p. 16)

-**Frank Hamilton** DC teaches PG Obstetrics at Glendale campus of **LACC** (p. 17)

-ad for **LACC** at 920 East Broadway, Glendale notes curriculum of 4,480 hours; beginning "In September, 1952, **sixty semester hours of pre-chiropractic college work** will be required for admission"; LACC is accredited by **NCA** (p. 18)

-Gordon M. **Goodfellow** DC is at 3622 W 6th St, LA (p. 27)

-Ruth B. **Drown** DC is at 1517 N Gardner St, LA (p. 27)

1951 (Apr): **JNCA** [21(4)] includes:

-"**Linnie Cale** technic: continued from last month" (pp. 34, 60, 62) in Margaret J. Schmidt, DC's column "Women in Chiropractic"; discusses occipital adjusting

1951 (Apr): **JNCA** [21(4): 34, 60-1] publishes

1951 (Apr 30): semester begins at **LACC** [**JCaCA** 1951 (Mar); 7(9):18]

1951 (June 20): **Robert Boyd Jackson** DC receives "Philosopher of Chiropractic" degree from **CCC** of Oakland; **RO McClintock** DC, DSC is president and dean, **Ethel G Christensen** DC is secretary of the College (Jackson's diploma)

1951 (June): **JNCA** [21(6)] includes:

-Clarence W. Weiant, D.C., Ph.D. authors book review of **Benedict Lupica**, M.A., D.C.'s **Look to Your Spine** (pp. 74-5)

1951 (July): **Journal of the National Chiropractic Association** [21(7)] includes:

-**photo** of "NEVADA STATE CONVENTION AT LAS VEGAS - Speakers appearing on the program: Front row, L. to R.: Dr. **Francis I. Regardie**, Hollywood, Calif.; Dr. **A.C. Johnson**,

Phoenix, Ariz.; Dr. Wm. J. Burns, Algonac, Mich.; Dr. A.P. Arnold, Monrovia, Calif.; Dr. **George Adelman**, Brockton, Mass. Back row, L. to R.: Dr. James Hart, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dr. Clarence Payne, Chicago, Ill.; Dr. Irving Dundas, San Francisco, Calif.; Dr. **Homer York**, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dr. Murray Allison, San Diego, Calif. Convention was held May 4, 5, 6, 1951." (p. 10)

-Margaret J. Schmidt, D.C. of Seattle, secretary of NCA Council on Public Health, authors "A study of the National Council on Public Health and Research and how it functions" (pp. 16, 68, 70); lists Council membership:

W.A. Budden, D.C., N.D., president

Margaret J. Schmidt, D.C., secretary-treasurer

Joseph Janse, D.C., N.D.

Arthur G. Hendricks, D.C.

L.M. King, D.C.

Leo J. Steinbach, D.C.

Ernest J. Smith, D.C.

Clarence W. Weiant, D.C., Ph.D.

Forrest D. Frame, D.C.

Norman K. Edgars, D.C.

E.R. Dunn, D.C.

Henry G. West, D.C.

Annie M. Bremyer, D.C.

W.H. Lysne, D.C.

James T. Kileen, D.C.

James N. Firth, D.C.

Thure C. Peterson, D.C.

Rudy O. Muller, D.C.

Waldo G. Poehner, D.C.

Theodore Vladoff, D.C.

E.A. Grissom, D.C.

Audrey M. Ploudre, D.C.

Henri Gillet, D.C.

Fred H. Illi, D.C.

Francis I. Regardie, D.C.

Belle B. Dearborn, D.C.

James W. Long, D.C.

Herman S. Schwartz, D.C.

W.J. Gallagher, D.C.

Linnie A. Cale, D.C., D.O.

Lee H. Norcross, D.C., N.D.

Milton I. Higgins, D.C.

Grace Bailey Edwards, D.C.

Leo L. Spears, D.C.

1951 (July): **HCC** offers 100 hour post-graduate course in gynecology, instructor is Jules Bernhardt PhD, DC, according to *Los Angeles District CCA News Bulletin* (1951 [July]; 2(2):5)

1951 (Aug 27): letterhead of the **CCC** indicates school has relocated from 1916 Broadway to 370-43rd St, Oakland CA indicates **RO McClintock** DC is President and Dean, EG Christensen DC is Sec'y-Treasurer; "Student's Contract" for Troy Carothers (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1951 (Sept): *Journal of the NCA* [21(9)] includes:

-**photo** of Gavel Club members' breakfast at NCA convention, including GM **Goodfellow**, CM **Kightlinger** and CO **Watkins** (p. 13)

-**photos** of **NCA** convention in Detroit include CO **Watkins** seated next to LM **Rogers** (pp. 42-3)

1951 (Sept 4): semester begins at **LACC** [*JCaCA* 1951 (Mar); 7(9):18]

1951 (Sept): **HCC**, located at 7950 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood CA, is approved by the CA **BCE** and by the State Dept of Education for training veterans under the GI bill; **tuition** is \$1,795 according the *Los Angeles District, CCA News Bulletin* (1951 Sept; 2(4):4)

1951 (Sept): *Journal of the NCA* [21(10)] includes:

-Dr. Carl F. Schumacher of San Francisco, faculty member of the California Chiropractic College, publishes "Pangamic acid sodium - a newly isolated crystalline water-soluble factor" (pp. 23, 60)

-**photo** of "OFFICERS OF THE OAKLAND UNIT OF THE CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, L. to R.: Dr. Rae Harrelson, treasurer; Dr. G.A. Donatello, president; Dr. M.E. Bonds, secretary; Dr. John Harrelson, second vice-president. This picture was taken during the annual banquet held September 13 at the new building of the **California Chiropractic College** (p. 41)

-"RADIONIC NOT CHIROPRACTIC COURT RULES" (p. 44):

Superior Judge Ralph McGee, of Amador County, held in an opinion here recently that licensed chiropractors cannot charge patients for radionic treatments since radionics is not chiropractic.

Decision came in a ruling by which the court refused to order Mrs. Josephine DePonzi Doren, residing at Seattle, Wash., to pay the Credit Bureau of San Jose \$123.40 for a course of treatments she had received between Feb. 7 and Sept. 8, 1947, from Dr. John W. Wehringer, 1715 The Alameda.

The credit bureau was assigned the account for collection.

The court said during the seven-month interval, Mrs. Doren made seventy-eight visits to Dr. Wehringer's office, seeking a cure for headaches. On seven visits she received manual adjustments of her spinal column, on eight visits was sold concentrated foods, Dr. Wehringer prescribed, and on other occasions was given radionic treatments. These consisted, the court said, of "high frequency **radio** waves to produce a stimulating or relaxing effect" on her body.

Evidence showed, the court declared. Dr. Wehringer's total bill was \$284.98 plus a \$36.75 charge for the concentrated foods. She paid \$195, and then stopped payments.

Value of the seven manual spinal adjustments she received, the court stated, was far less than the \$195.

Radionic treatments are not chiropractic treatments," the court held, "and the defendant is not obliged to pay for them."

Mrs. Doren was represented by Bruce L. Griswold, attorney at law.

Decision overruled a contrary finding by Justice John Dempsey.

1951 (Oct 10): letter on Ratledge College stationery from Carl S. Cleveland, Sr., D.C. to Vinton F. Logan, D.C. (in my Ratlege files):

Dear Dr. Logan:

California requires only 120 hours of Physiotherapy and no Minor Surgery. We teach the 120 hours of physiotherapy strictly to meet the laws' requirement and no more. This cycles over an 8 months period every 28 months. In other words, we do not teach physiotherapy for a period of 20 months out of each 28 months. We are teaching physiotherapy daily for the rest of this semester, approximately 40 hours remaining. Then, we do not plan giving any physiotherapy for 20 months.

You have fine men and we would like to accommodate you. But, naturally we are minimizing physiotherapy and do not want to emphasize it more than actually necessary.

Dr. Carl told me that he had agreed to play the recording for you some time when you were in Kansas City.

There are many influences, as you know, out here working to destroy Chiropractic. We are working closely with Palmer and Ratledge Graduates. If you feel that we could be of service to you, Chiropractic, and your graduates here in an organization way, please advise us accordingly as we will be glad to work with you and with them. If you have any suggestions, feel free to advise us.

With kindest regards to you and your Institution, I am

Very sincerely yours,...

CSC/an

1951 (Oct): Loy SH Baird, LLB, MSc, DC, ND, former professor public health and jurisprudence at **LACC** (see 1947) relocates from Tucson AZ to Redlands CA according to news item in the **Journal of the American Naturopathic**

**Physicians & Surgeons Association (JANA)** 1951 (Oct); 4(6): 10

1951 (Dec): **JNCA** [21(12)] includes:

-“News Flashes: California” (pp. 44, 46):

#### RADIONICS DEVICE IS WORTHLESS

Promotion of “radio” machines for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and every other serious disease was the most bizarre violation of the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act tried in the Federal courts in September, the Food and Drug Administration stated October 17th. **Ruth B. Drown**, Los Angeles chiropractor, was found guilty by a jury. Judge Harry C. Westover will pronounce sentence October 19.

Dr. **Drown** claimed that her machines can “tune in” the organs of the body with a single drop of the patient’s blood, or two drops if the patient can’t be there in person. This remote control is effective even when the operator does not know the patient’s whereabouts, according to the Drown teachings. At the 2-week jury trial in Los Angeles, one defense witness, a long-time patient of Dr. **Drown’s**, said she had been treated successfully from Los Angeles when she contracted pneumonia at Atlantic City, N.J. She said she believed she would be healed even if she had an automobile accident in Moscow and the Drown machine had to tune in through the Iron Curtain.

FDA said the promoter claimed in leaflets and circulars that the only current used is that of “the patient’s own body energy of life force.” By tuning in on the radio frequency of the disease, according to Dr. **Drown**, the diseased cells automatically fall away. Her followers are careful to preserve their “body magnetism.” At the trial one gave enthusiastic endorsement to the **Drown** admonition against shower baths. He explained that water is a conductor which would connect the patient with the vibrations of the sewer.

The trial had its tragic side, FDA reported. The Government’s key case history was that of a woman treated for cancer of the breast by the **Drown Radio Therapeutic Instrument** until her case became too advanced for successful surgery.

Government experts prominent in the fields of medical and chiropractic treatment, radio, and physics testified at the trial that the machines were worthless. - News Release - Federal Security Agency, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.

1951 (Dec 28): letter from Paul O. Parr, D.C., president of Carver Chiropractic College, on college stationery; this will lead to the formation of the NAACSC (in my Carver files):

TO ALL CHIROPRACTIC SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES ON THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT:

After considerable discussion with the heads of other schools at the last several State Association meetings and much correspondence in the last sixty days, it seems to have fallen my lot to extend to you an invitation to attend a meeting, the date for which is tentatively set as March 8, 1952, the location for which is tentatively set for Chicago, since it is centrally located and has excellent transportation possibilities.

The purpose of this meeting is the discussion of school problems by school men. You are cordially invited to be represented by any or all bona fide representatives of your school. We urge that you be represented by at least one of your clear-thinking, forward-looking authorities.

In recent correspondence with deans and presidents of chiropractic colleges I have made many suggestions as to possibilities of organization of schools, etc. I had thought at first that I would include in this invitation a proposed outline for a school organization. I had even thought of stating my position as to having **another accrediting association**, but I have been advised by the president of one of the chiropractic colleges that this might be taken on the part of some of you as meaning that decisions have been made, when they have not. Should like to quote three sentences from this great educator's letter to me:

"I feel the only thing that is needed is an invitation to the schools to attend a called meeting, which would contain a designated place and time to consider mutual problems for the benefit of all. At the conclusion of such a meeting an association of chiropractic schools and colleges might be

formed if that was the consensus of opinion of those in attendance. By this I mean that any action that might be taken and the nature of any association that might be formed would entirely depend upon those attending the meeting."

It is a little difficult for me to inculcate in this letter the urgency I feel without discussing some of the problems of endangering the proposition by giving the impression that conclusions have already been formed. So, again let me invite you and even strongly urge you that in the interest of unity and advancement of our profession and toward the goal of better health services for our people, please, let us once get the brains of the school business into a close-harmony meeting.

Sincerely yours,...

POP:bp

-attached is a list of chiropractic schools and addresses:

ATLANTIC STATES CHIROPRACTIC INST., 699 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, 1803 Prospect, Kansas City 1, Missouri.

BEBOUT CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 1718 North meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 1916 Broadway, Oakland, California.

CANADIAN MEMORIAL CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 252 Bloor St., West, Toronto, Ont. Can.

CARVER CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 521 West 9th Avenue, Oklahoma city, Oklahoma

CHIROPRACTIC INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, 152 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

CLEVELAND CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 3724 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 119 West Franklin ST., Baltimore, Md.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 261 West 71st Street, New York, New York.

CONTINENTAL CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 2024 West 6th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 336 North Robert Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

INSTITUTE OF THE SCIENCE AND ART OF CHIROPRACTIC, 55 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

KANSAS STATE CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 1502 East Central, Wichita, Kansas.

LINCOLN CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 633 North Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LOGAN BASIC COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 7701 Florissant Road, St. Louis, Missouri.

LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 920 E. Broadway, Glendale, California.

MISSOURI CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 3117 Lafayette Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 20 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

NORTHWESTERN CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 2422 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

O'NEILL-ROSS CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 412 East Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

PALMER SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC, Brady Street, Davenport, Iowa.

RATLEDGE CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 3511 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

REST VIEW UNIVERSITY OF CHIROPRACTIC, 416 West 125th St., Seattle, Washington.

REAVER SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

SAN FRANCISCO CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE, 1122 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Calif.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 1609 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

TEXAS COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 618 Myrtle Street, San Antonio, Texas

UNIVERSITY OF NATURAL HEALING ARTS, 1600 Logan Street, Denver, Colorado.

WESTERN COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC, 1419 Stout Street, Denver, Colorado.

WESTERN STATES COLLEGE, 4525 S.E. 63rd Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

1952 (May): **JNCA** [22(5)] includes:

-“News flashes: California” (p. 41):

#### DR. BAIRD ACQUITTED OF CHARGES

Dr. L.S.H. Baird, Redlands, Calif., consultant, was acquitted of all charges of mail fraud after trial in the federal court in Tucson, Ariz., the subject matter of which was his radionic analysis service to the profession.

The government's case was presented by a post office inspector and physician for the Federal Food and Drug Administration and involved switched and duplicate blood specimens submitted in the name of a fictitious “Dr. W.F. Callas, Washington, D.C.” Two local medical men also testified. The defense was quickly able to show that neither the specimens were properly prepared nor the case histories correctly reported despite the usual instructions. Moreover, it developed in the testimony of the government witnesses that they were completely unable to interpret Dr. Baird's reports, again in spite of an available paper on the subject.

An able defense was made by local counsel, John F. Molloy, Esq., or Dr. Baird who was formerly public relations chairman of the Tucson County Naturopathic Physicians' Society and earlier was professor of public health and jurisprudence at the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

Key defense witnesses were Dr. Robert T. Lustig, Grand Rapids, Mich., osteopathic physician and surgeon and instructor in atomic medicine, and Mr. Thomas G. Hieronymus, Kansas City, Mo., electrical engineer and president of Radiation Laboratories. The latter offered graphs based upon the questioned reports which demonstrated that duplication was found and showed evidence of contamination of the specimens.

Dr. Grace Bailey Edwards, Los Angeles, pioneer in pathometry, appeared for the defendant, and he was also supported by several local practitioners, including two state board members, who testified to his character and the accuracy and usefulness of his reports. Dr. Baird, taking the stand in his own defense, pointed out he had been a victim of deception from the beginning in the case.

1952 (July): **JNCA** [22(7)] includes:

-two-page centerfold ad for NCA-accredited schools lists the following "Nationally Approved Four Year Courses": CMCC, CINY, Cleveland, Lincoln, Logan Basic, LACC, Missouri, National, NWCC, Texas, WSCC

1952 (July): **ICA Review** [7(1)] includes:

-**photos** of the **CCC/California Chiropractic College** of Oakland and the **LACC** (p. 8)

-"Directory of Chiropractic Schools and colleges" lists:

\***California Chiropractic College** at 370 43rd St., Oakland; Telephone HU 3-7470; R.O. McClintock, D.C. is President and Dean; Ethel G. Christensen, D.C. is Registrar; enrollment dates are January 2, April 30 and September 1; **CCC** offers a course of "4 years of 9 months" involving 4,480 hours; high school diploma is required for admission; D.C., Ph.C. and M.C. degrees are offered; six full time faculty, 4 part-time instructors (p. 9)

\***Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** at 920 East Broadway, Glendale 5 CA; Sidney W. Milbank, D.C.. is President; Raymond H. Houser, D.C. is Dean; Regina Ryan is Registrar; enrollment dates are February and September; **LACC** offers a course of "4 years of 9 months"; "two years of college" are required for admission; D.C. degrees is offered; eleven instructors (p. 9)

1952: **LACC** becomes "first?" to require 2-yr pre-professional college for admission (LACC, 1986); however, these requirements are rescinded in 1955 (Homola, 1963)

1952: RW **Dishman** DC starts first holistic corporation for chiropractic (Dishman, 1991)

1952: Bernard **Jensen** DC, ND of Escondido CA publishes *The Science & Practice of Iridology*; notes that RM **McLain** DC, ND lives in Oakland

1952 (Mar 7): letter from Paul O. Parr, D.C., President of the **NAACSC** to R.O. McClintock, D.C., President of the **California Chiropractic College** at 370 43rd St, Oakland 9, California (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC):

Dear Dr. McClintock:

I had upon my return correspondence from you dated February 29th. I am very glad to hear from you regarding your favorable sentiments toward our deliberations.

You will no doubt be happy to hear that we formed the North American Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges, the press release for which is herewith enclosed for your information. I should like to personally, as a member, and officially, as President of the new Association, invite you to write me a letter applying to be considered for membership.

I personally assure you that we are not forming for the purpose of combat, debate or argument with any other organization, but only to further those points upon which we agree for the mutual advancement of our profession and our institutions, and urge you to join us in these laudable endeavors.

I feel quite sure that if you submit a letter of request to be considered a member, we can circulate the request among the members and obtain full consent of membership. I am sure it will enthruse those of us who are already members to have you join us and I feel quite sure that your counsel and advice would be of great aid to us. It is altogether possible that this strength, prestige and support can be of considerable moral and material aid to us.

Sorry to hear of the illness of your Secretary and more deeply sorry that your institution could not be represented at the conference. There were other institutions that were similarly

prevented from attending that we have hopes will associate themselves as I am inviting you to do. Sincerely,...

1952 (Apr 1): letter on Carver College stationery from Paul O. Parr, D.C., president, at 521 Northwest Ninth St., Oklahoma City (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC, attached to Carl Jr.'s letter to Vinton Logan dated 6/20/52):

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN  
ASSOCIATION OF CHIROPRACTIC SCHOOLS AND  
COLLEGES:

I would like to draw your attention to the following items:

- (1) I have not heard from most of you regarding the date I suggested in my last letter for the next meeting. This should be attended to as soon as possible so the date can be set and the reservations made at the hotel.
- (2) The North American Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges has been chartered under the laws of Oklahoma as a non-profit corporation for educational and scientific purposes. Work is going forward in the office of the Secretary to have copyright processes on the name.
- (3) I have had brought to my attention by one of the member schools an application blank for listing in the College Blue JBook. It is suggested by this school that you note that the International Chiropractors Association and the North American Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges have not been listed in the key to abbreviations to be used. It has been suggested that an asterisk be put in this column on the form and that other appropriate material be substituted at the bottom. Example: International Chiropractors Association and/or member of North American Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges. It is suggested that a listing in the Blue Book would be of some prestige and will no doubt serve to introduce to them the fact that we have a North American Association of Chiropractic Schools and Colleges. An application blank will be enclosed so that you may use it if you so desire.

- (4) Correspondence has been received from the International Chiropractic College, Inc., Dayton, Ohio and from Dr. **McClintock** from California. These two institutions have been written letters inviting them to join with us in the Association. It is believed at the present time that they will avail themselves of this invitation.

1952-1955: Leonard J. **Savage** DC studies at **HCC** after receiving DC in 1952 from the **Cleveland/Ratledge College** (Rehm, 1980); graduates in 1955 (see **HCC** Yearbook, 1955)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Leonard J. Savage, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1953: **J. Gordon Anderson** MS, DC discontinues as Editor of **Chirogram**, begins as Dean of **LACC** Graduate School, serving until 1964 (Anderson letter of 1/10/92)

1953: George H. **Haynes**, MS, DC named "**CEO**" of **LACC**, continues until 1974, then president until 1976 (Rehm, 1980, p. 329)

1953: AV **Nilsson** completes dissection of Bonzo at **LACC** (Gruber, 1984)

1953: Linnie A. **Cale** receives life-membership in the CCA (Rehm, 1980)

1953 (July): HG **Higley** DC, MS presents his "Proposal for the establishment of research in the chiropractic colleges" to the NCA Council of Education at their convention at the Statler Hotel in LA (Higley, 1953); GM Goodfellow DC serves as chairman of the NCA's convention (Rehm, 1980)

1953 (Apr): **Bernard Jensen** DC, ND of LA advertises his book *The Science and practice of iridology* in the *Journal of the American Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons Association* (JANA) 1953 (Apr); 6(1):15

1954: Herb Magee Jr. graduates from LACC (see memo, 1/11/95)

1954: George H. **Haynes**, MS,DC, CEO of **LACC**, becomes president of **CCE** (Rehm, 1980)

1954: (In memorian, 1975) notes:

CB **Von Herzen**, of Los Angeles, passed away after a brief illness. An attorney of note, Von Herzen was legal counsel for the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** since 1954.

He was deeply involved in **LACC's** organizational period, and in the amalgamation of several schools that gave rise to the Los Angeles College.

Mr. Von Herzen was also, for over 30 years, legal representative in California for the **National Chiropractic Association**, later the **American Chiropractic Association**, and also of the **National Chiropractic Insurance Company**.

1954 (Jan): **AC Johnson** DC, ND of San Diego is 2nd vice-president of the **American Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons Association** (ANPSA/ANA) according to the *Journal of the American Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons Association* (JANA) 1954 (Jan); 6(10):16

1954 (Feb): **OCA News**, published by the Oklahoma Chiropractic Association at 521 NW 9th Street, Oklahoma City, (from Cleveland papers, CCC/KC; in my Carver College file) notes:

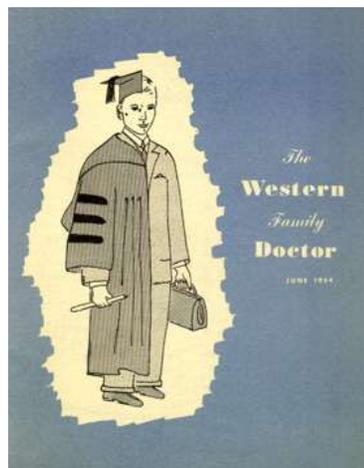
- "Obstetrics is a pain in the neck" by **Frank B. Hamilton** DC (pp. 15-6)

1954 (May): Otis M. **McMurtrey** DC, ND lectures and demonstrates manipulative methods to **Arizona Association of Naturopathic Medicine** according to "State News." *Journal of the American Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons Association* (JANA) 1954 (May); 7(2):14

1954 (Jun 16): **Robert B. Jackson** DC receives Doctor of Naturopathy degree from California Chiropractic College of Oakland; **G. Stanley Hesse** DC is "President & Dean," replacing **RO McClintock** DC, DSC; Richard Jerome DC, ND is "Secretary," replacing Ethel G Christensen DC (Jackson's diploma)

1954 (June): *The Western Family Doctor*, "The Business Magazine of The Natural Healing Arts Professions," edited by Leo E. Montenegro, D.C., N.D., includes photographs:

-cover image:



-"HOLLYWOOD COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATING CLASS, JUNE 1954" (p. 2)



L to R – Back Row: Douglas LeRoy Meins; Ernest V. Athenour; Marcus I. Brown; Edward F. Prisby; Mitchell C. Truitt; Rayfield Arnonow, D.S.C.; Samuel Kanter; Thayer Stine; Thomas A. Shields; Edward Hazan; Waldo Young; Robert M. Chastain; Edward Baker; Norval W. Ward; Eugene J. Kraemer; Pauline Meritt; Mary Jo Boudwin; Raul N. Salcido; Anthony A. Rodriguez

“LOS ANGELES COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC GRADUATING CLASS, JUNE 1954” (p. 6); photograph:



1954 (July): **Ralph J. Martin** ScD, DC, former president of **LACC** and now member of the **NCA's** Committee on Accreditation publishes: Modern chiropractic education. **Journal of the National Chiropractic Association** 1954; 24(7):24-5

PHOTOGRAPH



LACC graduating class, January, 1955

PHOTOGRAPH



Helen Sanders, D.C.

1954 (Oct): **Chirogram** [22(10)] includes:

-Floyd Cregger, D.C. authors "LACC trustees become autonomous body" (p. 24); notes that NCA and CRF will no longer appoint regents to LACC Board, which becomes self-propagating

1955: **HCC** "(Hollywood College School of Chiropractic)" publishes *Fait Accompli*, its 1955 Yearbook:

-notes school was founded in 1922 (p. 3); [as **Pasadena College of Chiropractic**, by Weberg on 1/22/22; in 1948 became **Drown College**, in 1949 **HCC**]; administraton include:

-**photo** (p. 6) of **Helen Sanders** DC, President (and owner according to **Dishman** interview, 1991); 1932 co-author with husband John **Hurley** DC of **Aquarian Age Healing**); administration includes:

-**photo** of **H Rainford Guest** DC, Dean (p. 4)

-**photo** of Dr. Fred Nokes, Asst Dean (p. 8)

-Ruth L. Hood, Registrar (p. 17)

-CR Garvai, Director of Admissions and Credentials (p. 17)

-Eunice Straub, Recorder (p. 18)

-Don Blaha, Assistant to Credentials Officer (p. 18)

-also **photo** of Board of Regents (p. 10)

-Dr. Louis T. Smithson

-Dr. Merwin W. Maddux

-Helen E. **Sanders** DC (931 South Alvarado LA; p. 56)

-B. Franklin **Miner** DC (5343 Crenshaw Blvd, LA; p. 54)

-Dr Van W McElwain

also photo of Board of Advisors: (p. 10)

-Dr William Madison II

-Dr Myer Grove

-Dr Evelyn E. Scherbert

-Dr Joseph A. Berg

-Delbert J. **Metzinger** DC (8140 E 2nd St, Downey CA; p. 59)

-**photos** of faculty (pp. 12-16):

-Dr William Madison II, Ob/Gyn

-Dr **Kenneth Barron**, Diagnosis

-Dr William E. Thomas, Bacteriology, Pathology

-Dr Richard Garvai, Clinical Director

-**H. Rainford Guest** DC, Basic Sciences

-**Elmer Bones** DC, Chiropractic

-Dr Eugenia R Lantz, Chemistry (3876 W 6th St, LA; p. 59)

-Dr Fred H. Nokes, Basic Sciences

-Dr Verril Williams, Chiropractic

-18 students (1 woman) graduate, including **Leonard Savage**, Student Body President (**photos** pp. 17, 49); **Savage** had graduated from **Ratledge/Cleveland College** in 1952 (Rehm, 1980); **photo** (p. 36) of **Robert J. Gray**, then a sophomore and editor (p. 40) of the *Fait Accompli* 1955 Yearbook, later dean of **HCC** (according to Dishman interview, 1991)

-advertisements/congratulators include:

-**Bernard Jensen** ND, DC' "New Hidden Valley Health Ranch" is at Rt. 4, Box 814, Escondido CA (p. 63)

-**American Chiropractic Association** "Chartered in California in 1942" is located at 7441 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood (p. 62)

-**Frank Hamilton** DC is located at 3876 W 6th St, LA, same address as Chemistry faculty member **Eugenia P. Lantz** DC (p. 59) and Dr **Regardie**:

-**Francis I. Regardie** DC, "Practice limited to Psychotherapy of the Neuroses and Psychosomatic Disorders" is located at 3876 W 6th St, LA (p. 61)

1952-1955: Leonard J. **Savage** DC studies at **HCC** after receiving DC in 1952 from the **Cleveland/Ratledge College** (Rehm, 1980); graduates in 1955 (see **HCC** Yearbook, 1955)

1955: RW **Dishman** joins faculty at **HCC** (Dishman, 1991)

1955: CS **Cleveland** organized **Chiropractors for Chiropractic**, a CA state organization for "straights", considered "the most conservative of all California chiropractic associations" (SRI, 1960, p. 29)

PHOTOGRAPH

1955 (July) through 1956 (Aug): AV **Nilsson** serves as executive secretary of **LACC Alumni Association** (Gruber, 1984)

1956: Harold A. **Houde**, Chief of Staff of out-patient Clinic at **LACC**, retires (**Chirogram** 1958 (Feb); 25(2): 24)

1955-56: Glen Olsen DC is Clinic Director at LACC

PHOTOGRAPH



Glenn Olsen, D.C.

C.S. Cleveland, D.C., President  
Cleveland Chiropractic College of Los Angeles

1955: TF **Ratledge** maintains residence in LA at least until 1955 (letter to RR Robbins DC from TF at "3505 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 19, California" dated 1/15/55; SFCR Archives)

PHOTOGRAPH



T.F. Ratledge, D.C., President  
Ratledge Chiropractic College of Los Angeles

1955 (Apr 9): Articles of Incorporation of the **Ratledge** System of Chiropractic Schools are amended; Ratledge College becomes **Cleveland Chiropractic College** (CCC/LA Library Archives)

1956: Paula Stocking DC graduates from **Cleveland Chiropractic College** of Los Angeles; she will marry her former instructor, **Wolf Adler** DO, DC

1956: Robert W. **Dishman** DC, ND is Clinic Director at **Hollywood Chiropractic College** (Dishman, 1991)

1956 (Apr): **Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND publishes "Specialized diathermy technic" (Martin, 1956)

1956 (Oct 26): "On October 26, 1956, WE Thomas DC, wrote a letter to the **ICA** requesting that **HCC** be inspected for

purposes of becoming an accredited school. (copy of letter obtained from the files of the Research and Education Corporation, San Francisco, consultants to ICA.) **HCC's** unsuccessful efforts to gain approval have extended over a period of more than two years. ICA still has not accredited the school, although in a letter dated February 27, 1957, OD Adams PhD, President of the Education and Research Corporation, San Francisco, recommended that **HCC** be accredited by the **ICA**." (SRI, 1960, p. 98); **but by 1963 HCC will merge into LACC**

1957: total income of the **LACC** in 1957 is \$213,645.60 and expenses are \$211,657.88, for a net profit of \$1,987.72; the **Chirogram** brings in \$\$8,828.52 and costs \$7,383.43; these figures are published in the **Chirogram** in February, 1958 (SRI, 1960, p. 114)

1957 (Jan): **Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND publishes "Field program in clinical research in ultrasonics" (Martin, 1957)

1957 (Jan): **ICA International Review** [11(7)] includes:

-"ICA, North American to sponsor second West Coast symposium" (pp. 6-7); several photographs (Carl Jr., O.D. Adams, Logan), including:



Homer York, D.C.

-"The fight for recognition" (pp. 12-6); recounts Ratledge's battle for licensure; spreads on LACC & Hollywood College  
-"Los Angeles College has steady growth" (p. 15); **photo** of Glendale campus

-"Hollywood College has enviable record" (p. 16); includes **photos** of campus and William E. Thomas, D.C., dean

1957 (May): **ICA International Review of Chiropractic** [11 (11): 6-12] publishes "**Naturopathic** scandals threaten chiropractic!" including section on "California":

Anyone acquainted with chiropractic knows, of course, that California is a focal spot for **naturopaths**, quasi-physicians, and a host of assorted **technique peddlers** and gadget users. A continual battle has been waged between the chiropractors on one hand and so-called liberals on the other. While naturopathy was formerly recognized, now it is not. With no place to go, many of them acquired chiropractic licenses without acquiring any knowledge, respect or use for chiropractic. **Naturopathic** and other irregular practices were purveyed to the public as chiropractic.

The idea that chiropractors should practice **minor surgery** gets its impetus in California, metastasis and implants itself in other states as well. As a matter of fact, just a few years ago there was a proposal that, with a few extra hours of instruction, chiropractors become full-fledged physicians and surgeons.

Notwithstanding the fact that the California courts have consistently held chiropractic to be restricted to the adjustment of the articulations of the spine, the naturopathic element has contended that chiropractors could practice anything taught in a chiropractic school or college.

These ideas are held by a majority of the present Board of Chiropractic Examiners - as evidenced by the latest official opinion on scope of practice issued December 8, 1956:

"The adjusting of subluxation and luxation of all structures of the body including soft tissues;

"The use of physiotherapy as now known including galvanic and sinusoidal currents, electronics, ultrasound, long and short wave diathermy apparatus, infra-red rays, ultra-violet, heliotherapy, etc.;

"The use of hydrotherapy including colon therapy, etc.;

"The use of all vitamins, enzymes, minerals, dietary supplements and foods, (dietary supplements include those substances found in herbs, the earth and animal tissue, whether raw or refined);

"The use of antiseptics, analgesics, germicides, antibiotics and other hygienic and sanitary measures;

"The use of all diagnostic measures in determining the degree and kind of diseases including the drawing of blood or venipuncture, the use of X-ray and fluoroscopy;

'The practice of chiropractic as outlined by the Specialty Societies approved by the Board.'

The proctologists are the strongest of the many specialty societies, and two members of the board are open and avowed practitioners of proctology. Some idea of the nature and scope of the 'specialties' may be gained from the announcement of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** which last Fall offered graduate courses in the following subjects: Proctology, roentgenology; obstetrics and pediatrics; gynecology and urology; internists; eye, ear, nose and throat; radionic research; neurology; psychiatry; general practice; non-surgical orthopedics; science; seminars; advanced chiropractic technique; **minor surgery**; iridology and ophthalmoscopy; dissection; dermatology; physiatry and rehabilitation; and cardiology.

If that isn't sufficiently broad to suit one's purpose, then he may enroll in the **Fremont College School of Medicine** in Los Angeles, where he may acquire an 'M.D.' degree in three semesters (48 weeks - 16 hours per week - cost \$1,250.00). The school comes completely equipped with four of the Maryland-type M.D. diplomates on its faculty and movie films by courtesy of the United States Army and the United States Armed Forces Institute. Although the faculty roster lists only M.D. and Ph.D. degrees,

four names appearing on the faculty also hold chiropractic licenses.

How long this state of affairs will be permitted to exist without drastic reforms is anyone's guess. But California chiropractors who want no part of this travesty on chiropractic have grave cause for concern about their future. Already in the legislative hopper are many bills aimed at the evil, including a basic science bill and a cancer quack measure.

1957-1959: RW **Dishman** DC, ND serves as Administrative Dean and Editor of the **Hollywood Chiropractic College** magazine, "Chiropractic Life"

1958: Henry G. **Higley**, DC, MS of **LACC** named **NCA** Director of Research & Statistics (Rehm, 1980)

1958: **Linnie A. Cale** DC, DO retires from practice (Rehm, 1980, p. 286)

1958: at **Cleveland Chiropractic College** "In October 1958 the college had five regularly scheduled faculty members on the payroll plus one employee retained for part-time maintenance work." (SRI, 1960, p. 101)

1958 (Apr) Leonard J Savage DC authors "Modern concepts of arthritis" (Savage, 1958)

1958 (May): **Chirogram** [1958 (May); 25(5): 32] publishes ad: BEST LOCATION in LA, former office of Dr **AC Johnson**, Dr **Helen Sanders**, Dr Malipira. This is a large office but increased practice required larger offices. All tenants have made money. Available May 1st, 942 South Alvarado Street, inquire Carmack Insurance next door. Suitable for 1, 2, or 3 doctors.

1958 (Friday, May 16): graduation exercises conducted for **HCC** at First Congregational Church, Hoover, 6th and Commonwealth, LA ; administration includes:

- \*Robert H Waltmann PhD, President
- \*Robert W **Dishman** PhD, DC, Dean, Chair, Dept of  
Chiropractic Principles & Practice
- \*Joseph E. Hagel DC, Asst. Dean, Chair, Obs & Gyn
- Ruth L. Hood, Registrar
- \*Adele K. Farr, Business Manager
- \*George R. White DC, Director of Clinic
- \*Joseph E. Hagel DC, Director of Clinic
- \*Kenneth G. **Barron** DC, Director of Clinic, Chair, Dept of  
Diagnosis

**Directors of the Corporation are:**

- Helen E. **Sanders** DC, President
- \*Howard W. Dellenbaugh, Vice-President
- \*Marvin G. Burns, 2nd Vice-President
- \*TL DeBord LLB, Secretary
- \*Irvine Sanders DC, Treasurer

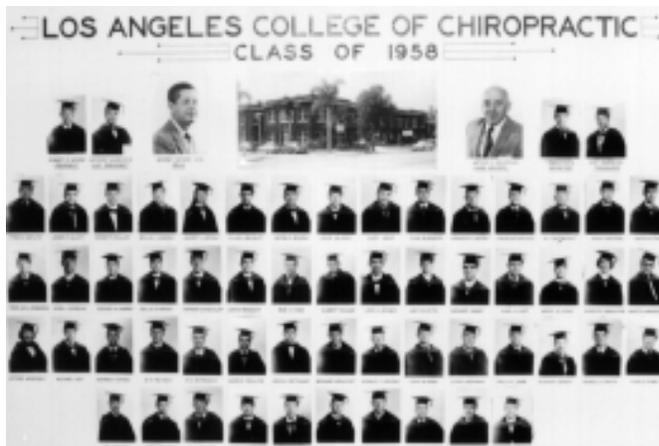
**Board of Regents are:**

- \*Robert H. Waltmann PhD, President
- \*Robert W. **Dishman** PhD, DC, Vice-President
- \*George F. Price, Secretary
- \*Eugene Haupt, Treasurer

faculty members include:

- \*Lindley M. Hussey BS, MS, PhD, Chair, Basic Sciences
- \*Leonard B. Finkelstein BA, MS, Basic Sci
- \*Joseph Del Guidice BA, DC, Chair, Bacteriology
- \*George R. White DC, Chiro Prin & Pract
- \*Fed Sherman DC, Chiro Prin & Practice
- \*Carl E. Remelin DC, Chiro Prin & Pract
- \*Frank Carl Mussler DC, Chiro Prin & Pr
- \*Paul Jesse Malapira DC, Chiro Prin & Pract
- \*Lavere H **Latta** BS, DC, Department of Chiro Psychiatry  
(formerly at **LACC**)

PHOTOGRAPH



LACC graduating class of 1958 (LACC Registrar's collection)

1958 (Oct 15): at **HCC** dean Robert W **Dishman** DC is interviewed by **SRI**; "The dean of the college assumes all responsibility for administrative functions. This institution is much the same as CCC in its organization structure in being organized along the lines of a typical sole proprietorship." (SRI, 1960, p. 101)

1959: **LACC** receives \$6,000 from FACE for student recruitment funds (Schierholz, 1986, p. 16)

PHOTOGRAPH



Henry G. Higley, D.C., M.A.

1959: **Henry G. Higley** DC of **LACC** appointed chairman of **FACE** (today's **FCER**) Research Advisory Committee to initiate study of "Intervertebral Disc Syndrome" at **LACC**; **Higley** releases his report following year (Schierholz, 1986, p. 17); (Smallie, 1990 says report published in 1963)

1959: AV **Nilsson** named honorary member of newly formed Sigma Chi Psy fraternity (Gruber, 1984)

1959 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [1(5): 11] includes:

Dr. **L.P. Roberts** at Delaware

Dr. Leland P. **Roberts**, president of Woodward Laboratories, will address members of the Delaware Chiropractic Association at the group's seminar April 4-5 at the DeLaWarr Hotel, near Wilmington.

At the April 4 session and banquet twelve or more prospective students will be guests of the Association.

Because of the attendance of the prospective students, discussions at the April 4 session will be directed towards education of chiropractors and the need for more practitioners in the field.

**1959?**: J. Gordon Anderson MS, DC, ND authors **Laboratory Manual of Histology**, published by **LACC**

**1960?**: J. Gordon Anderson MS, DC, ND authors **Graphic Aids to Embryology**, published by Scientific Illustrators

**1960?**: J. Gordon Anderson MS, DC, ND authors **The Neurological Examination: Basis of Practice**, published by National Chiropractic Publishing Company

1960 (Jan): **Chiropractic Physician (Chirogram)** (27[1]); **George Haynes** DC is Editor; includes:

-ad for Golden Spur Chiropractic Hospital at 4711 Highway 18, Corona CA, 32 beds (p. 4)

-election of officers and directors of **LACC** Alumni Association (p. 28)

-journal is much reduced in size (compared to 1940s) and has no political coverage

1960 (Jan/Feb): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [2(4): 11] includes what is apparently the first installment of Paul Smallie, D.C.'s "World Wide Report"

1960 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [2(6)] reports:

"Unity Comes to California" by Gene Curtis, includes **photos** of Homer V. **York**, DC, president of the **BCE**, and **Patrick Lackey** DC, ND, president of the **California Chiropractic Association**; notes that panel discussion entitled "The Future of Chiropractic in California" was held in May, 1959, and included Drs. Lackey, York and **Clyde Martyn** DC, chairman of the board of the **NCA**; the meeting planned the merger of the **CCA**, the California Institute of Chiropractic and the Chiropractors for Chiropractic into an amalgamated **CCA** (pp. 8, 9, 12, 13); **Lackey** is former faculty member and president of **SCCC**

-notes appointment of **Raymond H. Houser** DC as general manager of Woodard Laboratories of Glendale CA, appointment made by **L.P. Roberts** DC, president of Woodard Laboratories; **photo** of Houser (p. 14)

PHOTOGRAPH



Clyde Martyn, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1960 (June 17): Registrar of **Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons** [incorporated January 22, 1922] certifies hours for Jess Franklin Lee (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1960 (July 14): AV **Nilsson** DC named Dean of Men & Women (now Dean of Students) (Gruber, 1984)

1960 (Oct): Dewey Anderson, PhD publishes a reaction to the **Stanford Research Institute's** report; **JNCA** notes that Henry Higley MA, DC will publish similar response in the **Chiropractic Physician (Chirogram)**, which is distributed free to all chiropractors (Anderson, 1960)

1960 (Dec): George **Haynes**, DC, Dean, reports on **LACC** homecoming (Haynes, 1960)

1960 (Dec 29): Charles E. **Schillig** DC, former president of the **UCA**, founder of the **NCA** and former employee of Anabolic Foods, dies in Modesto CA (Rehm, 1980, p. 291)

1960: Daniew W. **Carlson**, future executive editor of the **Chirogram**, graduates from **LACC**; Nilsson will note that "Many were the excellent articles he wrote himself and even more numerous his artistic illustrations. In our entire professional field only two men are pre-eminent anatomic illustrators, and they are Dr **Raymond Houser** and Dr Carlson." (Nilsson, 1964)

1960: "Stanford Report on Chiropractic released by Haynes Foundation" (Smallie, 1990); more properly called "Chiropractic in California", conducted by **Stanford Research Institute** and commissioned by the Haynes Foundation (Anderson, 1960, 1961); the report (SRI, 1960) indicated:

- "Thirty-nine chiropractic schools have functioned in the state at one time or another since the opening of the first California chiropractic school in 1900. Today three remain, all three are located in the Los Angeles area" (p. 5) [**LACC, CCC/LA, HCC**]

- "**Instructors are paid** an average of \$3.00 per hour. Full-time teaching schedules average 27 hours of instruction per week." (p. 6)

- "...average total **tuition** cost of \$1,250 (8 semesters)" (p. 7)

- "**California Chiropractic Educational Foundation.** This nonprofit, tax-exempt California corporation owns and operates the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in Glendale, California. The five directors of the corporation, designated as regents, are chosen from the ranks of the CCA and the NCA" (p. 34)

- "**Cleveland Chiropractic College.** CCC is organized as a profit corporation under the laws of the State of California. The board of directors consists of three persons, the president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer of the corporation. The administration of CCC is centralized in the office of the president and principal stockholder, C.S. Cleveland, Sr., DC. Operational characteristics of the college, as shown in an accreditation report filed by the college with the Chiropractic Education Commission, suggest that there is no delegation of authority or administrative responsibility from the office of the president. Although one faculty member

was introduced as an "associate dean," he had no assigned office space in the college or administrative duties outside his own classroom.

Since the administration of CCC is not departmentalized, and since there appears to be little delegation of authority and responsibility, the organizational structure of the college would be characteristic of the sole proprietorship. In October 1958 the college had five regularly scheduled faculty members on the payroll plus one employee retained for part-time maintenance work." (SRI, 1960, p. 101)

-**Hollywood Chiropractic College**. HCC is presently organized as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of California. The board of directors consists of the president, vice-president and secretary-treasurer of the corporation. The dean of the college assumes all responsibility for administrative functions. This

institution is much the same as CCC in its organization structure in being organized along the lines of a typical sole proprietorship (SRI, 1960, p. 101).

-comparative total **tuition** costs (8 semesters) at the three surviving CA schools in 1960 are (SRI, 1960, p. 121):

-**Cleveland:** \$1,292  
-**HCC:** \$1,646  
-**LACC:** \$1,819

-**LACC** library includes 4,000 volumes (92% >10 yr old); receives 38 periodicals (SRI, 1960, pp. 115, 232)

**1960?**: according to JG Anderson, post graduate course leading to certification in chiropractic orthopedics specialty added to **LACC Graduate School** by the dean, **J. Gordon Anderson** MS, DC, ND

---

#### CHRONOLOGY OF THE LACC (1961-1970)

1961: **Higley** appointed Director of FACE Research Dept at **LACC**; Higley is awarded honorarium of \$1,000 and grant not to exceed \$6,000 for work during 7/1/61 through 6/30/62 (Schierholz, 1986, p. 18)

1961: **LACC** conducts self-study and is inspected by FACE for purposes of recertifying grant eligibility (Schierholz, 1986, p. 19)

1961 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [3(5)] includes:

-"Los Angeles College of Chiropractic: Our concern is to present a course designed to develop thinking men and women" (pp. 8-9, 11); many **photos**

1961 (Apr): **JCaCA** (XVI[12]) notes

-A.G. **Santomauro** DC resigns as dean of **HCC**, effective 4/1/61 (p. 3)

-C. Robert Hastings, D.C., president of **CCEF**, announces appointment of Alexander Goodman DC to Board of Regents of **CCEF** to replace **Linnie A. Cale** DO, DC, **Cale** has held seat since 1954; **Floyd Cregger** is VP of BofR of **CCEF**, **Raymond H. Houser** DC is sec'y of BofR of **CCEF**; Mr. O.C. Kelly and Mr. Julian Rachal also on **CCEF** BofR (p. 3)

-John F. **Thie** DC is **NCA** delegate from CA (p. 5)

1961 (May 1): **NCA** publishes Dewey Anderson PhD's response to the **Stanford Research Institute**/Haynes Foundation's report on **Chiropractic in California** (Anderson, 1961)

1961 (May 3): California Medical Association votes to absorb the state's osteopaths (Gevitz, 1982, p. 115)

1961 (June): **JCaCA** (XVI[14]): notes:

-George **Haynes** DC gave eulogy for **BJ Palmer** at recent CCA convention

-**photo** of William H. **Quigley** DC and J. LaMoine **DeRusha** DC at 1961 CCA Convention

1961 (July 15): 2,000 of California's DOs become MDs at meeting of LA County General Hospital (Gevitz, 1982, p. 115)

PHOTOGRAPH



Joseph A. Berg, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1962: **Ralph J. Martin** (1986) writes:

...When, in 1962 Dr **Haynes** requested me to activate the Alumni for a fund raising campaign, I called Dr **Joseph Berg**, Dr Fred Bullard, and Dr Wayne Brown to join me in a Capital Funds Committee. In 1960 I had acted as chairman of a similar committee for the Southern California and Southwest of the Congregational Church Conference. The territory included southern California, southern Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, and El Paso, Texas. The goal was to raise \$2,000,000, and this was 80% achieved by 1960 due largely to the expertise of Richard Augustine, a professional fund raiser for churches. Our **LACC** 1,100 mile long state of California was larger than the usual church parish, but we managed to produce enough funds to pay off the mortgage to **Cecil B. DeMille**, and thereby eliminate the unfortunate burden of the DeMille taxes on the school property,

and thereafter enjoy the benefits of our tax-free status. This fact gave Dr **Haynes** more freedom to pursue his objective as president of the **ACA Council on Chiropractic Education**, of Federal Accreditation of the Council. This was achieved in 1974, and it was a colossal achievement and a great personal victory for Dr **Haynes**. Without his personal dedication and expertise it may not have come about.

PHOTOGRAPH



M. Wayne Brown, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1962: **COP&S** becomes UC-Irvine's California College of Medicine; DO faculty lose authority (Gevitz, 1982, p. 122)

1962: **Lyle D. Holland** DC, former president of **SCCC**, sells practice to Harold R Young DC (Nilsson, 1962, Apr)

1962: Robert W. **Dishman** DC forms the Institute of Clinical Analysis ("ICA") located across the street from **LACC** at 1000 E. Broadway, Glendale (Dishman, 1991)

1962 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [4(5)] includes:

-"Los Angeles College has patient observation room" (p. 41), a one-way mirror

1962 (May 31): "Our annually recurring commencement exercises this year were held in the Glendale College Auditorium on May 31st. Dr **Raymond H. Houser**, secretary of the Board of Regents, served as master of ceremonies..." (Nilsson, 1962, July/Aug)

1962 (June): **JNCA** (Vol. 32, No. 6) notes that **LACC** has a new "automat" cafeteria (p. 78)

1962 (Sept 7): **Chirogram** [1962 (Sept); 29(7):6] reports that **LACC** received \$100,000 from Mrs. Hazeltine S. Keverer (see also LACC, 1986); **photo** of **Frank B. Hamilton** DC and George **Haynes** DC and Mrs Keverer; "\$100,000 grant awarded to **LACC** from **Sherman?** Foundation" (Smallie, 1990)

1962 (Sept/Oct): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [5(2)] includes:

-“College receives \$25,000.00 gift; Los Angeles Chiropractic College recipient” (p. 36)

1962 (Jan 25): "recognition of need to study relationship of chiropractic and public in social and economic areas leads to insurance educational conference for DCs and insurance-related officials at UCLA" (Smallie, 1990)

1962 (Nov 5): according to **Chirogram** [1963 (Oct); 30(8): 17] **HCC** and **CCC** merge with **LACC**; Dr **G. Stanley Hesse** was last president of **CCC**; however Jackson (1991) says **Hesse**, owner of **CCC-Oakland** bought dissolved the **CCC** in 1963 and sent records to **LACC**; **HCC** merges with **LACC** (LACC, 1986; Homewood, 1975)

1962 (Nov/Dec): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [5(3)] includes:

-“Los Angeles College installs Dr. Kersey as new president” (p. 40)

1962-63: Schierholz (1986, p. 21) writes:

...In Los Angeles, Dr. **Higley** was continuing research on specific types dealing with the spine. A total of 3,390 articles had been drawn from abstracts. The relationship of nutrition to arthritis of the lumbar spine was also being investigated. A second long-term study involved the evaluation of the effectiveness of manipulative therapy as applied in the treatment of different pathologies...

1963 (Jan): **JNCA** [33(1): 14, 66-7] publishes **AC Johnson** DC, ND's "Why we have not attained unity

1963 (May 6): Robert J. **Gray** DC certifies hours for Doris August at the **HCC**, located at 2009 West Ninth St, LA (LACC Registrar's Archives)

1963 (June): A. Vampa DC is a "certified chiropractic roentgenologist and Director, LACC Outpatient Clinic X-ray Laboratory at 920 E Broadway, Glendale (Carlson, 1963)

1963 (Aug): **Journal of the National Chiropractic Association** (33[8])includes:

-**photo** from the **NCA**'s final convention in 1963, caption reads: "Dr. Cecil L. Martin (right) presents to Dr. E.A. Rich (center) and Dr. **George H. Haynes**, the Master Diamond Key awards for obtaining 100 new members for the NCA." (p. 18)

-H.F. Achenbach, secretary-treasurer of NCA, authors "National convention dedicated to professional unity and advancement" (pp. 9-22, 62, 64, 66-7); many photographs, including:



Meeting at this year's combined college alumni luncheon are the following administrators (left to right, seated): Dr. J.C. Troilo, president, Texas Chiropractic College; Dr. L.F. Bierman, president, Lincoln Chiropractic College; Dr. Marshall Himes, dean, Canadian Chiropractic College; Dr. Walter Wolf, national chairman, Committee on Accreditation; (standing): Dr. Robert Elliot, president, Western States Chiropractic College; Dr. Joseph Janse, president, National College of Chiropractic College; Dr. J.B. Wolfe, president, Northwestern College of Chiropractic; Dr. Thure C. Peterson, president, Chiropractic Institute of New York; and Dr. George Haynes, dean, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

1963 (Aug 3): **California Chiropractic College** (Oakland) merges with **LACC** (Smallie, 1990); according to **Chirogram** 1963 (Sept/Oct); 30(8): 17

CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE  
AMALGAMATES WITH LACC

The **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** proudly welcomes the graduates of the **California Chiropractic College** into the fold. The amalgamation of the **CCC** student records with those of the **LACC** took place on August 3, 1963.

Through the gracious cooperation of Dr **G. Stanley Hesse** the dream of amalgamating the graduates of the different California schools under one protective roof has taken another step towards realization.

**California Chiropractic College** President **Hesse**, with a view to strengthen the educational development of our profession and desirous of protecting the graduates of his college, has transferred all his students' records to the **LACC** 'for that college to act as a permanent repository of records for the students of Chiorpractic that graduated or attended the **California Chiropractic College**.' He also wishes that the **CCC** graduates be considered as part of the **LACC** alumni. The college is more than glad to accede to this request.

The **LACC** re-assures the graduates of the **CCC** of the fulfillment of all its obligations assumed by the amalgamation, including the certification of credits earned.

This amalgamation following that with the **Hollywood College of Chiropractic**, took place last November fifth. It is powerful evidence of the rapidly developing solidarity of Chiropractic in California. A great debt of gratitude is owed to Dr **Helen Sanders** and Dr **Robert Gray** of the former **Hollywood College** for their unselfish action in supporting Chiropractic educational progress and forcibly giving it added impetus.

1963 (Nov): **Chirogram** [Vol. 30, No. 9]:

-has a referee process for manuscripts (p. 2)

-**Ralph J. Martin** DC teaches "Technic IV" at **LACC** (p. 30)

1963 (Nov/Dec): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [6(3)] includes:

-"Conviction of chiropractor sets legal precedent" (p. 46):

Los Angeles, Cal., (NCA-CAN) – A legal precedent in California was set September 5, when a chiropractors was convicted of second degree murder in causing the death of a child he treated for cancer. The chiropractor, Marvin Phillips, 35, was found guilty on the prosecution's contention that the case fell under the state law that a death occurring in commission of a grand theft is second degree murder.

Phillips was accused of fraudulently claiming that he could cure 8-year-old Lind Epping. The child was suffering from cancer of the left eye.

1963 (Dec): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** ("Second Special Edition") includes

-article by GM **Goodfellow** DC (and **photo**), Chairman, American Chiropractic Planning Commission, entitled: "The challenging goals of the Chiropractic Planning Commission" (p. 33)

-new emblem of the **ACA** (p. 36)

-"New ACA Schematic Organization Chart" (p. 38)

1963: **Ralph J. Martin** (1986) writes:

In 1963 when the **ACA** delegate for Southern California vacated his position, and the **NCA** requested candidates for a special election, I ran for the position and won. At this time there was a lot of talk about amalgamation of the 'straight' **ICA** and the **NCA** 'liberal' into one new organization, the **ACA**. Delegates Dr Asa Brown in Virginia and Dr Ruth Mandell in Maryland got wind of the fact that it was a sell-out to the **ICA**, and contacted me by phone. As soon as this information was confirmed I contacted all the Western states delegates by phone, and we set up a meeting in Reno, Nevada, the most central point for all of us. Flying to Reno I jotted down notes for an agenda for the meeting. As soon as we all got together at the designated hotel in the evening, we set to work on the agenda, and continued in session all night, and broke up at 6:30 the next morning. We met in Denver a few days later with nearly all the delegates, and hammered out strategy for the House of Delegates' official meeting the next morning.

When the House of Delegates meeting convened, a motion was made and passed to go into a session of a Committee of the Whole. This was done, and the House of Delegates remained in the Committee of the Whole for nearly four days while we completely rewrote the new by-laws which had been prepared by the **ICA-NCA** negotiators. During this time, when we were not in official meetings, we kept all the delegates in closed caucus sessions. As a result, the actions of the Committee of the Whole were passed officially by a resounding majority, and the sell-out had been thwarted.

1963: **HCC** merges with **LACC** (Smallie, 1990)

1963: Henry G. **Higley** DC, MS publishes "Intervertebral Disc Syndrome" (Smallie, 1990)

1963-64: **LACC** college catalogue lists "38 active instructors, 18 of whom had academic degrees (three of these had Ph.D. degrees, but did not have DC degrees)" (Homola, 1963)

1964: "CA Attorney General Stanley Mosk rules that state welfare board cannot deny chiropractic services to welfare recipients" (Smallie, 1990)

1964 (Feb): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** [1(2)] includes:

-photograph & caption (p. 25):



The **ACA** Council on Education is shown around the conference table at midyear meeting (left to right): Dr. L.F. Bierman, president, Lincoln Chiropractic College, Indianapolis, Indiana; Dr. Gordon L. Holman, Committee [sic] of State Examining Boards, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Dr. William Coggins, president Logan Basic College of Chiropractic, St. Louis, Missouri; Dr. Ernest Napolitano, president, Columbia Institute of Chiropractic, Bronx, New York; Dr. J.J. Janse, president, National College of Chiropractic, Lombard, Illinois; Dr. L.E. Fay, assistant to president, NCC, Chicago, Illinois; Dr. R.E. Elliot, president, Western States College of Chiropractic, Portland, Oregon; Dr. Walter B. Wolf, chairman, Committee on Accreditation, Eureka, South Dakota; Dr. J.B Wolfe, president, Northwestern College of Chiropractic, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Dr. George H. Haynes, president, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles,

California; Dr. Dewey Anderson, director of education, Washington, D.C.; Dr. O.D. Adams, consultant on education, San Francisco, California; Dr. James Russell, chairman, Board of Trustees, Texas Chiropractic College, Freeport, Texas; Dr. Julius C. Troilo, president, Texas Chiropractic College, San Antonio, Texas; Dr. J.R. Quigley, member, Committee on Accreditation, Tacoma, Washington; Dr. Orval L. Hidde, member, Committee on Accreditation, Watertown, Wisconsin; Dr. Frank G. Ploudre, Board of Trustees, Lincoln Chiropractic College, West Palm Beach, Florida; Dr. John Prosser, Board of Trustees, Lincoln Chiropractic College, Tampa, Florida; Dr. Thure C. Peterson, president, Chiropractic Institute of New York, New York City; Dr. Helmut Bittner, faculty, Chiropractic Institute of New York, Forest Hills, New York. Meeting was held in conjunction with midyear meeting of ACA Board of Governors.

1964 (July/Aug): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [7(1)] includes:

-photograph & caption (p. 44):



1964 (Apr): **first printing?** of "Instructions to Authors" in **Chirogram** [1964 (Apr); 31(4):118]

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Left to right: George Haynes, D.C., Clarence Gonstead, D.C., Joseph Berg, D.C. and Kai Drenkler (LACC Registrar's collection); similar photo appears in the 1964 (July/Aug) issue of *Digest of Chiropractic Economics*

1964 (Aug): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** (1[8]) includes:

-**photo** caption reads: "Dr. **Gordon F. Goodfellow**, member of the **ACA** Bylaws Revision Committee confers with Dr. Lentz prior to presenting the revisions of the proposed Bylaws to the Committee of the Whole. Dr. **Goodfellow**, past president of **NCA**, maintains a very active interest in the **American Chiropractic Association**." (p. 13)

-**photo** caption reads: "Dr. **Gordon M. Goodfellow** (standing) reads the revisions to the proposed **ACA** Bylaws to the Committee of the Whole. From left in phot are: Mrs. Harriet Whaley, secretary to Dr. L.M. Rogers; H.F. Achenbach, **ACA** secretary-treasurer; Dr. L.M. Rogers, **ACA** executive director; Dr. L.K. Girffin, member of Bylaws Revision Committee; Dr. Goodfellow; and Dr. Earl Lentz, Jr., presiding officer of the Committee. Drs. Griffin, Rogers, and **Goodfellow** were members of the Bylaws Revision Committee." (p. 14)

-photo of "Dr. **George Haynes**, dean of **Los Angeles College**, addresses the Committee of the Whole" at the **ACA** convention (p. 15)

-photo caption reads: "Dr. **Henry G. Higley** presents his lecture at official convention opening" (p. 15)

1964 (Sept): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** (1[9]) includes:

-photo caption reads: "Dr. **Hengy G. Higley**, Alhambra, California, director, **ACA Department of Research and Statistics**, presents his special report to the convention on opening night." (p. 10)

-photo caption reads: "Dr. **W. Heath Quigley**, Davenport, Iowa, lectures during the educational portion of the convention. His subject was 'Psychotherapy - Its Role in Chiropractic.'" (p. 15)

1964 (Oct): **Journal of the California Chiropractic Association** includes article by **Ralph J. Martin**: "ACA Post-Convention Report", Martin is **ACA** delegate for southern California

1964 (Oct 18): **Delbert J. Metzinger** DC dies [**Chirogram** 1964 (Dec); 31(11):328; **CaCAJ** 1964 (Dec); 21(6):24]

1964 (Nov): **AV Nilsson** notes that "In answer to the many inquiries I receive from time to time from graduates of a somewhat earlier epoch relative to Dr **Wilma Churchill**, I am pleased to state that both she and her husband, Dr **Charles von Walden**, are well and happy. They reside, as before, in Alhambra..." [Our alumni and patrons. **Chirogram** 1964 (Nov); 31(10): 310, 318]

1964 (Nov): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** (1[11]) includes:

-photo of **Jay D. Kirby**, D.C., "Faculty Member, **Los Angeles College**" and his article, entitled "Psychosomatic aspects of practice" (pp. 18-9, 56)

-photo of **Henry G. Higley** DC, ND, MS, who authors "Report on the workshop on fighting health frauds" (pp. 25-6)

PHOTOGRAPH



Jay D. Kirby, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1964 (Dec): **Chirogram** [1964 (Dec); 31(11)] publishes "The DJ Metzinger Memorial Issue"; includes list of **Chirogram** articles by Metzinger; includes tributes from George H. **Haynes** DC, **AV Nilsson** DC, **B. Franklyn Miner** DC (class of 1943), **Elmer E. Bones** DC (class of 1947), **Alfred L. Logan** DC (class of 1956)

PHOTOGRAPH



Alfred L. Logan, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1964-1976: **J. Gordon Anderson** serves as Chairman of Clinical Sciences at **LACC** (Anderson's letter of 1/10/92)

1964-1975: **Leonard J. Savage** serves on **LACC** Graduate School faculty (Rehm, 1980)

1965: **Maynard F. Lipe**, DC becomes dean of **LACC** Graduate School (Rehm, 1980)

1965: **AC Johnson** DC publishes *Chiropractic drugless therapeutics* in Palm Springs CA (Smallie, 1990)

1965: FACE Research Program at **LACC** (under Higley) receives several grants (\$10,000 and \$1,950) for a "Study, Analysis and Evaluation of Chiropractic Education in the United States" (Schierholz, 1986)

1965 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [7(5)] includes:

-“HONCO signs research contract with chiropractic college” (p. 44):

It was announced today that Honco has signed a contract with the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic for a five month clinical research project as a preliminary study of patient reaction to certain types of iron compounds.

The study sponsored by Honco will be under the direction of Dr. Henry G. Higley, Director of Research for the College and will consist of a **controlled study** involving 20 students with associated blood chemistry evaluations during the five month period.

Mr. Bill Hanson, President of the Enzyme Process Co., Inc., manufacturers of Honco products, stated that the company had used various clinics, hospitals and university studies in the past, but he feels that the personnel, equipment, and plan of research offered by Dr. Higley meets the very highest scientific standards for this type of investigation.

1965 (May 1): AV **Nilsson** DC receives life-membership in **CCA** (Gruber, 1984)

1965 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [7(6)] includes:

-“Los Angeles College appoints Dr. F.M. Lipe dean of graduate school” (p. 6); includes photograph below:



F. Maynard Lipe, D.C., June 18, 1965 (LACC Registrar's collection)

1965 (June 21-23): "Report of 32nd Annual Congress, Council of State Chiropractic Examining Boards, Diplomat Hotel, Hollywood, Florida"; includes:

-General Committee of the Profession on Education's "Discussion on Pre-Professional Requirements" (pp. 29-30); includes:

Dr. Cronk gave a report quoting figures showing a drop in state licensing when states required two years pre-professional. Figures quoted for the states of North Carolina, Wisconsin, Connecticut and New Jersey. In each state as soon as the requirements went into effect the number of licenses dropped considerably. Dr. Chambers, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina State Board, stated the figures quoted for North Carolina were not correct. Dr. Cronk said there was a drop in student enrolment for this period also.

Dr. Haynes asked if a study had been made as to the modification in number or percentage of students entering the school with college in relation to years past. Dr. Cronk said yes, there had been a small increase in percentage each year, it has been going up. About 25 to 30%, an increase of 5 to 6% from what we had about five or six years ago. If the enrollment were cut to this 25 to 30% the colleges couldn't survive.

Dr. Haynes stated that in their case it is now 56%, and there is no question that there will be a decrease in enrollment, however, the question is which is the ultimate. Is our having two years of pre-college going to have any effect on our participation in the present health insurance program?

Dr. Stoner asked if we are losing twice as many as we are producing, what effect is this having on the total profession. Large numbers are going into retirement age and we are not replenishing them. This is our major concern.

Dr. Wolfe said they were hoping to move into this slowly so that the attrition rate on our profession is not too detrimental in the long run. Northwestern requires two years and they have experienced a drop in enrollment but it hasn't been as substantial as expected. They have already reached the point, after three

years, where there is a substantial increase in the number of applicants.

Dr. Cleveland feels that a chiropractor loss is serious whatever it is due to.

Dr. Haynes thinks the situation is beginning to take care of itself much as the high school requirement did. Years ago we had quite a number of people with high school equivalent. That became less and less until now we have hardly any. Where a few years ago we had fewer students with two years college, that is on the increase. If we continue to work towards this it will bring about a larger percentage of student body with two years of college. It would be much wiser to work toward this among ourselves and not have it enacted into law. We have been losing about 255 a year quite steadily for several years.

Dr. Fenton said we must recognize this and take definite steps now towards the goal we hope to reach in eight or ten years from now. He is not in favor of legislating this into law, but feels we must raise our standards ourselves.

Dr. Sherman stated the schools are working towards this just as fast as they can and he is in favor of urging the schools to continue this.

Dr. Janse stated that somewhere along the line we are going to have to make a conclusion. Our profession is going to have to establish a calendar. Whether the state boards do it or whether the schools do or whether both do, I don't know. The Council on Education of the ACA have assumed the responsibility and are going to discharge this responsibility. By 1968 all the ACA accredited colleges will accept students who have had two years of liberal arts education as of September 31, 1968. They must have it before they enter the colleges. We have to live with it. We do not believe that either Osteopathy, Dentistry or Medicine are going to do away with their pre-professional requirements. They may modify them to make them a little more human. Eventually, the best Doctor of Chiropractic will be the one who has had a substantial solid background in a good amount of college English, biology, some chemistry, psychology and literature. More is

expected of the Doctor of Chiropractic today than it was twenty years ago.

Dr. Cleveland stated that he did not doubt the sincerity and honesty with which Dr. Janse and the others have gone into this problem. They have gone into it just as sincerely and honestly and understand that liberal arts education is a good thing. They want it to, and are striving toward it but feel that their colleges cannot survive if they accept the two year college requirement at this time or in 1968. They do not feel that the ACA colleges can survive on this program either.

Dr. Sherman feels that students entering college for two years with the thought of going on to chiropractic school get sidetracked into engineering or some other field. We are losing some this way. He doesn't feel we should designate pre-college just yet.

Dr. Janse stated that the total responsibility of this concern resides in the membership of our profession in the field. It is their responsibility to make the practice of Chiropractic more attractive, more rewarding, more secure, more insuring; so that the young man or woman that contemplates chiropractic as a career will not concern him or herself about one or two years of pre-professional requirement because the end result is so charged with the dynamics of invite, of proper professional status, that the sacrifice will be made without any question. The ACA colleges have committed themselves.

Dr. Haynes stated that they came to this decision not because they felt there was something to gain monetarily for the schools, but with the idea that we as schools are facing a very difficult program. We know we are threatened with death as schools, that it is going to mean hours of...

1965 (July/Aug): ***Digest of Chiropractic Economics*** [8(1)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (p. 55)

1965 (Sept/Oct): ***Digest of Chiropractic Economics*** [8(2)] includes:

-L.E. Cheal, D.C., Director of Research for the Gonstead Clinic of Chiropractic in Mt. Horeb WI, authors “The doctor of chiropractic... a specialist or general practitioner?” (pp. 6-7, 65)

1965 (Nov/Dec): ***Digest of Chiropractic Economics*** [8(3)] includes:

-Kai A. Drengler, D.C. authors “In rebuttal... specialist or general practitioner” (pp. 40-1, 66); rebuts Les E. Cheal, D.C.'s article in previous issue; Drengler argues DC is a generalist; includes **photograph** of Dr. Drengler and caption:



#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. Kai A. Drengler of 805 North Central Avenue, Glendale, California, is a native of Copenhagen, Denmark. Born in 1919, he graduated from the University of Leipzig in 1942 with his degree in Engineering and Architecture. After coming to the United States he matriculated at Palmer College in 1960 and after transferring to Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, graduated and passed the California State Board in 1964.

Presently Dr. Drengler is on the staff of the LACC where he teaches science, physiotherapy and technic. In addition to numerous offices held during his school years, he served as director of public relations at LACC for one year. Dr. Drengler is

a member of both the California Chiropractic Association and the American Chiropractic Association.

1966 (Jan): **Chirogram** [33(1)] notes:

-death of **Wilma Churchill** BA, DC (p. 6):

Dr **Churchill** received her chiropractic diploma in 1921 and shortly thereafter became one of the instructors in our original college. Entering a field previously dominated by male teachers...Because of her efficiency she was, in time, retained as secretary of the college. For many years she, single-handed, attended to the various office tasks in addition to teaching certain sections of anatomy every semester. Gradually more and more administrative duties were given her until she was, for practical purposes, the academic and financial administrator of the school...Having been conferred a liberal arts college degree herself, she always believed strongly in prechiropractic education. Under her administration considerably more hours were required of our students than the California Chiropractic Act demanded at the time....

-AV Nilsson notes "Dr **CO Watkins** publishes book" (p. 21)

-**AV Nilsson** notes that **Leonard J. Savage** DC was in debate on local TV station recently (p. 30)

1966 (Jan/Feb): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [8(4)] includes:

-"College reports: Los Angeles College" (p. 40)

1966 (Mar 22): Letter from **Edwin H. Kimmel** DC on **ACA** stationery as District Governor at 8514 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn NY 11209, to **Stanley Hayes** DC (Hayes collection):

Dear Stanley:

Sorry about the tone of my letter. Perhaps if I had waited a day or two it would not have been so severe. Actually, it wasn't meant to offend you, but just to enlighten you as to the purpose of the resolution, and where I got the wording.

In answer to your questions; first, I don't know why it took so long for the resolution to appear in the Journal. I can send you copies of correspondence in September, requesting Art **Schierholz** to get that in the Journal. He really didn't have an explanation when I confronted him with the same question in Des Moines in January.

As for the reason my letter took so long, it is because your **Bulletins** don't arrive as first class mail, and the letter which was sent to you had to wait for the return of my secretary, who had been out sick.

Believe me, I did not mean to offend you, or put you on the defensive. If I did, I'm sorry.

You are so right, when you say that "They are not going to let anybody with your ability get very far", and that I am a "conspicuously prominent danger to the clique". As a matter of fact, I've been on a few peoples backs recently, and they don't like it when I start to call the signals.

Frankly, Stanley, I don't know where to turn from here. This is very frustrating and time consuming position to hold, and honestly it's beginning to take its toll in loss of practice and time away from the office. My family is on my neck, my patient's resent my leaving so much and my practice is off over \$1,500 from last year at this time. That's a significant drop and pays a lot of bills. To put it bluntly, I don't feel as if I can afford the luxury of going any further in **ACA**. If I were independently wealthy, and could afford it I would pave my way to President, but I'm just a chiropractor, who depends upon his practice for a livelihood, to support myself and my family.

It's nice of you to say all those wonderful things about me, and it is certainly flattering to my generally deflated ego, but after being in this profession for half of my life (twenty years) I realize that if I were in any other endeavor, and I worked as hard for it as I have for chiropractic, I'd be a very rich man by this time. The time, devotion, energy and oil that goes with it that I've given this profession seems to be, only in some small way beginning to pay off in some amount of self satisfaction that we may after all accomplish something.

If I find that I am going to be thwarted at every turn, If I find that my time becomes so preoccupied with ACA and it's politics, I'm going to pick up my marbles and go home, reconcentrate my efforts in my practice, and go back to teaching (which I did for fifteen years) at the **Chiropractic Institute of New York**.

It took me a long time to get my political feet wet, now that I have, I don't want to drown in the muck. I know the importance of good leadership, but unfortunately good leadership is not only hard to come by, but it does not come cheaply.

I've been on top of **Higley** recently concerning research. He's been with us for about three years now and frankly all he's done is some work on methodology and statistics. Not one basic piece of research which scientifically substantiates chiropractic principles. He's beginning to feel my squeeze and he's hollern "politics". He doesn't realize that I'm on his side, just want him to do a better job. **That's why I was instrumental in disapproving his five year research plan.**

In plain words, it was lousy! I may not do too well on a budget sub-committee, but when it comes to research, there I can function effectively. We'll see what happens.

By the way, believe me when I say that our Board is clean. I can truthfully say that! If anything which smells badly comes out, it is the staff at Des Moines who is to blame not the Board. The "harmony" that existed during the mid-year meetings was preceded by a hell of a lot of calling down on a number of issues, long before we officially went into our meetings and on the record. What may appear to be a smooth meeting was prolonged by many messy personal issues and grievances. Again, we'll see what the results of this will be.

That's it for now - I hope I'm forgiven - Sorry for the misunderstanding. Sincerely,...

1966 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [8(5)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (p. 36)

1966 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [8(6)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 37-8)

1966 (July/Aug): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [9(1)] includes:

-Anthony D. Bogden, D.C. of Tucson AZ is guest editor for Paul Smallie, D.C.'s “The Chiropractic World” (formerly “World-Wide Reports”) (pp. 8-9); includes:

#### CALIFORNIA

Dr. J.G. Anderson makes what is probably the longest house call in history, when due to fly to Capetown, South Africa, to attend a patient – expense and fee paid. Los Angeles to Capetown could hardly be accomplished by the horse and buggy doctor...

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 37-8)

1966 (Sept/Oct): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [9(2)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (p. 36)

1966 (Nov): **Chirogram** [33(5)] includes:

-AV **Nilsson's** note re: **JG Anderson DC** (p. 155)

-**JG Anderson's "LACC Alumni in South Africa"** (p. 156)

-Leonard D. Godwin DC has become Executive Editor of **Chirogram**

1966 (Nov/Dec): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [9(3)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 40-1)

-photo & caption (p. 51):

A.C.A.'s Executive Director met with doctors of the San Mateo County Chiropractic Society during his trip to the West Coast in October. Shown pictured with Governor Erbe are, seated left to right: Dr. L. Howard Fenton, San Carlos; Gov. Erbe; Dr. James R. Alberts, Sr., San Mateo; and standing left to right are Drs. Patrick C. Gardali, Belmont; James Hutton, Burlingame; Robert Stouse, San Carlos; and James R. Alberts, Jr., San Mateo. The meeting

was held to introduce doctors of the area to the new executive director of the ACA. Governor Erbe was in California to speak to the students at the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

1966 (Dec): **Chirogram** [33(6)] includes:

-report of Longenecker's scholarship fund (\$50K) (p. 163)

1966: "LACC adds BA degree in Biology" (Smallie, 1990)

1966: LACC earns status with CCE; implements residency in roentgenology (LACC, 1986)

1966: LACC leaders participate in radio talk shows

1966: LACC receives \$5K research grant from Arthritis National Research Foundation (Smallie, 1990)

1967 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [9(5)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 37); notes that C. Robert Hastings, D.C. is president of the California BCE

1967 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [9(6)] includes:

-“Cottam Clinic combines grace-beauty-utility; a Digest personality profile from California” (pp. 14-5); many photos of clinic

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 43-4)

1967 (July/Aug): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [10(1)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 40-1)

1967 (Aug): **Chirogram** [34(8)] includes letter from Paul Smallie DC, president the newly formed Chiropractic Press Guild, in which he notes that the Chirogram now publishes

news on Palmer College activities, sees this as an important step toward intraprofessional unity (pp. 186-7)

1967 (Sept/Oct): **Chirogram** [34(9-10)] includes:

-photos of new **Chirogram** staff: Haynes, Kirby, Higley, Payne, Olson, Lipe, Stokes, Hoffman, Hartmann, Kelly (p. 204)

-“Program for homecoming”, Oct 13-15 (p. 209)

-Nilsson notes death of James R **Alberts** Sr, DC of San Mateo (p. 210); photo of Alberts (p. 217)

-George **Haynes**, M.S., D.C. writes TF **Ratledge**'s obituary, credits him as "one of the main contributors to the writing of the chiropractic law in California, and was highly instrumental in having it adopted by the people of our state."; photo of **Ratledge** (p. 217)

-photo and obituary for Earl A. Rich DC, president emeritus of Lincoln College of Chiropractic (p. 216)

1967 (Nov): **Chirogram** [34(11)] includes:

-F Maynard Lipe DC, Dean, LACC Graduate school, authors "Chiropractic Archives Center", notes repository established at LACC in Glendale (p. 232)

-photo of **F. Maynard Lipe** DC (p. 243)

1967 (Nov/Dec): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [10(3)] includes:

-“College reports: Los Angeles College” (pp. 38-9)

1968 (Jan/Feb): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [10(4)] includes:

-“College news: Los Angeles College of Chiropractic” (pp. 44-5); includes:

A new program has been instigated wherein a letter is sent to the widow of a deceased Doctor of Chiropractic in California, and a professional book is purchased and placed in the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic library as a memorial to the doctor.

At year's end six doctors have been memorialized in this way. This program is in cooperation with the Department of Education of the California Chiropractic Association.

Dr. Henry G. Higley, Chairman of the Department of Research for LACC and the American Chiropractic Association has begun a series of lectures that are both unique and informative. His subject is the "Application of Biometrical Research Methods to Behavioral Sciences" and is in connection with the Crime Commission of which he is a member.

All of his "students" are high school teachers. Materials are given to them two weeks prior to his appearance. After a short introduction there is a seminar type of program including questions and answers. Then each student turns in his paper for grading.

Scheduled for this series are the following: University of Southern California at Los Angeles, School of Education; California State College at Los Angeles, Graduate Students, School of Education and Education Sociology; Long Beach State College, Graduate School of Education...

1968 (Mar/Apr): ***Digest of Chiropractic Economics*** [10(5)] includes:

- "L.A.C.C. California placement bureau" (p. 21)

1968 (Apr): ***ACA Journal of Chiropractic*** [5(4)] includes:

- "Chiropractic Archives Center" (p. 48) is plea from F. Maynard Lipe, D.C., N.D., dean of the LACC graduate school, for contributions of materials to the LACC's historical archive

1968 (May/June): ***Digest of Chiropractic Economics*** [10(6)]:

- "LACC now eligible for federal 'student loans'" (p. 28)

- "College news: Los Angeles" (p. 42)

1968: Martin (1986) notes:

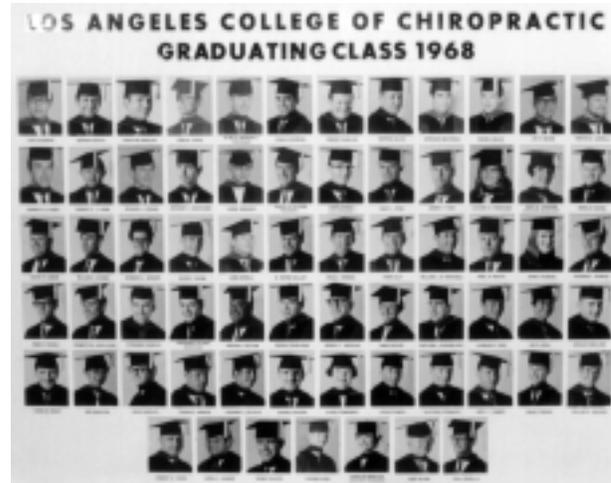
...I served in the House of Delegates from before the 1964 Denver Convention until I was elected in 1968 to the **ACA Board of Governors** for the 7th District, composed of California, Nevada, and Hawaii. During my term of services with the **NCA/ACA** I also served concurrently as a trustee of the **FCER**, which is the funding arm of the **ACA** for all activities of the **ACA** requiring special funding support.

1968: amateur band radio station donated by alumnus Dr. Thomas Wing (LACC, 1986)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Vierling Kersey, Ped.D.



LACC graduating class of 1968 (LACC Registrar's collection)

1968 (Aug): **Linnie A. Cale** dies at age 94 (Gruber, 1983)

1968 (Sept): **Chirogram** [35(9)] includes:

-AV **Nilsson** notes **Linnie A. Cale's** death (p. 227)

-**photo** of **Linnie A. Cale** (p. 228)

PHOTOGRAPH



Henry G. Higley, D.C., M.A.

1968 (Apr): **Chirogram** [35(4)] includes:

-**photo** and note that Dale Stoddard MS (Education, USC) has been appointed Dean of Instruction at **LACC** (p. 80)

-**photo** of **LACC** president **Vierling Kersey** Ped.D. and Dale Stoddard MS 9p. 84)

1968: George **Haynes** named "Chiropractor of the Year" by the **CCA**; summarizes his research findings in the June issue of **ACA Journal**: "How serious is a subluxation?" (Rehm, 1980)

1968 (July): **Chirogram** [35(7)] includes:

-notes death of Clyde E. **Knouf** DC, former **LACC** faculty member (p. 181)

-**F. Maynard Lipe** DC, Dean, **LACC** Graduate school, republishes "Chiropractic Archives Center", notes repository established at **LACC** in Glendale (p. 187)

PHOTOGRAPH



Higley (LACC Registrar's collection)

1969 (May 18): Henry G. **Higley**, DC, MS dies (**Chirogram** 1969 (Aug); 36(8): 255); dies in Alhambra CA (Rehm, 1980); "Research Statistical Department at the LACC...was assigned to Dr. James Watts, a **LACC** faculty member with a Faculty Fellowship. In addition, four students were awarded one-year research Fellowships to aid the program. One was to be selected later for a two-year Fellowship" (Schierholz, 1986)

1969 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [11(6)] notes:

-obituary for Henry G. **Higley** (p. 15):

Dr. Henry Grant Higley

June 11, 1903-May 18, 1969

It is with deep regret we report the passing of Dr. H.G. **Higley** on Sunday evening, May 18, at his home in Alhambra, California. Death was caused by a massive cerebral-hemorrhage. Dr. **Higley** was Director of Research and Statistics for the **American Chiropractic Association**, as well as Chairman, Department of Physiology, **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** in Glendale. Born in Lima, Peru of American parents, he was the author of

many outstanding scientific papers within the profession, and during his professional career, he received world-wide honors for his work.

He is survived by his wife Mary, a son Henry, Jr. of Seattle, Washington, and his mother, Mrs. Rosaria Higley of Los Angeles.

1969 (June): **Chirogram** [36(6)] includes:

-photo of Drs Arnold Pike, George **Haynes** & Jay **Kirby** in TV production re: chiropractic education (cover page)

-notes "New Regents appointed" at **LACC**; photos of Dr Everett Roden and Dr Clinton Trillingham; Roden replaces **Floyd Cregger** DC, Trillingham replaces Judge William McKesson, deceased (p. 183)

1969 (June): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** [6(6): 23] notes:

#### **Chiropractic Loses a Leader**

Henry Grant **Higley**, M.S., D.C., 66, director of Research and Statistics for the American Chiropractic Association, passed away at his home in Alhambra, California, May 19 as the result of a cerebral hemorrhage. Dr. Higley was one of the outstanding scientists in the country, with a listing and biography in both American Men of Science and in Leaders in American Science.

His research extended not only into areas relating to chiropractic and physical medicine, but also into the fields of drugs and nutrition, space medicine, industrial problems, and he was a member of the Research Committee for the Los Angeles County Delinquency and Crime Commission.

He had written and presented many important scientific papers for scientific organizations. His research on the Intervertebral Disc Syndrome and his work on Cineroentgenology of the Human Spine, met with world-wide acceptance. He was the co-author of a textbook on General Chemistry.

Dr. Higley was born of American parents in Lima, Peru. He was educated in the University of Guadalajara, the University of Nuevo Leon, the University of Southern California, the Ratledge College of Chiropractic, and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

At the time of his passing, he was, in addition to his position with the American Chiropractic Association, the director of research and the chairman of the Department of Physiology of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in Glendale, California.

He is survived by his wife, Mary, by one son, Henry, Jr., of Seattle, Washington, and by his mother, Mrs. Rosaria Higley, of Los Angeles.

Funeral services were held in Alhambra, California on May 23.

The profession has indeed lost a great leader and contributor to his beloved profession.

1969 (July): **Chirogram** [36(7)] includes:

-JD **Kirby** DC authors "Dedication" in memory of Henry G. **Higley** DC's death (p. 196)

1969 (Aug): **F. Maynard Lipe** DC, Dean of **LACC** Graduate School re-announces formation of "Chiropractic **Archives** Center" (**Chirogram** 1969 (Aug); 36(8): 241)

PHOTOGRAPH



Ralph Pressman, Ph.D. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1969 (Aug): **Chirogram** [36(10)] includes:

-Ralph Pressman PhD appointed Director of Research at **LACC** and Director of Research for **ACA** to replace Henry Higley (pp. 262-3)

-Nilsson notes 50th wedding anniversary of Dr and Mrs Floyd **Cregger** on Aug 23 (p. 271)

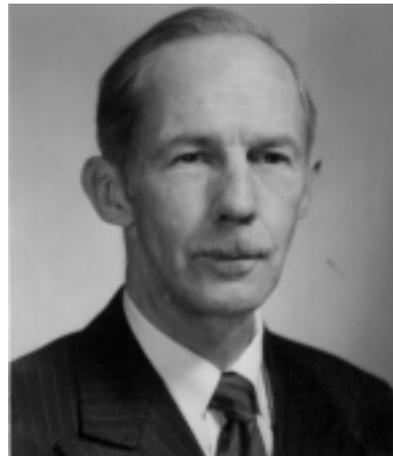
-"Pictorial: **LACC** on TV" (p. 274-5)

1969 (Dec): **Chirogram** [36(12)] includes:

-photo of **JG Anderson** DC, chairman of Dept of Technique at **LACC**, receiving "George H **Haynes** Award for Service to Chiropractic Education" (p. 338)

1969: BS in human biology implemented at **LACC** (LACC, 1986)

PHOTOGRAPH



A. Earl Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B., 12 December 1969 in Toronto (LACC Registrar's collection)

1970: J. Gordon Anderson MS, DC, ND authors *Work Outline of the Central Nervous System*, published by LACC

1970: according to **Chirogram** 1974 (Nov); 41(11): 11-14:

From its inception [1947] until 1970 the Council on Education operated as an autonomous council of the (**NCA**) American Chiropractic Association.

In 1970 the **Council on Chiropractic Education** was incorporated as an autonomous body and the American Chiropractic Association and the Federation of Chiropractic Examiners approved sponsorship of the Council. The **International Chiropractors' Association (ICA)** gracefully declined to sponsor the **CCE**, though a place for them has been kept open.

1970 (Feb): **Chirogram** [37(2)] includes:

-cover is **photo** of **Wolf Adler** DO, DC, ND, LLB; editorial notes (p. 6):

Dr. **Adler** was born February 19, 1899 in New York City. He attended City College of New York for two years, and then went to **Philadelphia School of Osteopathy** where he earned his DO degree.

His chiropractic training was at the **New York College of Chiropractic**, where he earned his DC degree, and later a PhC. Even then, he was not content, and earned the ND degree from the **American School of Naturopathy**. He also holds a Bachelor of Science, and a LLB from the American University.

Dr. **Adler** discovered his great love for teaching quite early in life. His classroom career has taken to the School of Philosophy in New York where he taught Academic Philosophy and to New York's School of Modern Art. Incidentally, he is famous as an anatomic illustrator, and uses his talent in teaching anatomy.

He has taught a wide range of subjects in chiropractic schools, including physiology, gross anatomy, dissection, pathology, technic, x-ray, diagnosis, bacteriology and public health.

He has taught in the **New York College of Chiropractic**, the **American School of Chiropractic and Naturopathy**, The **School of Drugless Physicians**, the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** (where he served as Dean), the **Cleveland College of Chiropractic** at Los Angeles, and for the past many years at the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**.

He is an author of note, his articles having appeared in "Psychology Magazine," "The Thinker" and in various chiropractic and medical journals....

-**photo** of **Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC, ND and Vierling Kersey PedD, president of **LACC** (p. 18)

-**photo** of **LACC** members of International College of Chiropractors, includes Goodfellow, Nilsson, Martin, Lipe and Haynes (p. 19)

1970 (May): **Chirogram** [37(5)] includes:

-notes George H Haynes MS, DC, "Administrative Dean" of **LACC**, has been elected a "Fellow in the American Institute of Chemists" (p. 21)

1970 (June): **Chirogram** [37(6)] includes:

-notes George H. **Haynes** MS, DC is president of the CCE (p. 6)

-notes death of **Lillard T. Marshall** DC (p. 30)

1970 (Aug): **Chirogram** [37(8)] includes:

-**photo** of Vierling **Kersey**, Ped.D., President of the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** (cover)

1970 (Sept): **Chirogram** [37(9)] includes:

-notes death of Jack **Ratledge** DC of Van Nuys CA

1970 (Nov): **Chirogram** [37(11)] includes:

-notes appointment of Jay D **Kirby**, OCR, LittD, DC as a bishop, **photo** included (p. 16-7)

-AE **Homewood** DC, ND notes death of Thure C Peterson DC, former president of the **Chiropractic Institute of NY**, on September 18 (p. 26)

1970 (Dec): **Chirogram** [37(12)] includes:

-notes death of Dr Douglas R Morris of El Cajon CA (p. 30)

1970: **Haynes** publishes *Spinal Diagnosis* (Rehm, 1980)

1970-1974: AE **Homewood** DC, ND, LLB serves as Asst. Administrative Dean, then Dean at **LACC** (Rehm, 1980)

c1971?: **CCEF** was renamed **California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc.** (LACC, 1971)

1971 (Jan): **Chirogram** [38(1): cover] reports:

**LACC**, subsidiary of

**CALIFORNIA CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGES**

In 1946 the **California Chiropractic Educational Foundation** was incorporated under the laws of California by the chiropractic profession to serve as the holding company of chiropractic colleges. This Corporation bought the old individually owned **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** and merged it with the **Southern California College of Chiropractic** in 1947, thus forming the present **LACC**. Since that time the Alumni and most of the records of the **California College of Natural Healing Arts, Continental Chiropractic College, San Francisco College of Chiropractic, California Chiropractic College** and **Hollywood College of Chiropractic** have been merged with **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**.

The Foundation is non-profit containing in its recorded Bylaws a non-revocable clause to the effect that in case of dissolution the entire assets of this corporation must be turned over to the California Chiropractic Association and the American Chiropractic Association, who jointly would dispose of said assets.

The Foundation's self-perpetuating board holds the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** corporation and its assets in trust for the profession.

Desirous of indicating that this College does not only serve a California city but actually the State of California and the entire Southwest, a search for a new name was instituted.

Being unwilling to give up the goodwill and high academic reputation attached to the name "**Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**," the Board of Trustees saw fit to change the name of the "**California Chiropractic Educational Foundation**" to "**California Chiropractic Colleges**" without changing the name of the LACC corporation.

Thus, from now on, the College will be known as "**Los Angeles College of Chiropractic**," a subsidiary of California Chiropractic Colleges.

1971 (Feb 9): Sylmar earthquake damages to **LACC** total \$35,000 (LACC, 1986)

1971 (Apr): **Chirogram** [38(4)] reports death of "Dr. **Frank E. Johnson**, Alhambra, California" (p. 30); **could this be E. Franklin Johnson MD, DC, Registrar of the ECC in 1922 and later the LACC?**

1971 (July): **Chirogram** [38(7)] includes:

-**photo**: "Dr George H. **Haynes**, Dean of **Los Angeles Colege of Chiropractic** (left) and Dr Vierling **Kersey**, College President (center) bestow upon Dr **Joseph Janse**, President of the **National College of Chiropractic**, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws" (cover)

-additional **photos** in "Dr **Janse** honored" pictorial essay, including **Haynes, Goodfellow, Homewood, Lipe and Kirby** (pp. 15-8)

-photo of **F. Maynard Lipe** DC in "Dr. Lipe is honored" (p. 19)

1971 (Oct): **Chirogram** [38(10)] includes:

-Leonard J. **Savage** DC authors "Sixteen years of organized chiropractic orthopedics" (pp. 6-11); notes unethical practices

-**Ralph Pressman** PhD, **LACC** Director of Research, writes "Letter to Editor" which critiques Phillip Howell's article on estrogens in the June, 1971 issue of **Chirogram**; **first critical letter published in some years?**

1971 (Nov/Dec): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [14(3)] includes:

-**Ralph Pressman**, Ph.D., faculty member at LACC, authors "An open letter to the A.M.A." (p. 4):

The Editor

Journal of the American Medical Association  
535 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Dear Sir:

Within the past few months a number of books and articles have come my way in which the medical profession has been accused of many crimes of omission (commission, and in some cases downright dishonesty).

I have reference to the book "A Doctor Dares to Tell," and "It is Cheaper to Die," and more recently "The Doctors," Martin L. Gross; "The Healer," Anonymous; "The Medical Research Game," Richard P. Heumer, M.D. in National Health Federation Bulletin; "The Quality of Mercy" by Selig Greenberg (that pertains to the prescription drug scandal), among others.

It was therefore a surprise when one of my former colleagues, an M.D., sent me a photostat of an article by Richard S. Wilbur, M.D., which appeared in JAMA February 22, 1971.

Dr. Wilbur, who is Deputy Vice-President of AMA, seems to be perturbed with the progress that the chiropractic profession (cult, according to Dr. Wilbur) is making.

In the light of the number of criticisms being leveled at "organized" medicine, one might inquire why a man of the stature of Dr. Wilbur will take time to be concerned with the flea on an elephant's back when there is so much housecleaning to be done in his own organization.

In the July, 1971 issue of Medical Economics is an article that may not be reproduced, quoted, paraphrased in whole or in part. It dares to take a view diametrically opposed to that of Dr. Wilbur.

It happens that this small group of healers, the chiropractors, has helped thousands who were not helped by medicine and my name could be added to these thousands.

I can think of no better way of ending this letter than recalling a very pertinent question in Matthew 7:3:

*"Why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?"*

Sincerely yours,

s/Ralph Pressman, Ph.D.

1971 (Dec): **Chirogram** [38(12)] includes:

-ad for **John M. Hiss** DO, MD's **Functional Foot Disorders**, 3rd Edition; published by Regent House, 108 N Roselake Ave LA 90026 (p. 27)

1972 (Jan): **Chirogram** [39(1)] includes:

-**AV Nilsson** DC's report, including many **photos**, of the dissection of **BONZO**, "Our anthropopithecus troglodytes specimen" (pp. 6-21)

1972 (Apr): **Chirogram** [39(4)] includes:

-**photo** of George **Haynes** MS, DC and **Wolf Adler** DO, DC, ND, LLB (cover)

-notes **Vierling Kersey** PedD is still president, George Haynes MS, DC is Dean (p. 6); also lists (pp. 14-6) **LACC faculty (full-time)**:

-Wolf **Adler** DO, LLB, DC, Chairman of the Department of Pathology

-JG **Anderson** DC, Chairman of Chiropractic Principles

-JG **Kirby** DC, editor of **Chirogram**

-AV **Nilsson** BA, DC, Dean of Students

-Olson DC, Clinic Director

-Harold H Payne DC, Chairman, Department of Diagnosis

-**Ralph Pressman** PhG, MS, PhD, Chairman of Department of Public Health and Director of Research

-Philip Runsten BA, DC, library supervisor, clinic x-ray department

-Schultz BA, DC, laboratories

-Stokes DC, photography, **Chirogram**

-Valusek BS, DC, resigned in April, 1971

-LaDochy PhD, replaces Valusek

-Watts BA, DC, Chair, Department of Physiology

-Robinson BA, DC, clinician

-Derk DC, clinician

-lists **LACC faculty (part-time)**: (p. 16)

-Duren BA, DC, on 1-yr leave of absence, psychiatry

-Painton MA, EdD, psychology

- Patton BA, DC, psychiatry
- Phil Brown, LLB, DC, office procedures
- Drengler BS, DC, physics, physical therapy
- Jano BA, DC, Public Health II
- Frank Schoenholtz DC, orthopedics

PHOTOGRAPH



C.C. Trillingham, Ed.D. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1972 (June): **ACA Journal** [9(6)] includes:

-ad from A.C. Johnson, D.C., N.D. at 1539 North Palm Canyon Drive, Palm Springs CA 92262, ad reads (p. 13):

FOR PROGRESSIVE ADVANCED CHIROPRACTORS  
CHIROPRACTIC DRUGLESS THERAPEUTICS

CORRECTIVE MANIPULATION: Spine, wrist, hand, fingers, shoulder, elbow, neck, chest, hip, knee, ankle. Pressure-Concussion, Trigger Area Therapy, Pain Control, Corrective Exercise, Traction Therapy, Electrotherapy, Light Therapy, Electro Diagnosis, Spondylotherapy, Mechanotherapy, Dietotherapy, Foot Correction, Colon Therapy, Hydrotherapy.

-A.C. Johnson, D.C., N.D. authors "Chiropractic drugless therapeutics" (pp. 44-6)

1972 (July): **ACA Journal** [9(7)] includes:

-at homecoming and graduation of National College of Chiropractic during April 28-30 honorary degrees are awarded; **photo** caption reads: "Recipients of honorary doctorate degrees L-R: **Fred W. Illi**, Geneva, Switzerland, Doctor of Science; Evelyn K. Bucholz, Chicago, Illinois, Doctor of Humanities, and **George H. Haynes**, Glendale, California, Doctor of Laws." (p. 18)

1972 (Oct): **Chirogram** [39(10)] includes:

- Nilsson's list of **LACC** Board of Regents: (p. 21)
- Vierling Kersey PedD
- Frank Taylor, Esq
- Dr Ordean Syverson
- Gordon M Goodfellow DC, ND
- Clyde Martyn DC
- CC Trillingham EdD

1972 (Nov): **Chirogram** [39(11)] includes:

-**photo** and short biography of Earl B Gerheim PhD, formerly of Michigan College of Osteopathic Medicine, now chairman of **LACC's** Department of Physiology (pp. 14-5)

1972 (Dec): **Chirogram** [39(12)] includes:

-letter (9/15/72) from **AV Nilsson** DC to **JG Kirby** DC, editor of the **Chirogram**, indicating discontinuation of Nilsson's column "Our alumni and other friends" (p. 17)

1972 (Dec): **ACA Journal** [9(12)] includes:

-testimony from Congressional Record for October 5, 1972 concerning inclusion of DCs in Medicare bill is reprinted (pp. 7-8, 58-62)

1972: **Haynes** refuses presidency of **CCE**, accepts chair of a special advisory committee (Rehm, 1980)

1972-77: **Ralph J. Martin** (1986) writes:

As I completed my services with the **American Chiropractic Association** in 1972, I was invited to return to **LACC** as chairman of the Board of Regents of the **California Chiropractic Educational Foundation**, where I served until February, 1977, when the Board was taken over by a combination of 'straights' and 'orthopedists' with restrictive concepts of chiropractic, including 'straight' philosophy and orthopedics. I could not feel at home in that environment, especially since it had permeated across the country and in the **ACA**.

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D., circa 1977 (LACC Registrar's collection)

1973 (Jan): **Chirogram** [40(1)] includes:

-**photo** and obituary for Dale R Stoddard, **LACC** Dean of Studies (p. 18)

1973 (Jan/Feb): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [15(4)] includes:

-A. Earl Homewood, D.C., N.D., asst. administrative dean of the LACC, authors "77 years of turning the other cheek" (pp. 26, 28-9)

1973 (Feb): **Chirogram** [40(2)] includes:

-brief history of chiropractic in Japan (pp. 13-4)

-reproduction of letter on FCLB stationery from C. Robert Hastings, D.C., FCLB Secretary-Treasurer, in Long Beach (p. 15):

#### AN OPEN LETTER

TO THE LEADERS OF THE CHIROPRACTIC PROFESSION

I have just finished reading the "Report of the Chiropractic Study Committee to the Governor's Health Planning and Policy Task Force:" for the State of Wisconsin, released October 23, 1972.

This dastardly and spurious report marks the third time that we have been assured of a "fair and unbiased" investigation which would help to establish a better understanding of chiropractic's place in the healing arts.

The three instances were:

1. The Stanford Research Institute Study entitled "Chiropractic in California - 1960
2. "Independent Practitioners under Medicare" by H.E.W. - 1968.
3. The Wisconsin Governor's "Health Planning and Policy Task Force," 1972.

Each time we opened our hearts, our mouths, our institutions and our records to these "well-meaning," "objective" researchers.

Each time they returned to write up a report that was pre-conceived, pre-dictated, pre-destined, and pre-dated.

Each time we learned *after* the report was released who the researchers were and how biased, bigoted and malicious they were.

I think that we have had it! I propose that we spread the word that no one - and I mean *nobody* is to cooperate in any way whatsoever with any investigative group or individual until said group or individual has been thoroughly investigated by a responsible committee within our profession and we are assured of representation and a voice in any report.

Our two national associations should have standing committees through which any such investigation, survey, or study would have to go, before anyone in the chiropractic profession could release any information!

Sincerely yours,...

-**photo** and obituary for Emile Painton EdD, **LACC** faculty member in psychology for 16 years (p. 18)

1973 (Apr): **Chirogram** [40(4)] includes:

-members of **LACC** Board of Regents: (p. 8)

-Vierling Kersey, PedD, President

-Frank Taylor, "local financier", Vice-President

-Dean Syverson DC, Secretary, past sec'y of CCA

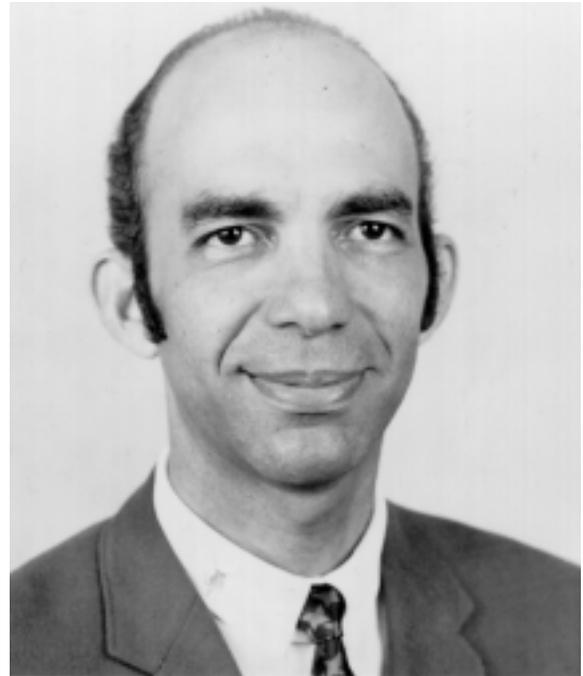
-Clyde Martyn DC, Director

-CC Trillingham EdD, Director

-Everett Roden DC, Director

-**Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND, Director

-members of **LACC** faculty: (pp. 10-11)



Nilson A. Santos, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

PHOTOGRAPH



Photo caption reads: "Dr. Walter Wardwell, Ph.D. served as a consultant for the U.S. Department of Health, a member of the expert panel review for the Surgeon General's study of independent practitioners under Medicare. Dr. will speak on the future of chiropractic." (LACC Registrar's collection)

PHOTOGRAPH



Nilson A. Santos, D.C. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1973 (Aug): **Chirogram** [40(8)] includes:

-**photo** of Carol Port Kaplan DC, Roentgenology resident and Nilson A. Santos DC, chairman of **LACC** Department of Roentgenology (cover)

1973 (Dec): *Western Journal of Medicine* [119(6): 44-5] issues statement of the California Medical Association:

### **Chiropractic**

CHIROPRACTORS DISAGREE among themselves on the definition of chiropractic. One group, known as the "straights," adheres basically to a rigid definition, holding that the sole route to restoration of health, no matter what the problem, is through manual manipulation of the spine. A second group, known as the "mixers," advocates the use of such modalities as heat, light, water, electricity, vitamins, colonic irrigation and other physical and mechanical adjuncts, in addition to spinal adjustments. Each group is represented by a national organization.

The chiropractic concept of disease is unsupported by scientific facts, and causes of infections and other diseases cannot be explained by the chiropractic theory of that disease is caused by a "subluxation" (partial dislocation) in the spinal column. Many chiropractors claim to be able to cure everything from headache to cancer by spinal manipulation - although medical research has proved their claims impossible.

In regard to education, a study by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare notes "irrespective of its theory, the scope and quality of chiropractic education do not prepare the practitioner to make an adequate diagnosis and provide appropriate treatment." Furthermore, no chiropractic school is accredited by any nationally recognized educational accrediting agency in the United States and chiropractic education is provided for the most part by chiropractors without a degree from an accredited college.

Forty-eight states impose license limitations on chiropractic, prohibiting chiropractors from prescribing drugs and performing surgery. Two other states - Louisiana and Mississippi - do not issue even limited licenses.

The scientific community - including the medical profession - regards chiropractic as an unscientific cult, the largest group of unscientific practitioners in the United States.

CMA's Position

CMA has emphasized repeatedly that chiropractic is an unscientific cult and that its practitioners lack the training and background to diagnose and treat human disease. Chiropractic is not a practice of medicine and constitutes a hazard to health in the United States because of the substandard and unscientific education of its practitioners and their rigid adherence to an irrational, unscientific approach to disease causation. A patient who relies on chiropractic may delay proper medical care until serious and irreversible damage occurs. CMA pursues public recognition of this principle through public education campaigns and works to discourage chiropractic and other cultism in all ways.

The California Medical Association strongly disapproves of the payment of Medi-Cal, Medicare, Workmen's Compensation, Veterans Administration and other funds to chiropractors. In addition, CMA has worked against inclusion of chiropractors in any insurance contracts.

1973: Herman S. Schwartz, D.C. edits *Mental Health & Chiropractic: a multi-disciplinary approach* (Schwartz, 1973); includes contributions from:

J. LaMoine DeRusha, D.C., dean of NWCC and "Member of the Basic Science Board of Examiners, University of Minnesota" (p. ix)

Rene Dubos, Ph.D.

Henry Guze, Ph.D.

Scott Haldeman, D.C., ABD

George W. Hartmann, Ph.D.

Leonard Hockman, Ph.D.

A. Earl Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B.

Joseph Janse, D.D.T., D.C., N.D.

Edwin H. **Kimmel**, D.C.

Seymour Lemeshow, D.C., Ed.D.

Mortimer Levine, D.C.

Alexander Lowen, M.D.

Dwayne R. Moulton, D.C.

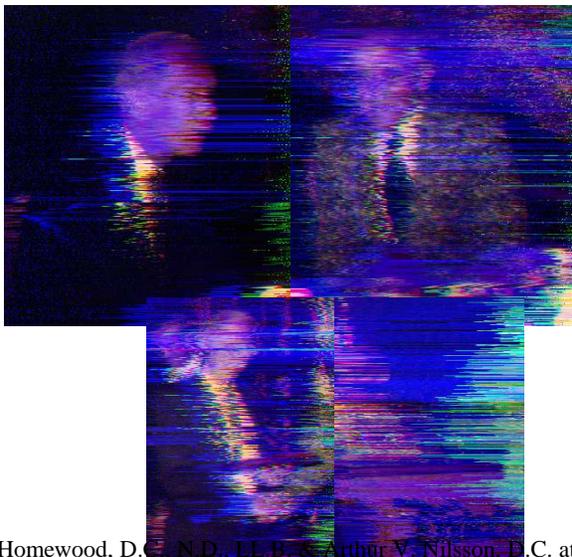
Linus Pauling, Ph.D.

Robert Plutchik, Ph.D.  
 Ralph Pressman, Ph.D.  
 W. Heath Quigley, D.C.  
 Colter Rule, M.D.  
 Herman S. Schwartz, D.C.  
 Jefferson L. Sulzer, Ph.D.  
 Thoams Szasz, M.D.  
 Herbert J. Vear, D.C.  
 Clarence W. Weiant, D.C., Ph.D.  
 Harry Wendland

1974 (Mar): **Chirogram** [41(3)] includes:

- photo** of AV **Nilsson** DC receiving copy of *Gray's Anatomy* from F. Maynard **Lipe** DC, Dean of **LACC** Graduate School (cover)
- report on **Haynes'** elevation to president of **LACC**, Homewood becomes dean; **photos** of **Kersey, Haynes, Homewood** (pp. 16-8)

PHOTOGRAPH



A. Earl Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B. & Arthur V. Nilsson, D.C. at DTA Banquet, June 1974 (LACC Registrar's collection)

1974 (June): **Chirogram** [41(6)] includes:

-distinguishes between Board of Trustees of **California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc. vs. Board of Regents of LACC; Board of Trustees of CCC:** (p. 9)

- Vierling Kersey PedD, President
- CC Trillingham PhD, Vice-President
- Ordean A Syverson DC, Secretary-Treasurer
- Gordon M Goodfellow DC, Member
- Clyde Martyn DC, Member
- Everett Roden DC, Member
- Frank Taylor (Esq), Member

**Board of Regents of LACC:**

- Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND, President
- CC Trillingham PhD, Vice-President
- Ordean A Syverson DC, Secretary-Treasurer
- Clyde Martyn DC, Member
- Everett Roden DC, Member
- Frank Taylor (Esq), Member

-**Haynes** lists former presidents of **LACC** as: Charles Cale, Linnie Cale, Charles Wood, **Ralph Jones**, Ralph Martin, Sidney Milbank, **Robert Hastings** and Vierling Kersey" (p. 9)

1974 (July): **Chirogram** [41(7)] includes:

- photo** of Howard **Balduc** DC2B at **LACC**, awarded Student of the Year by CCA (p. 18)
- LE Montenegro** DC authors "A report on a natural method of birth control" (pp. 19-21)

1974 (Aug 26): **Chirogram** (1975 (June); 42(6):19) reports:

...the Accrediting Commission of the **CCE** was added to the U.S. Commissioner of Education's list of Nationally Recognized Accrediting Agencies and Associations.

1974 (August 26): the Commission on Accreditation of the **CCE** is recognized by the Commissioner of Education of the US Office of Education (Beideman, 1975)

1974 (Sept): **Chirogram** [41(9)] includes:

-**Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND, FICC authors "Chiropractic doctors must be primary providers (pp. 11-5)

-**photo** of Howard **Balduc** DC2B, AE **Homewood** LLB, DC and several other students who won top scores on **NBCE** exams (p. 18)

-**photo** of Jay Davis Kirby OCR, DC, editor of **Chirogram**, functioning in his capacity as "Regionary Bishop of the Old Catholic Episcopal Church" (p. 19)

PHOTOGRAPH



-**photo** of **Wolf Adler** DO, DC, ND, LLB, new Dean of "the **Chiropractic College of the Pasadena University**" and AE **Homewood** LLB, DC, Dean of **LACC** (p. 19)

1974: AE **Homewood** becomes Administrative Dean of **LACC** (Rehm, 1980); had been Assistant Administrative Dean

PHOTOGRAPH



PHOTOGRAPH



A. Earl Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B.

1974 (Fall): AV **Nilsson** teaches his final term at **LACC** (Gruber, 1984)

1974 (Oct): **Chirogram** [41(10)] includes:

-report of **DHEW's** recognition of **CCE** as accrediting agency for chiropractic education; reprint of letters to **CCE** and to **LACC** (p. 4)

1974 (Nov): **Chirogram** [41(11)] includes:

-**JD Kirby** DC, **Chirogram** Editor, authors an "Editorial" (pp. 6-7) re: **Ralph J. Martin's** career pursuit of federal accreditation for chiropractic colleges;

-**Ralph J. Martin** DC, ND authors "Federal recognition of chiropractic accreditation agency: a story of vision and supreme effort" (pp. 6-10)

-anonymous contribution entitled "What you should know about accreditation" cites **CO Watkins** DC's seminal efforts as first chairman of the **NCA** Committee on Educational Standards until 1938 (pp. 11-14)

-notes **Haynes** served as president of **CCE** from 1961-1972 (p. 13)

-reprints of several letters from chiropractic leaders (**Leonard Fay, Haynes, Homewood**) concerning **CCE's** recognition by **DHEW** (pp. 15-21)

1974 (Dec): **Chirogram** [41(12)] includes:

-**photo** and obituary for John A Fisher LLD, **ACA** Director of Education since 1964 (p. 18)

1974: student body at **LACC** is 330 (Schierholz, 1986)

1974: George H **Haynes**, MS, DC, **LACC's** CEO is named President (Rehm, 1980, p. 329; Smallie, 1990)

PHOTOGRAPH



(LACC Registrar's collection)



George Haynes, D.C., N.D., M.S. (LACC Registrar's collection)



(LACC Registrar's collection)



(LACC Registrar's collection)



(LACC Registrar's collection)



Haynes & Wolf Adler (LACC Registrar's collection)

1974?: J. Gordon Anderson MS, DC, ND authors *Modern Chiropractic, its Principles and Techniques*, published by LACC

1975: **LACC** reports "a large enrollment increase and extreme need for classrooms"; **LACC** receives \$25,000 from FCER "to equip either its library or laboratories for class work" (Schierholz, 1986)

1975 (Jan): *Chirogram* [42(1)] includes:

-obituary for **James Compton** DC, first secretary of the California **BCE** (p. 23)

1975 (Jan): **ACA Journal** [12(1)] includes:

-article by **ACA** president William H. Bromley, D.C., entitled "Testimonial to Dr. **George Haynes**: a man of vision"; includes **photo** of Bromley and **Haynes** with caption (p. 14): **ACA** President Broomley (right) congratulates **LACC** President **Haynes** for his successful efforts on behalf of chiropractic education.

-Ron Beideman DC authors "From milestone to milestone"; notes National College's accreditation successes in 1972 (NYS) and 1974 (North Central) (p. 16)

-**photo** caption reads "Three ACA officials present at Dr. Haynes (second from right) testimonial dinner were l-4): Dr. Bob Jackson, District 7 governor; Dr. Richard H. Timmins, newly appointed education director and research administrator for FCER, and Dr. William H. Bromley, ACA president." (p. 51)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Richard H. Timmins & A. Van Homewood

1975 (Mar): **Chirogram** [42(3)] includes:

-**Howard Balduc** earns DC from LACC (cover)

-notes death of **Clifford B. Eacrett** DC of LA, former president of **SCCC** (p. 20); **no comment or obituary**

1975 (May): **ACA Journal** [12(5)] includes:

-**photo** caption reads: "Dr. George H. **Haynes** (left), president of **LACC**, receives special award from Dr. Leonard E. Fay, president of CCE" (p. 19)

-"In Memoriam" notes death of **Gordon Goodfellow** of Woodland Hills CA on April 17, 1975; notes "CP Von Herzen, legal counsel for the National Chiropractic Mutual Insurance Company, died on April 17, 1975" (p. 66)

1975 (May): **Chirogram** [42(5)] includes:

-notes death of **John E. LaValley** DC of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (p. 20); LaValley was former business partner and manager of **DD Palmer College of Chiropractic** in Portland OR

1975 (May 9-11): "Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Congress" of FCLB, Washington, D.C. (FCLB Archives)

-"The Official Report on the Council on Chiropractic Education" (pp. 12-14); includes:

The President called on Dr. Orville [sic] Hidde a member of the Accrediting Commission to give the Official C.C.E. Report. (see Exhibit #4) (Page 28)

Dr. Hidde then read a letter from Casper Weinberger, Secretary of Health Education and Welfare which was addressed to the chairman of Medical Education of the American Medical Association. This letter was in response to an appeal from the American Medical Association directly to Casper Weinberger going over the head of the United States Office of Education and requesting Mr. Weinberger to nullify the recognition of C.C.E. as an Official Accrediting Agency for the Chiropractic profession. That letter follows:

March 27, 1975

C.H. William Ruhe, M.D.

Secretary, Coordinating Council on Medical Education

535 N. Dearborn Street

Chicago, Illinois 60610

Dear Dr. Ruhe:

This is in response to your letter of November 14, 1974 requesting that I review the August 26, 1974 decision by the Commissioner of Education recognizing, for a period of one year, the Accrediting Commission of the Council on Chiropractic Education as an accrediting agency. Please accept my apology for the delay in responding.

As you know, Section 1201 (A) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1141 (a)) provides that the Commissioner (of Education) shall publish a list of nationally recognized accrediting agencies or associations which he determines to be a reliable authority as to the quality of training offered. It was pursuant to this authority that the Commissioner made his August 1974 decision.

This decision of the Commissioner to list the Accrediting Commission of the Council on Chiropractic Education was made only after careful deliberation of all arguments both for and against recognition. The record reveals that prior to the Commissioner's decision, representatives of the American Medical Association reviewed the petition submitted by the Council on Chiropractic Education, submitted written material in refutation of the petition and appeared at the March 1973 meeting of the Commissioner's Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility to challenge the petition. The petition was subsequently denied and an appeal by the Council on Chiropractic Education to Commissioner was denied in October 1973.

The petition was later reactivated by the Council and supplementary data were filed. Representatives of the American Medical Association appeared again at the May 1974 hearing before the Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility and protested the reactivated petition. The American Medical Association also met privately with the Commissioner prior to his final decision to recognize the Accrediting Commission of the Council on Chiropractic Education.

I recognize the seriousness which you attach to this matter and the earnestness with which you have pressed your views. The authority for recognizing accrediting agencies rests by statute in the Commissioner of Education, and I believe the process by which the Commissioner reached his decision was fair to the parties concerned. I also note that the Accrediting Commission of the Council will be reviewed for renewal of recognized status in September 1975, and that the American Medical Association will have an opportunity to make presentations regarding that matter.

After considering the viewpoints set forth in your letter of November 14, I have concluded that further action on my part regarding the Commissioner's decision is not warranted at this time...

Dr. Hidde then submitted to questions from the floor... Dr. Hidde then stressed the importance of the various state boards recognizing the C.C.E. Standards either by Statute or by administrative rule, it would be helpful if by the latter part of the summer, probably August, they would send a letter of intent to C.C.E. stating that they have adopted a resolution and are preparing to accept the C.C.E. Standards. This would be most helpful to the C.C.E. when they go in for review of their H.E.W. approval in September.

Current Status of Colleges Related to CCE

Los Angeles College of Chiropractic	Accredited
National College of Chiropractic	Accredited
Northwestern College of Chiropractic	Accredited
Texas Chiropractic College	Accredited
Western States College of Chiropractic	Recognized Candidate for Accreditation
Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College	Affiliate
Anglo-European College of Chiropractic	Affiliate
Palmer College of Chiropractic	Has applied for RCA Status
Columbia Institute of Chiropractic	Has applied for RCA Status

Sherman College of Chiropractic	Has applied for Correspondent Status	- "Dr. Goldstein of NINCDS speaks at CCE meeting" (pp. 20-1) - <b>photo</b> of Van D. Mericas, D.C., vice-president of <b>FCER</b> , and Colonel Saunders of Kentucky Fried Chicken fame (p. 30)
Logan College of Chiropractic	Letter of Intent	- <b>photo</b> caption reads "Iowa Governor Ray signs proclamation making August 10-16 Chiropractic Week in conjunction with the Annual Homecoming of Palmer College of Chiropractic. PCC representatives present for the signing were (l-4): Dr. <b>W. Heath Quigley</b> , college administrator, John Irvine, PCC student council president, and Thomas H. Smith, chairman of PCC's Students for Chiropractic Recognition Committee" (p. 64)
Life College of Chiropractic	Letter of Intent	
Cleveland College of Chiropractic of Kansas City	Letter of Intent	
Cleveland College of Chiropractic of Los Angeles	Letter of Intent	

1975 (June): **Chirogram** [42(6)] includes:

-notes death of **Gordon M. Goodfellow** DC, **photo** (cover)

-obituaries for **Goodfellow, von Herzen** (pp. 14-6):

CB **Von Herzen**, of Los Angeles, passed away after a brief illness. An attorney of note, Von Herzen was legal counsel for the **Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** since 1954.

He was deeply involved in **LACC**'s organizational period, and in the amalgamation of several schools that gave rise to the Los Angeles College.

Mr. **Von Herzen** was also, for over 30 years, legal representative in California for the National Chiropractic Association, later the **American Chiropractic Association**, and also of the National Chiropractic Insurance Company. (In memorian, 1975)

-**photo** of George H. **Haynes** MS, DC, president of **LACC** and **Leonard Fay** DC, president of **CCE** and Executive Vice-President of **National College of Chiropractic** (p. 18)

-notes formation of chapter of American Association of University Professors (AAUP) at **LACC**, **photo** (p. 20)

-notes "**Los Angeles College of Chiropractic** receives first federal grant" (p. 21)

1975 (Aug): **Chirogram** [42(8)]:

-many **photos** re: unsuccessful Los Gatos campus for **LACC** (cover, pp. -13)

1975 (Sept): **ACA Journal** [12(9)] includes:

1975 (Sept): **Chirogram** [42(9)]:

-**photo** (cover) and obituary for Harold Heintz Payne OCR, DC, FICC, 1910-1975, LACC faculty member (p. 21)

- "Los Gatos campus progress report" (pp. 22-3)

1975 (Oct): **Chirogram** [42(10)]:

-**AV Nilsson** DC authors "Progression", tells story of early **LACC** (pp. 21-2); cite as Nilsson, 1975

- "Los Gatos campus progress report" (pp. 22-3)

1975 (Nov): **Chirogram** [42(11)]:

-**Paul Smallie** DC and **Don D. Smallie**, DC2B and Editor of Palmer Davenport's **Beacon**, visit proposed Los Gatos campus, take many **photos**, author "New California Chiropractic College: a personal impression" (pp. 17-22)

1975 (Nov/Dec): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [18(3)] includes:

-Richard H. Tyler, D.C. authors "A comprehensive diagnostic evaluation in just thirty minutes" (pp. 46, 48-9, 52); includes photograph of Dr. Tyler:



1975 (Dec): **Chirogram** [42(12)]:

-publishes "Los Gatos campus progress report"; **photos** of **Ralph J. Martin**, Dr Drabos, Dr Olson, Dr Marback, TJ Kirby, Mr Cummings (pp. 16-20)

Mrs. Wanda Lindsay (LACC Registrar's collection)

-**photo** of **LACC** class of 1919 (p. 19)

1976: **J. Gordon Anderson** MS, DC, ND serves as interim dean and CEO of **LACC**; later appointed Dean

1976 (Mar): **Chirogram** [43(3)]:

-**photo** and brief biography of new **LACC** Regent, Mr. Charles I. Crecelius, President of the National Health Federation (p. 23)

1976 (Jan): **Chirogram** [43(1)]:

-**Ralph J. Martin** DC, chairman of the **LACC** Board of Regents, authors "Regents' news brief - Los Gatos campus update" (pp. 18-9)

-**photo** of **LACC** class of 1920 (p. 25)

-**photo** of **LACC** class of 1917 (p. 23)

1976 (Feb): **Chirogram** [43(2)]:

-**photo** and brief biography of new **LACC** Regent, Mrs. Wanda Lindsay (p. 18):

PHOTOGRAPH

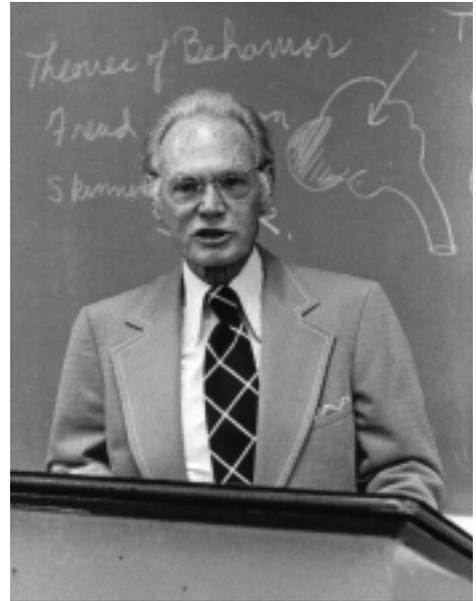
PHOTOGRAPH



W. Heath Quigley, D.C., M.A. (LACC Registrar's collection)



George Haynes & W. Heath Quigley at "President's Luncheon," date unknown (LACC Registrar's collection)



Dr. Quigley lecturing (LACC Registrar's collection)



Martin Jeness, D.C. with W. Heath Quigley, D.C., M.A. (LACC Registrar's collection)



Ray Ursillo, D.C. with Peter Martin, D.O., D.C., W. Heath Quigley, D.C., M.S. & Tony Tran, Ph.D. (LACC Registrar's collection)

PHOTOGRAPH



Peter Martin, D.O., N.D., D.C., circa 1975



Martin (LACC Registrar's collection)

1976 (Mar/Apr): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [18(5)]

includes:

-"2,500 hear 'Sore Throat' at Las Vegas Parker Seminar" (pp. 80-1); includes photograph & caption:



An award of merit for their contribution to chiropractic is presented to Drs. Jim & Patricia Grace Parker by Dr. Jay Kirby, representing the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

1976 (Sept/Oct): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [19(2)]

includes:

-"Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in Glendale, California" (pp. 24-6); many campus **photos**

1976: **Haynes** retires as "President Emeritus"; George H **Haynes** classroom building dedicated on **LACC** campus (Rehm, 1980, p. 329)

1976: AE **Homewood** becomes **LACC** president (Rehm, 1980)

1976: W. Heath **Quigley** becomes **LACC** president; Dr. Maynard Lipe retires (LACC, 1986); according to J.G. Anderson, Cynthia Preiss DC becomes dean of the **LACC Graduate School**

1976: **W. Heath Quigley** appoints **Peter Martin**, D.O., N.D., D.C. as Vice-President of Development and Dean of Continuing Education at **LACC**; Martin also teaches, continues at **LACC** for 2.5-3.0 years (Interview with Peter Martin, 5/29/92; Archives of Palmer/West)

1976-78: **J. Gordon Anderson** BS, DC serves as Vice-President and Dean of **LACC**, is fired by WH **Quigley** DC (Anderson's letter of 1/10/92)

1977: **LACC** receives its first computer (LACC, 1986)

1977: AC Johnson DC, ND publishes "*Chiropractic Physiological Therapeutics*, New Fifth Edition, Formerly called *CHIROPRACTIC DRUGLES THERAPEUTICS*" (Johnson, 1977):

Dr. **AC Johnson** received his D.C. Degree at the Palmer College of Chiropractic in 1926. Since then he received his Ph.C. at the Davenport College of Chiropractic and his N.D. at the Lindlahr College of Natural Therapeutics, Chicago. He received a P.G. certificate in Electro-Physiotherapy at the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. He was a Physical therapy Technologist Instructor in the U.S. Navy and received special training at the Crile Cleveland Clinic in advanced physical therapy. "A.C." as he is called by his friends has lectured at conventions, taught in

progressive Colleges and has written many articles for association journals. He has written books on dietotherapy, Postural Correction and Chiropractic Drugless Therapeutics. No one is better qualified to write a book on the subject. He has had sixteen successful offices in five states, employed many Chiropractors and has had the greatest clinical experience of anyone in the profession. He is still in active practice in his very busy Palm Springs, California office. Dr. A.C. Johnson was honored on two occasions for distinguished and unselfish service to the profession.

Published by A.C. Johnson, D.C., 1539 North Pam Canyon Drive, Palm Springs, California 92262

1978: trimester system replaces 2-semester academic year (LACC, 1986)

1978: **Joseph Howe** DACBR becomes chairman, department of radiology at **LACC** (Dzaman et al., 1980)

1978: El Monte Clinic dedicated to Gordon **Goodfellow** (LACC benefactor) (LACC, 1986)

1978 (Jan 25): **Leonard Savage** DC of Studio City CA appears on NBC Today show

1978 (Mar/Apr): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [20(5)] includes:

-A.C. Johnson, D.C. authors "This I believe: conservatism (straight) vs. liberal (mixer) disunity cause and solution" (pp. 68-9)

-George H. Haynes, D.C., M.S., President Emeritus of LACC, authors "The 'social indiscretion'" (pp. 71-3) re: alcoholism

1978 (Sept/Oct): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [21(2)] includes:

-John C. Lowe, M.A., D.C. of Texas College authors "Physical activity: a form of physiopsychotherapy" (pp. 33-4, 36-7); includes bio-sketch of Dr. Lowe:

#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. John C. Lowe holds B.A. and M.A. degrees in psychology from the University of West Florida. He also holds a B.S. degree in biology and a D.C. degree from the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. He formerly practiced in Coral Gables, Florida, and taught psychology at the Miami Dade Community College. He is now a faculty member in the clinical sciences division of the Texas Chiropractic College where he teaches clinical nutrition and abnormal psychology.

1978: **J. Gordon Anderson** MS, DC, ND retires from **LACC**

1979 (May 8): George H **Haynes**, MS, DC dies in Huntington Beach CA (Rehm, 1980)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Left to Right: Leonard Savage, D.C., John David Hemauer, D.C. of Whittier, and Maylon Drake, Ed.D. (LACC Registrar's collection)

#### PHOTOGRAPH



Maylon Drake, Ed.D. (LACC Registrar's collection)

1980 (Feb 1): Maylon **Drake** EdD becomes **LACC** president (LACC, 1986)

1980 (Sept/Oct): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [23(2)] includes:

-“Dr. Leland Roberts born July 19, 1908, Logan, Utah dies June 23, 1980”; obituary (p. 4)

1980 (Dec): **ACA Journal** [17(12)] includes:

-“In memoriam” notes death of Leland Roberts DC in Logan, Utah (p. 77)

1980: **LACC** receives >\$750,000 from Seabury Foundation (LACC, 1986)

PHOTOGRAPH

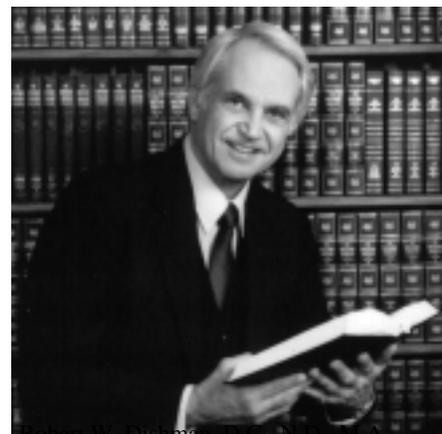


David Seabury, Ph.D.

1981: first classes at Whittier campus of **LACC**, clinic remains at Glendale (LACC, 1986)

1982: Glendale campus sold, clinic is leased back to **LACC** (LACC, 1986)

PHOTOGRAPH



Robert W. Dishman, D.C., N.D., M.A.

PHOTOGRAPH



Reed B. Phillips, D.C., Ph.D., D.A.C.B.R.

1983: (Jan): AV **Nilsson** receives the first Lifetime Achievement Award from his alma mater (A.B.), Chapman College (Gruber, 1984)

1984 (Feb 13): letter from A.E. Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B. to William A. Nelson, D.C., and copied to Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D. (in my Martin file); includes:

Dear Bill:-

Many thanks for the copy of your letter to Ralph in response to my critique of his latest book, a critique which he requested.

It would seem that Ralph took offense at my candor, although he has known me for many years and should have realized that when asked for a frank assessment, he is likely to get just that, otherwise it would have been a non-committal, diplomatic response. I deeply regret any bruised feelings that may have been caused to one whom I have respected and admired for years, as well as thinking of him as "friend."

For almost 40 years I have been emphasizing the teachings of D.D. Palmer that environmental stress, mechanical, chemical and/or psychological causes subluxation, and the location is dependent upon heredity (body type), posture, prior traumata, degree of concentration of the stress, irritability of the N.S., etc. Such stress may well have an autonomic influence in addition to the somatic, since the body is an unit of structure and function and one system is not activated without activity in the other, i.e., muscle contraction requires increased blood supply (sympathetic control). However, the autonomic response, therefore visceral alteration, is generalized, as in the fight-flight mechanism. Another factor must be introduced to focus the dysfunction in a specific viscus or visceral system. This chiropractic does admirably...

1984 (Feb 17): letter from A.E. Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B. to Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D. (in my Martin file):

Dear Ralph:-

Yours of the 12th received today and, as I feared, offence was taken at my response to your criticism of chiropractic theory.

I am at a loss to understand your remark, "I am surprised that you discount my credibility of my many case histories, but I guess that explains why academia has give me such a bad time."

There has never been any thought or intent to discredit any of your work or writings. I have never had anything but the deepest respect and regard for you as both a man and a practitioner. It is my intent only to share with you thoughts that might contribute to the total explanation and make it more meaningful for all concerned.

D.D.'s chiropractic was so seriously bastardized by the one-cause-one-cure boys that it has taken many years to get across the idea that the subluxation is an important cog in the process from environmental stress to disease or pathology and, as I see the picture, without the subluxation the body response is generalized as in the flight-flight response. What I thought that I was doing for you, was to help you to see how your discussions of stress were likely targeting specific organs, not with any thought of

denigrating your contribution to our understanding of the body's response to stress.

Criticism of chiropractic always stirs the inferiority complex and causes a response that may be more harsh than justified. For such, I apologize and beg forgiveness.

How strange that I never knew about your brother being a fellow alumnus of Homer Beatty's. Many thanks for the picture which is excellent of Homer and Louisa. There was one more to make it six children in all. He got off to a late start, but made up for lost time.

It was interesting to learn that your son had been married in your home by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Jay Davis Kirby and that he was headed for Portland.

Sorry to hear that your wrists are giving you problems. That must have been quite a fall. I finally got rid of my sciatica, after about 18 months of pain that I hope never to repeat. Now there is just the odd twinge in the hip.

My #6 "son" arrived from Thailand on Dec. 19th and is struggling with the language. Don has returned to college and doing nicely. I hope to go up home in March to make some video tapes for CMCC on History, Principles and Technique, then bring my sister back with us.

All the best to you and yours.

Ever yours, Earl

1990 (Aug): ***Chiropractic Technique*** [2(3)] includes:

-Ian D. Coulter, Ph.D., president of Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College, authors "In memoriam: Dr. Earl Homewood" (p. 74); presented at the Consensus Conference on Validation of Chiropractic Methods, Seattle, March 1990:

I have been given the sad task of saying a few words in honor of Earl Homewood who passed away this week, and listening to the introduction to the conference I said to myself that it seems peculiar that this is an historic occasion and is probably the launching of a new future for chiropractic; and, on the very week that we are doing that, in the death of Earl Homewood, we also

see the end of another tradition in chiropractic, the end of another era.

Most of you know of the great achievements of Earl, not only at Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College (CMCC), but his involvement at Los Angeles Chiropractic College, Western States, and Lincoln College. Probably the only individual in chiropractic to have that kind of a record. You know him from his scholarship and from his publications and you know him from his commitment to the profession. What I would like to do just briefly is to share with you something from my own personal relationship with Earl. I knew him a lot less than most of you did. Dr. Don Sutherland and Herb Vear, who are present today, probably knew him at least since 1945. I only knew him from my time at CMCC, which is about 8 years. I recall the first occasion I met Earl. He came to visit me and because I had heard of this man (at CMCC he is considered one of the greats) I was rather overawed by this visit. He proceeded to tell me that no non-DC should be president of a chiropractic college. Of course that is not an opinion I hold myself and so Earl and I had a very heated and lengthy debate about it. He went away and I thought "that is probably the last I am going to see of Earl Homewood." Six months later he was back and this time the debate was about using Ph.D. faculty to teach the basic sciences. Earl was not in favor of that either. Again, I did not agree with him, we had another argument and away he went; and again I thought, "Perhaps that is his last visit." I think that I saw Earl about every 6 months for the last 8 years, or heard from him. About 6 months ago, I had a lengthy letter from him, telling me how wrong it would be for CMCC to join a university. I tell you these stories because I think it is fitting in this context. He was a very cantankerous individual. The dean of CMCC, who met Earl about 6 months ago, came to tell me he had committed an awful faux pas. He had taken Dr. Homewood to lunch and had a very strong argument with him in the restaurant. The dean was not sure what Homewood was going to tell me. I said, "He will be back. He has been doing this for 8 years." But Earl was very critical, very critical of what we do in the profession, very critical about what we are trying to achieve. I

became a very close personal friend of Earl Homewood; a very good friend, I think; and, I appreciated him very much. I did not always agree with him. He was an enigma. He was a giant in the profession yet he could be very annoying. I am going to regret his passing. I think the profession is. I just wanted to share with you that this was a giant. He had, I think, something that would have been absolutely essential at this conference, that is, the ability to be critical. He really would argue with anyone, about anything, and all in the interest of chiropractic. I do not think that there will be as many in the future who come along as important as Earl Homewood.

His major publication, as a piece of scholarship, apart from the content of it, was a monument to a young generation. In the 60's he introduced to chiropractors the importance of being a scholar. However, I would like to share with you what was happening at CMCC during this period when he was doing that. We were on the brink of oblivion. We had a million dollar debt that would translate into about a \$10 million debt in today's world. If we had that now, I would be looking for another occupation. Earl, of course, stayed around to do something about it. The city had appropriated a large part of our property; they built a subway under it; the building was partially collapsing; the student enrollment was falling off. It really looked as though CMCC might not survive. Dr. Homewood, however, was planning and dreaming and building another college, and he literally saved CMCC.

The last comment I would like to make, in closing this tribute to Earl (and I know he would like me to say it, because he was a very honest individual) is that despite what he gave to the profession, Earl was not well treated by chiropractic. He was very bitter about that and spoke at some length about it. I have to say that I agree with him. I hope therefore that in death, we treat him kinder than we did in life.

Thank you.

1991 (Jan): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** [28(1)] includes:

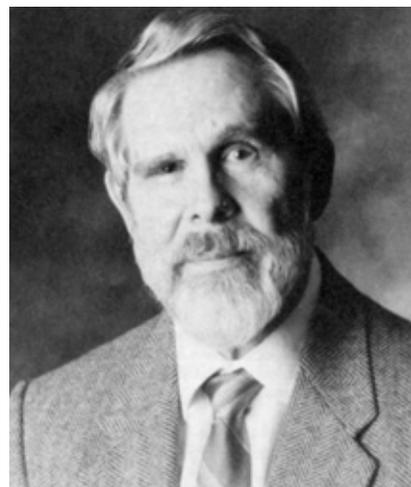
-"College news: Palmer College of Chiropractic West" (pp. 89-90); includes photograph of college presidents and:



Palmer West Homecoming '90 Banquet: (L-R) Dr. Maylon Drake, chancellor, LACC, Dr. Shelby Elliott, president, Texas Chiropractic College; Dr. John Miller, president and fellow, Palmer College of Chiropractic West; Dr. Donald Cassata, president, Northwestern College of Chiropractic; Dr. Donald Kern, president, Palmer College of Chiropractic.

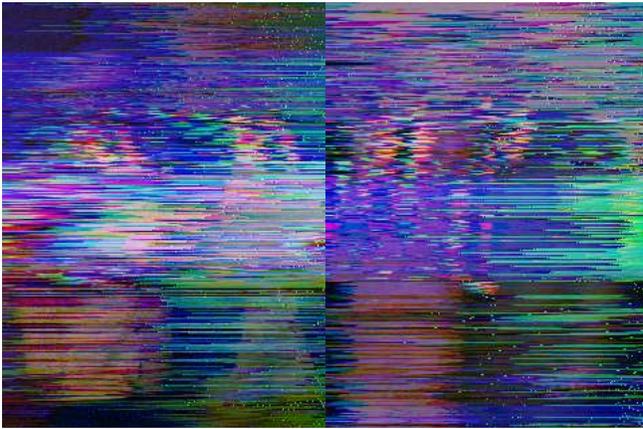
1991 (June): **ACA Journal of Chiropractic** [28(6)] includes:

-"Los Angeles College of Chiropractic: Radiology fellowship established" (pp. 88-9); includes photograph of Joseph W. Howe, D.C., D.A.C.B.R.:



1992 (Apr 1): Carroll Lee Hightower DC dies; graduate of the **Ratledge College**, former president of the **CCA**, CA

delegate to the **NCA**, and former Governor, **ACA** (In memoriam, 1992)



Officers of the AHC gather to honor AHC's 1992 Lee-Homewood Lifetime Heritage Award winner, Dr. Paul Smallie. Left to right: W. Heath Quigley, D.C., M.S. (former LACC President); Herbert J. Vear, D.C., F.C.C.S. (AHC President); Paul Smallie, D.C.; Joseph C. Keating, Jr., Ph.D. (AHC Board member)

1995 (Jan 11): memo from Reed Phillips and James Holland DC (LACC Board Chairman):

On the morning of January 9 , 1995, Dr. Herb Magee, Jr. passed away in his sleep. Dr. Magee was active in private practice in Redwood City with his daughter, Denise. He graduated from Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in 1954 and had served on our Board of Regents since 1980.

-survived by wife, Elaine Magee

1997 (July 14): Tuan Tran PhD, DC fired from LACC

2001 (June): *A History of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic* is published by Southern California University of Health Sciences

2001 (June 16): e-mail from Dean Cummings DC (docdhc@earthlink.net):

Great job, JOE!!

Coming back from 6th grade graduation at 5:00 pm today,

messages waiting. Told it was "365 pages...8 1/2x11" and everyone's not done reading it yet!

Also told that on June 10 a " 50 plus years" reunion of grads called "Legacy Luncheon" was held. Twelve qualified, including Dr. Anderson, and Dr. Dishman. The centerpiece on the table, old yearbooks and chirograms, lead up to a presentation of "A History of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic" presented first to Bob and then with appropriate fanfare to Andy.

Andy told me not 6 hours ago that he didn't realize but became later overwhelmed that he was not only included in copious text and pix but chosen by you for your dedication.

I CAN NOT OVER EMPHASIS THIS ENOUGH. You're kindness toward Dr. Anderson rendered him as thankful, proud and beholding as any such stoic individual can ever express.

The LACC letter I received thereafter (today) includes (and I have it in writing!) "It was an honor to be able to have Dr. J.G. Anderson attend and represent the wonderful LACC faculty from the 1940's and 1950's" - obviously Sheila A. Hanes, D.C., the author of the letter I received with our family copy didn't read the original text or J.G.'s teaching dates would have been stretched at least... until? She'll have to read you first... and find out!

Send your fax number, and I'll show you the "official" letter which was on our copy. We loved it that Andy was on the phone to us before we even opened the mail to see the finished product! It all happened at once, today!!!

More later,

"Dr. and Mrs. Dean Cummings

Mrs. Edna Haynes"

Or, so the copy and letter to my office was addressed.

P.S. An inscription "...autographed by President Reed B. Phillips" is perhaps very nice for most, but to my knowledge, Lorraine Haynes, Edna Haynes, Dick Haynes and Janet Haynes..and yours truly...have never been introduced to the man.

Next visit to L.A., it would be your personal inscription which would be prized in our family much more.

2002 (Dec 26): e-mail forward from Reed Phillips (ReedPhillips@scuhs.edu):

Dr. Phillips,

Many thanks for your response to my out-of-the-blue question on the Harrower Clinic. As I continued with my research on Dr. Henry Harrower, I found that, although LACC indeed owned (or at least occupied) Harrower's buildings on East Broadway, there were several other owners in between. One of these, interestingly enough, was Cecil B. DeMille, who hoped to operate part of his filmmaking operation there. But the occupant immediately following the closing of Harrower's laboratory was the pharmaceutical company Lambert Pharmaceuticals. Their present owner, Pfizer, may indeed have what is left of the library.

Here is the story from an article in the Glendale News Press:

"In 1945 the building was sold to Lambert Pharmaceuticals, which continued to produce the pill, then to filmmaker Cecil B. DeMille, who unsuccessfully tried to use it as a film laboratory. From 1950 to '82, the building was transformed from a mecca of endocrinology to what Joe Keating, professor and author of a book on the history of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, calls the 'hub' of the chiropractic field. Today one can see the remnants of the school... In the last 20 years, the two-story, state-of-the-art classroom added by LACC and the rest of the campus have been used by a burgeoning computer firm, Integrated Systems Group Incorporated in the early 1980s, and now by Tobinworld, a school for autistic and severely emotionally disturbed children."

If you should discover more regarding the Harrower library, please let me know. In the meantime, thanks for your help and interest.

John Storck

Reference Librarian

Glendale Public Library

818-548-2041

jstorck@ci.glendale.ca.us

2003 (Summer): **Alumni Report** (Southern California University of Health Sciences) [27(1)] includes:

-“In memoriam: Patrick Lackey – 1929” (p. 15):

Dr. Patrick Lackey of Oceanside, CA died on July 17, 2003. His wife, Clara C. Lackey, was a 1942 graduate of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic and she preceded her husband in death by three years.

Dr. Lackey held dual degrees in chiropractic and naturopathy, practicing in the Los Angeles area for many years. He was a proponent of increasing educational standards within alternative health care education and spent many years teaching in addition to his private practice. He served as Academic Dean of the Southern California College of Chiropractic from 1944 to 1945 just prior to its merger with LACC. He concurrently served as president of SCCC's sister institution, the College of Naturopathic Physicians and Surgeons, from 1944 to 1946.

In addition to his career in chiropractic and naturopathic education, Dr. Lackey played an important political role within the chiropractic profession. In 1939, he served as president of the National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California, an early broad-scoped professional organization. After the formation of the California Chiropractic Association, during the 1940s, he served that organization as its president from 1959 to 1960.

Both of the Lackeys were avid golfers and Patrick maintained an outstanding collection of classic golf clubs and memorabilia. He had been a member of the Riviera Country Club and, in 1952, he was the Tournament Chairman for the Los Angeles Open.

Patrick's brother, William D. Lackey, also graduated from LACC in 1941, and preceded his brother in death by several years. William's eldest daughter was named Patricia – in honor of his older brother.

-“In memoriam: Joseph Berg – 1944” (p. 15):

Dr. Joseph Berg died on January 12, 2003 in Bakersfield, CA. He was a native New Yorker and entered LACC at the age of 37. After graduation, he practiced in Los Angeles and San Marino, CA. For many years he served as faculty member in the Post-Graduate Division of the College. Dr. Berg also served as Alumni Association President during 1966. He is survived by his wife, Jean Baughman-Berg.

2003 (Sept 28): e-mail forwarded from Lou Sportelli, D.C.:

From: Karen Howard AANP Executive Director  
[mailto:bigenews092603@topica.email-publisher.com]

Sent: Friday, September 26, 2003 3:07 PM

Subject: LEGISLATIVE ALERT: CA BILL SIGNED! NEED  
TESTIMONY NOW FOR DC BILL

American Association of Naturopathic Physicians

3201 New Mexico Avenue NW #350

Washington DC 20016

September 26, 2003

CALIFORNIA BILL SIGNED BY GOVERNOR

It's official! Governor Gray Davis has signed SB 907 into law! After many long years, NDs will FINALLY be able to be licensed in California! The Naturopathic Doctors Act will go into effect on January 1, 2004, with the first NDs being licensed late next year.

Our heartfelt thanks are extended to each and every one of you for your calls, letters, and show of support throughout this challenging licensure campaign. We could not have achieved so much without the collective effort of so many. We look forward to sharing the benefits of naturopathic health care with you in the future and hope that you will join with us in celebrating this tremendous victory for consumer access to natural medicine!

Sincerely,

Sally LaMont, ND, LAc CANP Executive Director

Beth Wotton, ND CANP Legislative Chair

A synopsis of the main features of the new law is included at the end of this email.

## 2. FROM THE OFFICE

Karen Howard, Executive Director, AANP

On this next Monday, September 29, 2003 the Washington DC City Council Committee on Human Services will hold a hearing on Bill 15-57, legislation to license naturopathic physicians. This is likely to be the only opportunity we have for public comment before the Committee and the City Council vote. The opposition is once again mobilizing, and while our support is strong it is critical that our voices be heard on this bill. If you have not already done so, please submit written testimony in support of the

bill to Eric Goulet, Legislative Analyst for Health and Aging Issues Committee on Human Services at egoulet@dccouncil.us. Please provide your name, telephone number and organizational affiliation (if any). Statements being submitted for the record must be received within seven days after the hearing.

The intent of this legislation is as follows: to define the practice of naturopathic medicine, and enable NDs to practice to the scope of their training; to establish the Advisory Committee on Naturopathic Medicine, which will develop guidelines for licensing and regulation of naturopathic medicine; to establish the requirements for licensure, including successful completion of a full-time, doctoral-level, accredited naturopathic medical program and successful completion of NPLEX, and to redefine the practice of naturopathy by prohibiting those who are currently registered with the District of Columbia as naturopaths from practicing outside the scope of their education and training, while at the same time permitting them to continue recommending natural medicines until the title of "Registered Holistic Health Counselor".

As you all learned in the California effort, personalizing your message in a concise letter on your own letterhead is the most effective means of communication. The talking points are much the same, and the importance of passage just as essential to our profession. Imagine the impact licensure in the Nation's Capitol would have on our public policy efforts!

YOUR NAME

YOUR ORGANIZATION (IF ANY)

Testimony in support of Bill 15-57

The Practice of Naturopathic Medicine Licensing Amendment Act of 2003

Council of the District of Columbia

Committee on Human Services

1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

Washington, DC 20004

Dear Chairperson Allen and Members of the Subcommittee:

1. Ask for support of Bill 15-57. Let the Committee know if you are a constituent, or if you want to move to the District to

practice. Tell them what passage of the bill will mean to you personally.

2. District of Columbia residents have a right to access qualified, clinically-trained Naturopathic Doctors, just as citizens of the 12 states and two territories that currently license NDs.

3. Licensure of Naturopathic Doctors will:

- Improve access to natural health care: NDs will be able to practice to the full scope of their training in natural medicine. Consumers will benefit from disease prevention and health promotion. Natural medicine is an important part of solving the District's health care crisis.
- Improve public safety: Creating new standards will help consumers identify NDs who have completed a four-year, graduate-level medical school program, passed board exams, and who meet federally recognized standards of education and professional accountability.
- Ensure accountability: Consumers deserve regulatory standards and oversight mechanisms for all primary care providers, including naturopathic doctors. Please email or fax a copy of your statement to Karen Howard at Karen.howard@naturopathic.org, Fax: (202) 274-1992.

3. SYNOPSIS OF CALIFORNIA LAW by Michael Traub, ND, AANP President

The link to the bill, as passed with amendments, is:

[http://info.sen.ca.gov/pub/bill/sen/sb\\_0901-0950/sb\\_907\\_bill\\_20030902\\_enrolled.pdf](http://info.sen.ca.gov/pub/bill/sen/sb_0901-0950/sb_907_bill_20030902_enrolled.pdf)

Words cannot express the gratitude that is due to all those who contributed to this success. In my opinion, this is the single-most important achievement to ever have occurred for the naturopathic profession, and possibly the most significant event which ever will occur in our profession's history. Special thanks to Sally LaMont, Beth Wotton, Jon Kvenvolden, Sandi Cutler, David Matteson, David Field, Carl Hangee-Bauer, all the past and present CANP members and officers, the lobbyists and consultants, all the college presidents and college representatives who assisted and provided testimony, and all AANP members who wrote letters in support of this bill.

Summary of SB 907's main points:

This legislation does not prevent or restrict the practices, services, or activities of any other practitioner, consultant, or individual; nor does it restrict or prevent individuals engaged in the sale of vitamins, nutritional supplements, herbs, homeopathic remedies, etc.

Naturopathic medicine is a distinct and comprehensive system of primary health care practiced by naturopathic doctors for the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of human health conditions, injuries, and disease that employs natural therapies, therapeutic substances, and education to promote and restore health by supporting and stimulating the individual's self-healing processes.

With some exceptions (see below), NDs will be permitted to practice to the scope of their training, including diagnosis and treatment modalities such as natural substances, herbs, nutritional supplements, homeopathic remedies, physical medicine, and minor office procedures.

NDs completing additional training in natural childbirth will be eligible for a specialty certificate in naturopathic childbirth attendance which will allow for the management of normal pregnancy, labor, delivery, and postpartum care.

The titles and professional abbreviation reserved for individuals licensed under this legislation are: licensed naturopathic doctor, naturopathic doctor, doctor of naturopathic medicine, doctor of naturopathy, naturopathic medical doctor, and "N.D." Those in violation of this law be subject to a fine of not more than \$5,000, one year in county jail, or both.

NDs licensed under this act will be subject to the same standards of regulatory oversight and peer review as other licensed health care professionals.

The term "naturopathy" is NOT protected under this act, and is defined as "a noninvasive system of health practice that employs natural modalities, substances and education to promote health." The act does not limit the practice of naturopathy, and does not restrict use of the terms "naturopath, naturopathic practitioner, or traditional naturopathic practitioner."

The act establishes a Bureau of Naturopathic Medicine within the Dept. of Consumer Affairs (DCA) , and an Advisory Council including 3 NDs licensed in California. The Director of the DCA will appoint a Naturopathic Formulary Advisory Committee to determine the naturopathic formulary based on a review of naturopathic medical education and training, and make recommendations to the Legislature not later than Jan. 1, 2006 regarding prescriptive authority.

The Bureau will also establish a naturopathic childbirth attendance advisory committee to issue recommendations concerning naturopathic childbirth attendance, based on a review of education and training, by Jan. 1, 2006. And the Bureau will similarly make recommendations regarding minor office procedures by Jan. 1, 2006. The Bureau will establish requirements for satisfactory coursework in pharmacology as well.

The act requires 60 hours of CE biennially, with at least 20 hours in pharmacotherapeutics.

NDs may order and perform: phlebotomy, clinical lab tests, speculum exams and orificial exams. NDs may order diagnostic imaging, and may dispense and administer nutritional supplements, botanicals, homeopathic medicines, all dietary supplements and OTCs. NDs may do hydrotherapy, massage, electrotherapy, colon hydrotherapy, therapeutic exercise and "joint play examination...exclusive of small amplitude movement at or beyond the end range of normal joint motion."

NDs may prescribe therapeutic devices and barrier contraceptives, remove foreign bodies in superficial tissues, repair superficial lacerations and abrasions, but may not suture (until the Bureau makes recommendations regarding minor office procedures).

Routes of administration include oral, nasal, auricular, ocular, rectal, vaginal, transdermal, intradermal, subcutaneous, intravenous and intramuscular.

The furnishing and ordering of drugs and Schedule III - V controlled substances will be under MD/DO supervision. It does not require the physical presence of the MD/DO, but they must be

available by phone at the time of the patient examination. Standard procedures and protocols must be established.

NDs have independent prescriptive authority for natural and synthetic hormones and epinephrine for anaphylaxis.

NDs cannot perform general or spinal anesthesia, abortions, and surgical procedures.

NDs cannot perform acupuncture or traditional Chinese medicine unless licensed as an acupuncturist in California, including Chinese herbal medicines.

NDs attending childbirth will be under the supervision of an MD/DO with current practice and training in OB. NDs providing childbirth services will be able to use appropriate drugs, IVs, vaccines, and equipment.

Each director, shareholder, and officer of a naturopathic corporation, except assistant secretary or assistant treasurer, shall be a licensed healthcare provider as defined in the Corporations Code. The name of a naturopathic corporation shall contain the words "naturopathic" or "naturopathic doctor." Naturopathic corporations must carry professional liability insurance.

Karen

Karen E. Howard, Executive Director

American Association of Naturopathic Physicians

---

#### UNDATED:

GM **Goodfellow** DC was **LACC** chairman of the board of trustees for 10 years, chairman of "**California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc.**"? (Rehm, 1980); **California Chiropractic Colleges, Inc.** is probably successor to **CCEF**

---

#### SCHOOLS WHICH HAVE MERGED INTO LACC

- California Chiropractic College (Oakland)(1963) according to Smallie (1990)
- California College of Natural Healing Arts (1946)
- Continental College of Chiropractic (1946)
- Eclectic College of Chiropractic (1923)
- Golden State College of Chiropractic (1926)

-Hollywood College of Chiropractic (1962)  
 -San Francisco College of Chiropractic (circa 1947)  
 -Southern California College of Chiropractic (1946), previously known as College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons (Dishman, 1991)

-Chiropractic College of America (Charles Cale, president as of 12/14/36)

---

**LACC History: Sourceworks/References:**

Aesculapian/College Yearbook. 1948, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic  
 Aesculapian/College Yearbook. 1950, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic  
 American University. *Sixth Annual Catalogue, Extension (Home Study) Course in Chiropractic*. 1918, American University, Chicago (Life-West Archives)  
 Anderson D. My impressions after a first reading of the report, "Chiropractic in California." *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1960 (Oct); 30(10):9-11, 73-5  
 Anderson D. *Chiropractic in California - and the nation*. 1961, National Chiropractic Association, [?Des Moines IA?](#)  
 Bealle's *1946 Drugless Red Book*. 1946, Columbia Publishing, Washington DC (Palmer/West Archives)  
 Beideman, Ronald P. From milestone to milestone. *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* 1975 (Jan); 12(1): 16-7  
 Booth ER. *History of osteopathy and twentieth-century medical practice*. Memorial Edition. Cincinnati OH: Caxton Press, 1924  
 Boyle, Wade. Benedict Lust, 1972-1945; in preparation  
 Budden, William A. An analysis of recent chiropractic history and its meaning. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1951 (June); 21(6): 9-10  
 Cale CA. BJ will not oppose the petition. *Fountain Head News* 1919 (November 1, A.C. 25); 9(7):4-5  
 Cale LA. *Hand book of corrective manipulations*. 1934, self-published (LACC Rare Books collection)  
 California Chiropractic College. *Announcement, 1917-18*. San Francisco CA

California Chiropractic College. *Testimonials received by the faculty of the California Chiropractic College, 1919-20*. San Francisco CA  
 California Chiropractic College. *Announcement and Catalogue, 1921-1922*. San Francisco CA  
 Carlson DW. Congenital deformities of the spine. *Chirogram* 1963 (June); 30(5):7-24  
 Carver W. *History of chiropractic*, unpublished, circa 1936 (Palmer/West Archives)  
 Churchill W. California schools raise requirements. *Chirogram* 1939 (Dec); 2(2):17  
 Churchill W. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1947 (Apr); 16(6):5  
 DeHesse P. *Chirotherapy: a text on joint movements*. Pasadena CA: Health Research, 1946  
 Dishman RW. The practical answer to chronic low backache, foot and leg pain - Part II. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1950 (Dec); 20(12):158, 38-40  
 Dishman RW. Correspondence with J. Keating, 4/17/91  
 Dzaman F, Scheiner S, Schwartz L (Eds.): *Who's Who in Chiropractic, International*. Second Edition. 1980, Who's Who in Chiropractic International Publishing Co., Littleton CO  
 Eclectic College of Chiropractic. Sixth Annual Announcement. 1922 (?), Los Angeles  
 Edwards LW. How far we have come? A pioneer looks back through the years. *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1938 (Nov); 7(11):11-2  
 Ferguson A, Wiese G. How many chiropractic schools? An analysis of institutions that offered the D.C. degree. *Chiropractic History* 1988a (July); 8(1): 26-31

- Ferguson A, Wiese G. Chiropractic schools of record, 1897-1985. *Chiropractic History* 1988b (July); 8(1): 32-6
- Fountain Head News 1919 (Nov 8, AC 25); 9(8):1-3
- Garrison JB. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1939 (Aug); 1(4):4
- Gevitz N. *The D.O.'s: osteopathic medicine in America*. 1982, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore
- Gevitz N. "A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. *Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences* 1988; 43: 36-63
- Gibbons, Russell W. Forgotten parameters of general practice: the chiropractic obstetrician. *Chiropractic History* 1982; 2:26-33
- Gibbons, Russell W. Chiropractors as interns, residents and staff: the hospital experience. *Chiropractic History* 1983; 3:50-
- Gibbons, Russell W. Chiropractic's Abraham Flexner: the lonely journey of John J. Nugent, 1935-1963. *Chiropractic History* 1985; 5:44-51
- Gielow, Vern. *Old Dad Chiro: a biography of D.D. Palmer, founder of chiropractic*. 1981, Bawden Bros., Davenport IA
- Gillespie, George. Historical aspects of drugless therapy. Address before the National Convention of the American Naturopathic Association in Los Angeles, California, November 21, 1924. Reported in *Naturopath* 1925; 30:557-62
- Gillett, Clyde F. A manual of the eye, ear, nose and throat. San Francisco: Kohnke Printing, 1928 (WSSC Library)
- Gruber, Beth. LACC hall of honor. *LACC News & Alumni Report* 1983 (Fall); 6(3):6-7
- Gruber, Beth. Anatomist, scholar and gentleman: Arthur V. Nilsson - a legend in his own time. *Chiropractic History* 1984; 4:24-38
- Haynes, George H. Los Angeles College stages homecoming. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1960 (Dec); 30 (12):28
- Hedges AR. Introducing our new Editor. *Journal of the American Naturopathic Association* 1950 (Nov); 3(11):12
- Hicks C, Keating JC. *An author index to the Journal of the National Chiropractic Association, 1933-1963*. 1988, Northwestern College of Chiropractic, Bloomington MN
- Higley HG. Proposal for the establishment of research in chiropractic colleges. Presentation to the NCA Council of Education, 1953, Los Angeles
- Homewood AE. 64 years of progress. *Chirogram* 1975 (Aug); 42(8): 19
- Homola S. *Bonesetting, chiropractic and cultism*. 1963, Critique Books, Panama City FL
- Howe RC. Legislative bills. *Scientific Chiropractor* 1937 (Mar); 2 (19): 5-9, 11, 15
- Hurley J, Sanders HE. *Aquarian age healing for you*. 1932, Haynes Corporation, Los Angeles
- In memoriam: Harold A Houde. *Chirogram* 1958 (Feb); 25(2): 24
- In memoriam: Gordon M. Goodfellow. *Chirogram* 1975 (June); 42 (6): 14-7
- In memoriam: Carroll Lee Hightower, DC. *California Chiropractic Association Journal* 1992 (June); 17(6): 34
- Irish FD. Chiropractic in prison. *The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal* 1921 (June); 17(6):15, 51-3
- Jackson RB. Correspondence with J. Keating, 12/13/91
- Janse JJ. College contact: The future is ours! *National Chiropractic Journal* 1947 (July); 17(7): 22-3
- Jensen B. *The science and practice of iridology*. 1952, Bernard Jensen, Escondido CA
- Jensen B. *Doctor-patient handbook*. 1976, Bernard Jensen Enterprises, Escondido CA
- Johnson AC. *Chiropractic physiological therapeutics*. Fifth Edition. Palm Springs CA: the author, 1977
- Keating JC. Introducing the neurocalometer: a view from the Fountain Head. *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* 1991 (Sept); 35(3):165-78
- Keating JC, Brown RA, Smallie P. T.F. Ratledge, the missionary of straight chiropractic in California. *Chiropractic History* (1991):in press
- Keating JC, Brantingham JW, Donahue JH, Brown RA, Toomey WJ. A brief history of manipulative footcare in America, 1896-1960. *Chiropractic Technique* 1992 (Aug); 4(3): 90-103

- Keating JC. At the crossroads: the National Chiropractic Association celebrates chiropractic's fortieth anniversary. *Chiropractic Technique* 1993 (Nov); 5(4): 152-67
- Keating JC, Rehm WS. The origins and early history of the National Chiropractic Association. *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* 1993 (Mar); 37(1): 27-51
- Keating JC, Dishman RW, Oliva M, Phillips RB. Roots of the LACC: the Southern California College of Chiropractic. *Journal of Chiropractic Humanities* 1993; 3: 21-41
- Keating JC, Jackson RB, Oliva M, Phillips RB. Origins of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, 1901-1922. *Journal of Manipulative & Physiological Therapeutics* 1994 (Feb); 17(2): 93-106
- LACC, subsidiary of California Chiropractic Colleges. *The Chirogram* 1971 (Jan); 38(1):1
- LACC's red-letter dates. *LACC News & Alumni Report, Diamond Jubilee Issue* 1986; 9(3):21-5
- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. *1919-1920, Announcement, Ninth Year*. Los Angeles
- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. *1921-1922, Announcement, Tenth Year*. Los Angeles
- Los Angeles College of Chiropractic. *1922-1923, Announcement, Eleventh Year*. Los Angeles
- Lovell PM. *The health of the child by natural methods*. Fourth Edition. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press, 1927
- Lupica B. A new era of changing values. *National Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1946 (Dec); 16(12):18, 62
- Lupica B. Educational aspects of Senate Bill #972. *Journal of the California Chiropractic Association* 1948 (Mar); 4(9):5,20
- Lupica B. A student promotional plan for the future. *National Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1948 (July); 18(7):28-9
- Lyceum program. *Chirogram* 1939a (July); 1(3):16-7
- Lyceum program. *Chirogram* 1939b (Aug); 1(4):24-7
- Martin RJ. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1949 (July); 18(7):7
- Martin RJ. Modern chiropractic education. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1954 (July); 24(7):24-5
- Martin RJ. Specialized diathermy technic. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1956 (Apr); 3 (1): 20, 21, 23
- Martin RJ. Field program in clinical research in ultrasonics. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1957 (Jan); 3(4): 16, 20, 21
- Martin RJ. *The practice of correction of abnormal function. "Neurovascular Dynamics" (NVD). First Edition*. 1977, self-published, Sierra Madre CA
- Martin RJ. The LACC story: fifty years of chiropractic. Presentation prepared for the LACC Alumni meeting, October, 1986 (unpublished)
- Mawhiney RB. *Chiropractic in Wisconsin, 1900-1950*. 1984, Wisconsin Chiropractic Association, Madison WI
- Nelson WA. Scientific symposium: the National-Affiliated goes to town! *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1938 (Nov); 7(11): 17, 55
- Nilsson AV. Our alumni and patrons. *Chirogram* 1962 (Apr); 29(3): 22, 30
- Nilsson AV. Our alumni and patrons. *Chirogram* 1962 (July/Aug); 29(6): 30
- Nilsson AV. Our alumni and patrons. *Chirogram* 1964 (Sept/Oct); 31(9): 285-6
- Nilsson AV. Progression. *Chirogram* 1975 (Oct); 42(10): 21-2
- Nugent JJ. California school merger completed. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1947 (May); 17(5):11, 63
- Palmer BJ. *With malice aforethought or, the story of a crime or, why man pits himself against man*. 1915, Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa (Palmer Archives)
- Palmer BJ. Does Willard Carver tell the truth? *Fountain Head News*, Saturday, November 22, A.C. 25 [1919]; 9(10):1-2
- Palmer BJ. An injustice to one is a menace to all. *Fountain Head News* 1931 (Feb) [A.C. 35]; 18(3):12
- Palmer DD. *The Chiropractic* 1897 (Jan); Number 17 (Palmer College Archives)
- Palmer DD. Who discovered that the body is heated by nerves during health and disease. *The Chiropractor: a Monthly Journal Devoted to the Interests of Chiropractic* 1904b (Dec); 1(1):12

- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909a (Jan); Vol. 1, No. 2
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909b (Mar); Vol. 1, No. 3
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909c (Sept); Vol. 1, No. 6
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1909d (Dec); Vol. 1, No. 7
- Palmer DD (Ed): *The Chiropractor Adjuster* 1910a (Feb); Vol. 1, No. 8
- Palmer DD. The chiropractor's adjuster: the science, art and philosophy of chiropractic. 1910b, Portland Printing House, Portland OR
- Pioneer passes away. *National Chiropractic Journal* 1938 (Dec); 7 (12): 47
- Pyott WH. *Eating for chemical balance*. Salt Lake City: the author, 1928
- Ratlidge TF. Concerning the amendment. *Chirogram* 1939 (Sept); 1 (5):19-20
- Ratlidge TF. Correspondence with California chiropractors, November 24, 1922 (SFCR Archives)
- Reed LS. *The healing cults: a study of sectarian medical practice: its extent, causes, and control*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, March, 1932
- 1932 (Mar): some 18,500 DCs, 7,650 DOs and 10,000 Christian Science and "New Thought" healers are estimated to practice in the USA (Reed, 1932, p. 106)
- Rehm WS. Who was who in chiropractic: a necrology. In Dzaman F, Scheiner S, Schwartz L (Eds.): *Who's Who in Chiropractic, International*. Second Edition. 1980, Who's Who in Chiropractic International Publishing Co., Littleton CO
- Rogers LM. The NCA marches on! National convention proves greatest in history. *The Chiropractic Journal* (NCA) 1935b (Sept); 4(9): 9-18
- Rogers LM. Editorial. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1950 (Aug); 20 (8): 6
- Sare RL. The role of audio-visual education in chiropractic. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1950 (Dec); 20(12):28
- Savage LJ. Modern concepts of arthritis. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy of the NCA* 1958 (Apr); 5(1):3, 7-12, 14-8, 20-2
- Schierholz AM. The Foundation for Chiropractic Education & Research: a history. 1986 (Jan), The Foundation, Arlington VA (unpublished?)
- Schools of chiropractic and of naturopathy in the United States. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1928 (May 26); 90 (21): 1733-8
- Schramm A. Emerson University. *Naturopath and Herald of Health* 1943; October:123
- Shaw MK. Chiropractors have mass meeting. *Scientific Chiropractor* 1937 (Feb); 2(18):12
- Smallie P. *Encyclopedia chiropractica*. 1990, World-Wide Books, Stockton CA
- Smallie P. Telephone interview with J. Keating, October 4, 1991
- Stanford Research Institute. *Chiropractic in California*. 1960, Haynes Foundation, Los Angeles
- Stump RF. The chiropractic crusade for recognition in California. *Journal of the California Chiropractic Association* 1947; December: 9, 10, 26
- Teall CC. Report of the inspector of schools. *JAOA* 6 (October 1906) supplement:18-25 (cited in Gevitz, 1982)
- Timmins RH. FCER - its history and work. *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* 1976 (Apr); 13(4): 19-20
- Turner, Chittenden. *The rise of chiropractic*. Los Angeles: Powell Publishing Company, 1931
- Watkins CO. Editorial. *Montana Chiroelite*, January 20, 1932, p. 3
- Watkins CO. Guest editorial. *National Chiropractic Journal* 1939 (Sept); 8(9): 6, 53
- White GS. *The natural way, or, my work*. 1924, (self-published), Los Angeles
- White GS. *Cosmo-electro culture*. Los Angeles: the author, 1940
- Williams RK. Meanderings: Ben Bolt goes to England. *The Chiropractor & Clinical Journal* 1921 (June); 17(6): 17, 42

Wood CH. The diagnostic neurometer, now called the vibrometer. *Chirogram* 1925; March: 2

Wood CH. Revival of the Chirogram. *Chirogram* 1928; July:2

Wood CH. Shall we amalgamate? *Chirogram* 1928; Oct:2

Wood WC. Editorial. *Chirogram* 1945 (Apr); 12(6):5

Year Book of the International Society of Naturopathic Physicians, 1946

Young JH. The medical messiahs: a social history of health quackery in twentieth-century America. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 1967

Zarbusck MV. Historical naprapathy. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1987 (Jan); 8(1):6-8

Zarbusck MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 1. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988a (Jan); 9(1):4-10

Zarbusck MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 2. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988b (Apr); 9(2):4, 5, 14-6

Zarbusck MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 3. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988c (Jul); 9(3):4-6, 17-9

Zarbusck MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 2. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1988d (Oct); 9(4):4-6, 17

Zarbusck MV. Chiropractic parallax. Part 6. *IPSCA Journal of Chiropractic* 1989 (Oct); 10(4):7,8, 19

Zarbusck MV, Hayes MB. Following D.D. Palmer to the west coast: the Pasadena connection, 1902. *Chiropractic History* 1990 (Dec); 10(2):17-22

---

**Interview with J. Gordon Anderson, D.C., N.D. and Robert W Dishman, D.C., N.D., M.A.** audiotaped by J. Keating, R. Phillips and Marie Oliva on 2/14/92 at **LACC**

-**Anderson** earned ND in 1948, took coursework in herbology and obstetrics

-**Anderson** was at **SCCC** in 1940-41(attended "night school," 6-10PM), went to war in 1942, graduated with Lloyd Clark in June, 1946; had to solicit signatures for diplomas; **Lyle Holland** was president at the time; JG thinks **Lackey** may have been president before **Holland**

-**Anderson** was editor of **Chirogram** and Academic Dean in 1976-77; **Chirogram** died under Quigley in 1977

-1976-77: **LACC** on probation with **CCE** (confidential probation), probably due to finances and organization of board and faculty

-**Anderson** taught at **SCCC** in 1946; **Eacrett, Montenegro, Martin, Lackey** and **Nugent** were chief players; **LACC** name was a condition of sale to **CCEF**

-**Anderson** doesn't recall **Martin** as **SCCC** president

-I.S. **Keynes** was Acting Dean at **SCCC** when Anderson graduated

-Clyde **Knouf** did bloodwork at Eacrett Labs

-after **SCCC/LACC** merger the **SCCC** campus was used for basic science instruction, **LACC** campus for clinical instruction

-**Anderson** doesn't recall competition between **LACC** and **SCCC**

-Anderson started at Ratledge College under "Haynes Scholarship"; Haynes and Higley's chemistry text used at **SCCC**

-when Anderson started at **SCCC**: **Keynes** taught anatomy and was Acting Dean; E.P. Webb taught technique; McMurtrey was part-time instructor; Higley taught labs; Haynes taught chemistry full-time in 1946

-Anderson & Dishman were at San Diego Naval Hospital with AC Johnson; Dishman started chiropractic clinic with Ed Mesky and AC Johnson; Mesky had nurse stand guard while Dishman adjusted...called it "heavy stretching"

-Anderson recalls admiral for 11th naval district looking for DCs; he treated the admiral

-**Dishman** dealt with burn victims from Iwo Jima

-**AC Johnson's** Polio Foundation; **Johnson's Drugless Therapeutics** text used at **SCCC**; **Johnson** lectured occasionally at **SCCC** (according to **Anderson**); **Johnson** stayed out of politics; **Johnson** attended PT school in the Navy; **Johnson** had office on Alvarado, near **SCCC**; **Johnson** was a "very practical man" (Dishman)

-**Dishman** recalls of **Johnson**: "he had alternative therapies that you couldn't believe. He had vascular equipment for peripheral vascular disease. And he did tonsils and hemorrhoids and gynecology"

-Jules Bernhardt DC tried in the mid-1960s after pregnant mother had embolism (on **LACC** patient); Bernhardt was a Rutgers graduate

-**Dishman** practiced obstetrics, proctology; LaBrae Hospital had DC-obstetricians

-Montenegro was a strong advocate of broad-scope chiropractic; the war changed things...DCs had hoped for credit-transfer at the College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons

-1950s: the LACC/SCCC grad school taught proctology, obstetrics, minor surgery; Anderson began as dean of LACC grad school in 1953

-"radionics research" was taught at the LACC into the 1960s; J. Ralph John, DC, LACC Board president, was big into radionics; Dishman worked for Dr. John in 1948

---

Letter from **David Aytes, DC** to J. Keating, 8/6/93:

Dear Dr. Keating,

Thank you for your interesting letter and purpose. I compliment you.

My granddaughter, Debbie, is a wonderful lady.

9/1/37 I entered LACC as a student, evening classes.

Dr. A.V. Nilsson taught anatomy.

Dr. Wilma C. Wood was president of the school.

Dr. Frank B. Hamilton taught O.B. and gynecology clinic.

I did not meet Dr. Linnie A. Cale, but heard much of her.

Dr. George Haynes was our chemistry teacher.

Dr. Higley taught.....

I heard much of Dr. Goodfellow, but never met him.

I heard much of Dr. Bernard Jensen, but never met him

Dr. Ralph Martin taught diagnosis.

Dr. Maynard Lipe taught psychiatry.

Dr. Delbert Metzinger taught technic and adjusting. He and Dr. A.V. Nilsson were backbone which held the college together.

Dr. F. Miner was an excellent adjuster, student.

Dr. Leo Montenegro was a popular student, not in our class.

Dr. Lee Norcross became our CCA legal advisor.

I visited the Ratledge school once. He preceeded me.

Dr. L.P. Roberts taught diagnosis.

1941- I dropped out of school due to WWII, enlisted in U.S. Navy Hospital Corps, served with U.S. Marines, sent to Hawaii, completed a **cost of Area** Naval Hospital Base, returned and **?????** discharge, and returned to Fresno, CA, to be with my wife and son and **???** twins.

1948- Returned to LACC to complete and graduate 6/15/50 with 5200 hours class time + navy experience gained.

1950. 1/15/50 graduated, passted State Board, received license.

9/1/50- Opened office in **???** Built practice on cases M.D.'s considered "hopeless," saw most recover and live normal lives. God promised wisdom to treat almost all types of cases successfully, from child deliveries to cancer.

I am now 80 years of age and ready to gbe transplanted to heaven to spend eternity with God. Best wishes upon your plans.

David Aytes, D.C.

---

Letter from **Robert W Dishman**, MA, DC to J. Keating, 7/29/91:

Dear Joe,

I enclose a photo of myself as you requested. In reviewing the diploma records of LACC I note Ralph Martin graduated in the class of 1938-1939 from SCCC and who became pres. of LACC in 1949. I have his last address back in 1986 located in Arcadia (near Pasadena).

**EP Webb** was clinic director and my first mentor for foot manipulation. Ralph Martin was on the teaching faculty the same year. Ralph Hoard DO also taught foot manipulation. Delbert Metzinger of LACC Faculty was a major contributor to my foot manipulation. In 1946-1947 B. Franklin Miner trained by Metzinger also was a major contributor to foot manipulation. Both Miner and

Metzinger trained Elmer Bones DC who was on my faculty teaching manipulation head to toe. Dr. Miner I believe if my memory serves me was a member of the Board of Regents as was Paul Malipara DC. The latter has been a State Board member, but he remembers little or nothing of Hollywood College.

Another resource for Hollywood College is Lavere H Latta BS, DC, who lives in Ventura or Santa Barbara. He is living and well. By the way, 1942 SCCC faculty is Clyde (not Claude) Martin who was a DO-physician & surgeon ENT specialist. Sorry - his last name is Gillette. There was a Clyde Martin in the era which has nothing to do with the subject.

I will attempt to contact Ralph Martin by writing a letter. No phone is listed.

Keep in touch, Bob

---

**Robert W. Dishman**, MA, DC (DO?); 31225 La Baya, West Lake Village CA 91362 (near Malibu) (W: 818-889-5572; H:805-496-4304)

-former dean of the Hollywood College of Chiropractic (during the 1950s)

-writes in *Dynamic Chiropractic* on foot care

**Telephone interview** with J. Keating on 3/9/91

-graduated from Southern California College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons

-knew TF **Ratledge** very well

-trained with Homer York; was alarmed with straight chiropractors willingness to treat serious respiratory infections with spinal adjustments only

**Audio-taped interview** with J. Keating on Saturday, 5/11/91 in Whittier CA

-attended Southern California College of Chiropractic (SCCC), which emphasized "physician-surgeon possibility" for DCs; school was aligned with NDs and DOs, wished to increase scope of practice to include "at least minor surgery and the use of certain medicines"

-interdisciplinary faculty at **SCCC**: DCs, MDs, NDs, DOs, DSCs and athletic trainers

-"strapped the foot, various pads and tapes to take care of all kinds of ordinary chiropody ailments...."

-"we covered arch-supports, particularly the kinds chiropodists would make in their own offices...pads were glued into the shoe..."

-"we also did a lot of taping of the foot...."

-all foot manipulation instruction from DCs; DSCs didn't teach foot manipulation

-overall, not a great deal of instruction in footcare; most students were not interested; however, a few DCs were quite interested, especially those involved in dealing with sports injuries (circa 1940), who did a lot of taping

1943: Dr. D in navy at amputation/rehab center of naval hospital in Vallejo CA, where he was in charge of the PT department; when Lt Commander (MD) arrived to take over department, Dishman (not commissioned) was required to get MD's prescription to adjust patients

-"in about two months I was fully occupied giving adjustments"

-**Ted Shrader** DC worked in brace shop at same naval hospital, made foot orthotics

1947: Dishman teaches his first footcare seminar to 25-30 doctors at Royal Palms Hotel; not college-sponsored because **LACC** had no post-graduate program; Dishman had already published several papers on chiro footcare

1947: speaks with **Lee Norcross** at **LACC** re grad school offerings in orthopedics and footcare

1948: Dishman moves to Pomona, starts foot orthotics lab in Pomona; "got away from **LACC**, and the next thing I knew Dr. **Lipe** had started the orthopedic class about 1948. I came back...."; continues to operate Pomona lab

-Dishman taught **LACC** grad seminars at various CA cities

-Dr Webb (**LACC? SCCC?**) regularly treated feet by manipulation (DC?, **maybe DO?**)

-Dr. **Hoard?** (DO) was an "excellent manipulator of the foot"

-faculty at **COP&S** did foot manip; occassionally gave foot technique seminars at **SCCC**; "it was quite specific"

- Delbert J. **Metzinger** DC "he was an excellent foot manipulator....he manipulated every joint in the body... one of his students was **Elmer Bones**" who later served on faculty at Hollywood College of Chiropractic
  - "Metzinger lineage" included **Elmer Bones**, Al? Logan (no relation to Vinton; wrote book on manipulation), Franklin Miner
  - Metzinger** and Hiss Clinics were "leading" providers of foot manipulation
  - Dishman also learned foot manip informally from Mel Wheadon DC
  - Metzinger** and **Bones** strove for audibles, sometimes hurt patients; **Metzinger**, **Ratledge** and **Homer York** were exclusively "articular thrusters"
  - Dishman prefers osteopathic techniques ("relieving fibrosis by mobilization rather than thrusting") & soft-tissue methods & stretching because more gentle, painless
  - Hiss Clinic: surprised Dishman; elevated chair for seated manip, some standing manipulations; no table; Hiss had a "volume practice, but not as much as Locke"; Hiss Clinic emphasized "high velocity thrusting"
  - "Locke was a legend....probably an exaggeration....all different types of people.....ballet and other dancers were disabled....", got quick relief from Locke
  - Locke's methods: Dishman had heard that "he delivered a high velocity kind of thrust, and he did it very quickly. All the Locke maneuvers that we've been taught were high velocity thrusting...."
- 
- Interview with William Andrew Nelson, DC, ND** (1934 graduate of **San Francisco College of Chiropractic [SFCC]**) by J. Keating and R.A. Brown on 10/24/91; office: 500 Sutter St. #908, San Francisco CA 94102 (415-391-1702); residence: 2045 Rivera Drive, Burlingame CA 94010 (415-697-6676);
- Nelson born on October 30, 1914
  - Nelson's diploma from **SFCC** dated March 9, 1934; date on seal says "Incorporated June 13, 1922" and is signed by "LW **Hosford** DC, PhC, MC, President of the Board" and "CJ Martin DC, PhC, MC, Secretary of the Board"; **SFCC** located on Sutter Street in SF
  - SFCC's** president and owner was Leo W. **Hosford** , DC, who also operated a mortician's/embalming school, and possibly also the **San Francisco College of Drugless Healing**; Nelson recalls that **Hosford** "was looking for any dollar he could get" and he "made a bundle of money"
  - SFCC** course was 2.5 years long (probably 2,400 hours); Nelson believes **SFCC** was only school operating in SF at the time; all 40 students ("first, second and third year all together") in one classroom on second floor of bldg; first floor was clinic, office and reception area; third floor was embalming college; no dissection: anatomy learned from textbooks; **Hosford** taught philosophy (i.e., "chiropractic can cure anything")
  - SFCC** instructors included a Dr. Martin, who taught physiology, diagnosis, anatomy and pathology, and Dr. [?Frank?] **Hamilton**, who taught OB/GYN [Frank Hamilton DC had been dept chair and taught OB/GYN at **LACC** in 1950 (Gibbons, 1982)]
  - Nelson's diploma from **Sierra States University, College of Naturopathy [SSU/CN]** dated March, 1939 & date on seal of **SSU/CN** is July 20, 1927; diploma signatories were "Raymond L. Peters, President of the Board, Morie Peters, Secretary of the Board, FE Fiske DC, ND, GT O'Sullivan PhD, ND, Terrence J Bennett DC, ND"; naturopathic school was apparently not successful, did not survive
  - although he was "high man for the state" on state board exam, **Nelson** doesn't receive license until 10/35, when he turns 21
  - Terrence J. Bennett** DC (who signed Nelson's DC diploma) may have graduated from **Oakland Chiropractic College** or from **SFCC**; Bennett was already practicing his **NeuroVascular Dynamics (NVD)** in 1937 when Nelson

moved practice into Bennett's office; **NVD** was derivative of Hurley & Saunder's (1932) *Aquarian Age Healing*; Bennett had come from New Mexico, may have been a baker; Bennett "had the advantage of not having too much education" which made him more inquiring; Nelson recalls that Bennett's bookcase was FULL

---

### Papers by Ralph J. Martin, D.C.

Martin RJ. Study of ultrasonics. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1952 (July); 22(7):24-  
Martin RJ. Modern chiropractic education. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1954 (July); 24(7):24-5  
Martin RJ. Neurophysiology and ultrasonics. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1956 (Feb); 26(2):15-  
Martin RJ. New horizons. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1956 (Nov); 26(11):11-

Martin RJ. Specialized diathermy technic. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1956 (Apr); 3 (1): 20, 21, 23  
Martin RJ. Field program in clinical research in ultrasonics. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1957 (Jan); 3(4): 16, 20, 21  
Martin RJ. Ultrasonic research project moves forward. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1958 (Feb); 28(2):30, 62  
Martin RJ. Council research project. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1958 (Apr); 28(4):29-  
Martin RJ. Vasomotor reflexes. *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* 1959 (July); 29(7):21-  
Martin RJ. Rational use of ultrasonics. *Official Bulletin of the National Council on Chiropractic Physiotherapy* 1960 (Nov); 6 (4): 3, 21  
Martin RJ. Accreditation must come first. *Chirogram* 1966 (Jan); 33 (1):16-7

---

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOLS** [adapted and corrected from: Ferguson A, Wiese G. Chiropractic schools of record, 1897-1985. *Chiropractic History* 1988 (July); 8(1):32-6]

---

### Color Code:

**Green:** expanded or corrected from Ferguson & Wiese's (1988) original

**Blue:** Ferguson & Wiese's original information

**Red:** questionable or uncertain information

---

American College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles [1936]  
Berkeley Chiropractic College, Berkeley 1922-1932  
Bullis Chiropractic School - Oakland College of Chiropractic, Oakland 1913-1920  
Bullis & Davis School of Neuropathy, Ophthalmology and Chiropractic, Los Angeles [1911]  
Cale College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles 1925-1929  
California Chiropractic College, Oakland 1913-1963  
California College of Electro-Mechano Therapy [1925]

California College of Natural Healing Arts, Los Angeles 1938-1946  
Formerly Chiropractic College of America 1933-1938  
Formerly Cale College of Naturopathy 1927-1933  
Chiropractors, Inc., Los Angeles 1920-[1921]  
Cleveland Chiropractic College of Los Angeles, Los Angeles 1951-  
Formerly Ratledge College of Chiropractic 1911-1955  
College of Drugless Healing, Naturopathy, Los Angeles [1945]  
Formerly College of Drugless Healing, Los Angeles 1939-1942

College of Medical and Drugless Surgeons, Los Angeles 1920-[19--]	Pacific College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapeutics, Berkeley 1927-1937
Columbia College of Chiropractic, Sacramento [1943]	Palmer Chiropractic School, Santa Barbara 1903-1904
Columbia College of Chiropractic and Naturopathy, Sacramento 1953-1955	Palmer College of Chiropractic/West, Sunnyvale 1980-
Formerly Columbia College of Chiropractic (Alameda) 1933-1953	Formerly Northern California College of Chiropractic 1978-1980
Continental Chiropractic College, Berkeley 1936-1943	Pasadena College of Chiropractic, Pasadena 1980-
Continental Chiropractic College, Los Angeles 1935-1946	Formerly University of Pasadena, College of Chiropractic 1973-[1980]
Davis College of Neuropathy, Los Angeles [1914]	Ratlidge System of Chiropractic Schools, Los Angeles 1911-1955 (also called Ratledge Chiropractic College)
Eclectic College of Chiropractic 1917-1924	R.A. Ratledge College of Chiropractic, Long Beach 1921-19??
Golden State College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles 1923-1926	
Hollywood College, School of Naturopathic Physicians & Surgeons, School of Chiropractic; also known as Hollywood College of Chiropractic, Hollywood 1949-1963	San Diego School of Chiropractic, San Diego 1910-[1914]
Formerly Drown College of Chiropractic and Drown College of Radio Therapy & Natural Healing 1948-1949	San Francisco Chiropractic College, San Francisco [1927-1938]
Formerly Pasadena College of Chiropractic 1922-1948	San Francisco College of Chiropractic, San Francisco 1933-1944, 1946-1951
Kinetic Drugless College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles [1926]	Formerly West Coast Chiropractic College, Inc. 1922-1933
Life Chiropractic College-West, San Lorenzo 1982- Formerly Pacific States Chiropractic College 1976-1981	San Francisco College of Chiropractic and Drugless Physicians, San Francisco 1925-1946
Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, Whittier 1911- (comprised of at least 13 schools; see Appendix A)	Sierra State University, San Francisco 1938-[19??] Formerly Golden State Chiropractic College (Berkeley) 1927-1938
Los Angeles College of Natural Healing Arts, Los Angeles - 1938-	Sinclair College of Chiropractic, Santa Rosa 1900-1912
McMillan's [Swedish Medical Gymnastic and Naturopathic] Institute, San Jose 1924-1926	Southern California College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles 1938-1947 Formerly College of Chiropractic Physicians 1937-1938
Dr. H.B. Moore, San Diego [1914]	Formerly College of Chiropractic Physicians and Surgeons 1931-1938
National College of Drugless Physicians	Formerly Southern California College of Chiropractic 1929-1931
Naturopathic Institute of California 1905-1951	Formerly Cale College of Chiropractic 1925-1929
Oakland Chiropractic College, Oakland [1905-1918]	Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., Oakland 1922-1938

Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., Sacramento 1922-1937

West Coast College of Chiropractic, Oakland [1929]

Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., San Francisco 1922-1944

Western College of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy, San Francisco 1923-1927

Standard Chiropractic College, Inc., San Jose 1922-1939

Formerly Western College (School) of Chiropractic 1920-1923

State College of Chiropractic and Naturopathic Physicians, San Jose [1938]

Western University of Chiropractic, San Diego 1935-[1943]  
Formerly Clewell Chiropractic College [1911-1938]

Storey's School of Chiropractic [1909-<1921]

---

ADMINISTRATIVE CHRONOLOGY OF THE LACC AND ITS PREDECESSOR INSTITUTIONS, 1911-1961

Term	School	President (or CEO)	Dean
1911-1920	Los Angeles College of Chiropractic ( <b>LACC</b> )	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1921-22	<b>LACC</b>	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND, founder and owner	George Starr White, MD, PhD, DC
	<b>LACC</b>	Linnie A. Cale, DC, DO	George Starr White, MD, PhD, DC
1923	<b>LACC</b>	Charles H. Wood, DC, ND, owner	Linnie A. Cale, DC, DO
1925-1947	<b>LACC</b>	?(purchased by <b>CCEF</b> in May, 1947, non-profit)?	Benedict Lupica, MA, DC
1947 (May) -1948 (July)	<b>LACC</b>	J Ralph John, DC	Raymond H. Houser, DC
1948 (June)	<b>LACC</b>	Ralph J Martin DC, PhC, ND	Raymond H. Houser, DC
1949- ??	<b>LACC</b>	Vierling Kersey, Ped.D.	George H. Haynes, DC, MS
1953??-1974??	<b>LACC</b>	George H. Haynes, DC, MS	?
1974-76			
1917	Eclectic College of Chiropractic ( <b>ECC</b> )	Charles H. Wood, DC, ND, founder and owner	?

1923	<b>ECC</b>	Charles H. Wood, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1924?	<b>ECC merges into LACC</b>	-	-
1923	Golden State College of Chiropractic ( <b>GSCC</b> )	James G. Reynolds, DC, founder and co-owner	?
1924?	<b>GSCC merges into LACC</b>	-	-
1958	Hollywood College of Chiropractic ( <b>HCC</b> )	Helen Sanders, DC	Robert W. Dishman, DC
1962 or 1963	<b>HCC merges into LACC</b>	-	-
1925	Cale College of Chiropractic ( <b>CCC</b> )	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND, founder and owner	?
1929	<b>CCC</b> becomes Southern California College of Chiropractic ( <b>SCCC</b> )	Charles A. Cale, DC, ND	?
1931	<b>SCCC</b> becomes College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons ( <b>CCP&amp;S</b> )	?	?
1933- 1935	<b>CCP&amp;S</b>	RC Bertheau, DC, ND	JP Mason, DC, ND
1936- 1937	<b>CCP&amp;S</b> renamed <b>SCCC</b>	RC Bertheau, DC, ND	JP Mason, DC, ND
1938- 1942	<b>SCCC</b>	CB Eacrett, DC, ND	Wolf Adler DC, ND
1944- 1945	<b>SCCC</b>	CB Eacrett, DC, ND	Patrick Lackey, ND, DC
1947	<b>SCCC</b> purchased by CCEF, merges with "new" <b>LACC</b>	-	-

---

**Appendix A:** Name, date of founding or re-organization, and owner or status of the ancestor institutions  
of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic

